PRACTICAL

## ELECTRONICS

**MARCH 1977** 

40p



## MICROPROCESSORS EXPLAINED

a Vital Series... starting this month

CONSTANT VOLUME INTERCOM

Also...
AUTOWAH
for GUITARS



## RADIO EXCHANGE LTD.

## ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

## NEW EDU-KIT MAJOR COMPLETELY SOLDERLESS ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT BUILD THESE PROJECTS WITHOUT SOLDERING IRON OR SOLDER



Signal Tracer

Signal Injector Transistor Tester NPN
 —PNP

• 4 Transistor Push Pull Amplifier

NEW ROAMER TEN

WITH Multiband V.H.F. section covering Mobiles, Aircraft, T.V. Sound, Public Service Band, Local V. H.F. Stations, etc. and Multiband A.M. section with

Airspaced Slow Motion Drive Tuning Capacitor for

MODEL R.K. 3

13 TRANSISTORS AND FIVE DIODES. QUALITY 5" 3" LOUDSPEAKERS.

MULTIBAND V.H.F. AND A.M. RECEIVER.

• 5 Transistor Push Pull Amplifier
7 Transistor

7 Transistor Louspeaker Radio MW/LW.
 5 Transistor Showave Radio
 € Electronic Metronome

· Electronic Noise Cenera-

 Batteryless Crystal Radio
 One Transistor Radio
 2 Transistor Regenera-2 Transis

Transistor Regenera-Audible
Tester

Sensitive Pre-Amplifier.

Complete kit of parts including construction plan

Total building costs 49.00 P.P. and Ins. 850

#### V.H.F. AIR CONVERTER KIT

Build this converter kit and eccive the aircraft band by receive the aircraft band by placing it by the side of a radio tuned to medium wave or the long wave band and operating as shown in the instructions supplied free with all parts.

retractable chrome plated telescopic aerial, gain control, V.H.F. tur capacitor, transistor, etc All parts including case

£3.95 P.P. & Ins.



#### POCKET FIVE

Now with 3in Loudspeaker 3 tunable wave-bands. MW, LW and trawler band. 7 stages, 5 transis-tors and 2 diodes, supersensitive ferrite rod aerial, attractive black and gold case. Size ölin × 1lin × 3l in approx.

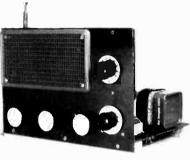
Complete kit of parts including construction plans. Building Costs: **£3-60** P.P. and Ins. 60p

easier and accurate tuning, covering M.W.1, M.W.2. L.W. Three Short Wave Bands S.W.1, S.W.2, S.W.3 and

Trawler Band, Built-in Ferrite Rod Aerial for Medium Wave. Long Wave and Trawler Band, etc., Chrome Plated 7 section Telescopic Aerial, angled and rotatable for peak Short Wave and V.H.F. reception. Push-Pull output using 600mW Transistors. Gain, Wave-Change and Tone Controls. Plus two Slider Switches. Negative Feedback circuit and SPECIAL POWER BOOSTER SOCKET AND RESISTOR, to virtually double gain if required. Powered by P.P.9-9 volt Battery

Complete kit of parts including earrying strap. Building Instructions and £13.99 operating Manuals.

Case enclosure kit (if required), \$1.80 inc. P. P. and Ins.



#### **NEW** Everyday Series

new series of designs. E.V.5. 5 Transistors and designs.
[2,V.3. 5 Transistors and 2 diodes. MW/LW. Powered by 4<sup>4</sup>Y battery. Ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, and now with 3in, loudspeaker. Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 9in. 5<sup>3</sup>in. 2<sup>3</sup>in. approx. All parts including Case and Plans.

Total Building costs £4-30 P. & P. + Ins. 60p

E.V.6. Case and looks as above. 6 Transistors 3 diodes. Powered by 9V battery. Ferrite rod aerial, 3in. loudspeaker, etc. MW/LW coverage. Push/Pull

parts including Case and Plans

Total Building costs £4.95 P. & P. + Ins. 65p

E.V.7. Case and looks as above, 7 Transistors and 3 diodes. Six wavebands, MW/LW, Trawler Band SWI, SW2, SW3, powered by 9 V battery. Push pull output. Telescopic aerial for short waves. Sin. Londspeaker. All parts including Case and Plans.

Total Building Costs 26.95 P. & P. + Ins. 70p

## **ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCT**

E.C.K. 2 Self Contained Multi-Band V.H.F. Receiver Kit. 8 transistors and 3 diodes. Push pull output. 3in loudspeaker, gain control, superb 9 section swivel ratchet and retractable chrome plated teleswivel ratchet and retractable enrolled packet ele-scopic actial. V.H.P. 'uning capacitor, resistors, capacitors, transistors, etc. Will receive T.V. sound, public service band, surcraft, V.H.F. local stations, etc. Operates from a 9 volt P.P. 7 battery (not supplied with kit). local





Complete kit of parts £7.95 P.P. and Ins. 70p

7 Transistors, 6 tuneable wavebands, MW, LW, Trawler Band,

7 Transistor, student waves and s. m. V. A. Trawlet Jasus. Short Wave Bands. Receiver Kit. With 5m × 3m loudspeaker. Push pull output stage, gain control, and rotary switch. 7 transistors and 4 diodes. 5 section chrome-plated telescopic aerial. Some sensitive ready wound ferrite rod aerial, tuning capacitor, rec. Operates from a 9 voit P.P. 7 battery (not supplied with kit).





ncluding Construction Plans

#### EDU-KIT JUNIOR

Completely Solderless Electronic Construction Kit. Build these

- projects without Soldering Iron or Solder.

  ★ Crystal Radio Medium Wave Coverage—No Battery meccssary

  \*\*One Transistor Radio

  \*\*2 Transistor Regenerative Radio

  \*\*3 Transistor Earpiece Radio Medium Wave Coverage

  \*\*4 Transistor Medium Wave Loudspeaker Radio

  \*\*Electronic Noise Generator

  \*\*Electronic Noise Osenerator

  \*\*Electronic Metronome

★ Electronic Noise Generator
★ Electronic Metronome
★ 4 Transistor Push/Pull Amplifier
All parts including loudspeaker, earpiece, MW ferrite rod aerial,
capacitors, resistors, transistors, etc.
Complete kit of parts

Complete kit of parts
fincluding construction plans

\*\*Source P. & P. & P.
including construction plans

#### To: RADIO EXCHANGE LTD. 61A High Street Bedford MK40 1SA

Tel.: 0234 52367, REG NO. 788372

- Callers side entrance "Lavells" Shop
- Open 10-1, 2,30-4,30 Mon.-Fri. 9-12 Sat.

Name

## ELECTRONICS

**VOLUME 13** No. 3 MARCH 1977

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS	
pH METER—1 by K. E. Langford The first of a two-part article explaining in simple terms the meaning of pH, how it is measured, and giving constructional details	178
CONSTANT VOLUME INTERCOM by R. A. Penfold A high sensitivity Master/Slave system with a.v.c.	184
AUTOWAH by P. J. Goodwin  An automatically triggered wah and swell pedal for guitarists	206
CAR SYSTEMS MONITOR by J. P. Seymour  A unit giving visible and audible warning of up to ten fault or alarm conditions	210
GENERAL FEATURES	
SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE by R. W. Coles A look at some recently released devices	192
MICROPROCESSORS EXPLAINED—1 by R. W. Coles A vital introductory series dealing with the newest technology INGENUITY UNLIMITED	199
Bench Power Supply—Acoustic Relay—Simple Servo—Sawtooth Triangle Converter— Thermal A.G.C.—Computer Voice—Tuning Fork—Economical Relay—Logic Probe—Digital to Analogue Converter—Simple Power Supply Regulator	217
NEWS AND COMMENT	
EDITORIAL—Microprocessors	177
SPACEWATCH by Frank W. Hyde The Sun—Outer Planets—Comet Intercept	188
SELLING MICROPROCESSORS Reports from two recent Seminars	191
BOOK REVIEWS Selected new books we have received	191
FORUM Important News of the "Microprocessor Forum for Constructors"	195
NEWS BRIEFS Airborne—Call from New Zealand—Fibre Links—Russian First	195
SC/MP REVIEWED by R. W. Coles A user's first experiences of constructing this kit	196
MICROVISION TV Pocket receiver for European and US standards	198
INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK by Nexus What's happening inside industry	209
PATENTS REVIEW Thought provoking ideas on file at the British Patents Office	214

DIODE IDENTICHART

FREE WITH THIS ISSUE

Our April issue will be on sale on Friday, March 11, 1977

(for details of special supplement and other contents, see page 205)

<sup>©</sup> IPC Magazines Limited 1977. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.



Build yourself this high quality touch-sensitive piano. The design also features the new transpose control which is an external tuning control—this tunes the entire keyboard higher or lower than the concert pitch by one whole octave. Two models are available: TS50 which is a straight piano and TS53 has piano, honky tonk, harpsichord, and fast and slow tremolo effects. These professional pianos can be built in just 12 hours.

$\times$					$\times$
	Parts List Constructional details		Price £1 - 50	and	
*	ESU/5 Divider and Touch-Sensitive Keyer	Unit		1.2	*
٠.	1 × AY-1-5051 i.c. divider 25 × diodes low noise high resistance (5p	each)	£1 · 20 £1 · 25	$\vdash$	٠.
*	5 × transistors 2N3703 (12p each) 10 × elect. caps 3 3µF 25V (5p each)		60p 50p	ΣΣ	×
*	48 × resistors watt 5% (1p each) 12 × terminal pins (½p each)		48p 6p	0/5 /A7	*
	1 × p c. board, drilled 2 × 0·01 (4p each)		£1.00 8p	050 305 c. \	
$\star$	3 × 0·02 (4p each)		12p	<u>0</u>	$\star$
	Total Price per unit (11 units required)  ESU/6 Divider and Touch-Sensitive Keyer	Unit	£5 ⋅ 29	G. £14·05, GD500/5 O/P £48·50; GD500/7 . All Prices inc. VAT.	
*	1 × AY-1-6721/5 30 × diodes low noise high resistance (5p		£1 · 30 £1 · 50	4 2 Y	*
*	6 × transistors 2N3703 (12p each) 12 × elect. caps 3.3µF 25V (5p each)	eaciij	72p	A P P	*
	58 × resistors watt 5% (1p each)		60p 58p	T. G 85 <b>26</b> .	
*	14 × terminal pins (½p each) 1 × P.C. board, drilled		7p £1·00	ers. ∕e Σ	*
	2 × 0·01 (4p each) 4 × 0·02 (4p each)		8p 16p	vide cta	
*	Total Price (only 1 unit required)		£6·01	E5.05; T UNITS: GU500 M.T.G. and 6-stage dividers 85 O/ octave £24, 5-octave £26. A	*
*	Power Supply 3 × yards main cable (10p yard)	30p		age 24,	*
	1 × mains transformer 20-0-20 1A 1 × mains plug and socket	£2 · 45 76p	34,	05; 05; 6-st e £;	
*	2 × fuse holders (20p each) 2 × fuses 1A (6p each)	40p 12p	£1:34, £1:96,	E5.05; UNITS: nd 6-stag stave £24	$\star$
	4 × rectifier diodes (5p each) 2 × elect. caps 2.200μF 40V (95p each)	20p £1-90	8	1. <b>£5.05</b> ILT UNI 3. and 6- 4-octave	
*	1 × elect, caps 1,000µF 35V 2 × resistors 5W (12p each)	40p 24p	505.5	96. 7.9	*
*	1 × neon lamp 1 × pot with switch	25p 54p	ORGAN I.C.'s .08, AY-1-505 .1-62, AY-1-506	Gen. Y BUILT M.T.G. 8 RDS: 4-0	*
	1 × metal knob 2 × capacitor clamps (5p each)	55p 10p	A A	4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	
*	1 × chassis	60p	ORG 7.08, £1.62	7.050 7.050	$\star$
	Total Price (only 1 unit required)  1 × voltage regulator	£8-81 £1-75		Phythm Cp, READY ; GD500/6 M.	
*	1 × 5-octave keyboard C-C or F-F 1 × cabinet, front plate and fittings	£22 · 00	<b>C</b> 4 2 2	26 · 02p, 26 · 02p, 39 · 95; G	*
+	1 × jack socket 1 × switched jack socket	£26 · 00 15p	<b>Ⅲ</b> %%	5-131 239 : 252 :	*
	1 × stereo jack socket 1 × stereo jack plug	50p 25p	OFFER AY-3-0214 E7 5, AY-1-6721/6	AY-5-1315 Gen. <b>£6·0</b> ; O/P <b>£39·95</b> O/P <b>£52·50</b> .	^
*	4 × rocker switches (29p each)	25p £1·16		0000	$\star$
	1 × headphone amp, built and tested 1 × loud and soft pedal 1 × tremolo unit for TS53 only	£2.89 £6.00	8 4	<b>26 · 18</b> , Chord ders 73 ders 96	
*	1 × toneforming unit for TS53 only	£3 · 68 £5 · 50		និក្ខទិទ	*
*		£3 - 72 £14 - 05	252 1/5	13 £6·1 17A Cho dividers dividers	*
	3 × yards gold wire (59p yard) 2 × yards rhodium bar (£1 50 yard)	£1·77 £3·00	PECI/ 1-0212 8 1-6721/5	AY-1-1313 AY-5-1317A 5-stage divi 7-stage divid	
*	3 × yards 25 core cable (58p yard) 61 × terminal pins (‡p each)	£1-74 30≟p	ILL. '. '.	AY-1. AY-5. 5-sta 7-sta	*
	1 × pre amp for TS50 only	£1-95	0044	4401	
*	TS50 Complete Kit TS53 Complete Kit			·10 VAT	*
*	Carriage on Complete Kit £6 (U.K. only).			fair Male II	*

Wide range of Electronic Organ Kits available, i.e. Mayfair Mk. II Portable Organ—4 octave keyboard, 4 pitches, 10 voices, sustain, vibrato, split keyboard, transpose control. Price £166 inc. VAT, carriage £6 (U.K. only). Overseas customers C.I.F. at cost. Also available from stock, a huge quantity of specialised I.C.s and components. Send 60p for catalogue. Data Sheets for organ I.C.s 25p.

Elvino Electronic Musical Instruments

Showroom: 12 Brett Road, Hackney, London E8 1JP. Tel. 01-986 8455

Component Shop: 40a Dalston Lane, Dalston Junction, \*\*
London E8 2AZ. Tel. 01-249 5624

#### INSTANT CIRCUIT DESIGN WITH THE BUG SYSTEM

THE PROFESSIONAL BREADBOARDS FOR STUDENTS & HOBBYISTS!
NO SOLDERING! USE ICs AGAIN & AGAIN!

SK10. Takes up to eight 14 pin DILs. All components insert directly Insertion life of 10,000 cycles. Contact resistance 5 milliohm average Housing is acetal copolymer £13.38

•

\*

**SK50.** Half size version of SK10 for tight places and student use Takes 4 DILs £7.80.

LABEL THOSE ICs. Self adhesive 'Bug

Backs' for many 7400 series TTL ICs Identify pins and device Saves time and temper! Pack of 500 £6.40.



BUGBOOK I LEAF

#### **LEARN DIGITAL ELECTRONICS**

Bug Books Part I & II 750 page learning system including 90 experiments on 50 different 7400 series TTL ICs £13.50 each.

LR25. A useful control package for digital

circuits on SK10/SK50 sockets Generates pulses Monitors outputs 8 LED indicators. 4 logic switches 2 pulsers Variable frequency clock £41.75.

All prices include VAT and P & P Send for the Bug System leaflet and order form or cheque with order

#### HEPWORTH ELECTRONICS

Hepworth House, Worcester Road, Kidderminster DY10 1BG Telephone Kidderminster 2212/3



DORAM KITS CONTAIN EVERYTHING DOWN TO THE LAST NUT!





Completely self-contained unit requiring only connection to mains and TV UHF aerial socket. Incorporates its own pulse generator giving fully interlaced scan and has

pulse generator giving fully interlaced scan and has unique frequency adjustment control, calibrated using visual display on TV screen to ensure correct field frequency.

Subject to availability
Choice of outputs: blank raster,dots,crosshatch and

greyscale plus set frequency position. Facilitates setting of static and dynamic convergence, purity, black level, linearity, focus.

O'seas orders—add 15% for P+P. All items offered for sale subject to the Terms of Business set out in Doram Edition 3 catalogue, price 60p. The Doram Kit brochuer is also available, price 25p. Combined price only 70p which also entitles you to 2x25p vouchers, each one usable on any order placed to the value of £5.00 or more (ex. VAT). DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD.

P.O. BOX TR8, WELLINGTON RD IND. EST., LEEDS LS12 2UF

An Electrocomponents Group Company



PHONE 01-672 3137/672 9080 TRANSISTOR UNIVERSAL AMPLIFICATION Co. Ltd.

## **DISCO MIXER** STEREO

With touch sensitive switching and auto fade

INPUTS: Four identical stereo inputs available with any equalisation. Two magnetic and five files supplied as standard High quality sider confroil on each fanner Volume, replie and bass centrols for each pair of siders. Sensitivity mag, 3mV (R1.A.A. comp.). Fall SiMV at INFT Bass centrols a 1884 a BURT Treble confroils = 1886 at 1544. Comp. Outputs: to it of 3 volis (+ 1788) swailable. Attenuated output for TUAC Power Modules. Rotary master and balance controls. Band width 1542-2544; ± id8.

Fract.: Output 530MV into 8 ohms. Rotary volume confroil Montoring facility for all 4 pranners. Selection via fouch sensitive illuminated switched visial cue.

Miscellaneous Facilities: Two illuminated deck on/off switches. Mains illuminated on/off switches. Auto fade illuminated on/off switch. Mains powered with integral screen and beak cover. Complete with full instructions.

Sze. Szin long x 6in lugh x 3in deep.

# PRE AMPLIFIERS

research has gone into various wide range tone controf circuits produces superb sound quality. Thousands already in use in professional use with TUAC power amplifier modules. Designed

£8 · 50 Mid and Bass controls. HI IMP, FET, I/P suitable Mid. Crystal/Ceramic P.U. Sensitivity 4mV. Treble +35dB at 1-15dB at 1kHz. Bass +20 - 10dB at 40Hz. 6kHz. Mid + 20 Radio. Guitar,

Treb, and Bass controls.

67.50

**a** 

£15 · 00

# POWER SUPPLIES

Transformers with supply board Vacuum varnish impregnated. ncorporating pre-amp supply

amplification systems. Treb. VAOB VOL

- 15dB Sensitivity 8mV. Treb. + 28 12kHz Bass ± 18dB and 40Hz VAOG VOL

SVAGS STEREO PRE AMP VOI Treb Mid and Bass controls. IP suitable. Guitar, Radio, Crystall, Ceramic P. U. Sensitivity 4MV. Treble +35dB at 16kHz. Mid +20 -15dB at 4kHz. Bass +20 -10dB at 40Hz. Puss Full Balance Control. Fully IC operation supply voltage

PS30 ±25 volts for TL30 PSU 2 for supplying disco mixer PS60/60 for Supplying 2 TL60s PS125 = 45 volts for TP125 PS100 = 43 volts for TL100 PS250 for supplying 2 TP125s PS200 for supply to TL100 PS125 ± 45 volts for TP12 PS100 ± 43 volts for TL10 PS60 ± 38 volts for TL60

# AMPLIFIER MODULES

ELECTRONIC AND AMPLIFICATION EQUIPMENT

 30 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output **TL30** p.c. COUPLED  $5 \times 5 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

8 transistors 4 diodes **TL60** 5 × 5 × 3 in

£12·50

4.000-30.000Hz ±34B • PATENTED MOMENTUM DRIVE PRINCIPLE
• NO VOICE COILS OR MAGNETS • HIGH INTERNAL IMPEDANCE •

ADAPTS TO ANY SYSTEM • HIGH ACOUSTIC OUTPUT • MANY CAN
BE CONNECTED IN SERIES TO FORM AN ARRAY—INOREASED OUTPUT
• POWER HANDLING CAPACITY 25 voits RMS\_see chart

NEEDS NO CROSS-OVER NETWORK @ FREQUENCY RESPONSE

has all the features! ONLY £10.9.

THE PIEZO SUPER HORN

O watt R.M S. continuous sine wave output
 R.C.A. 110 watt 15 amp transistors £16 - 75

TL100 5 × 5 × 3in

100 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
 2 R.C.A. 150 watt 15 amp transistors £18 · 75

TP125 7 × 61/2 × 3in

£23 · 25

125 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
4 R.C.A. 150 watt 15 amp output transistors

Specification on power modules: 

Rugged layer wound driver transformer (except TL30) 
Short—Open—and Thermal overload protection © Only 6 connections.

All output power ratings = 0.5dB. Output impedance All output power ratings = 0.5dB. Output imper 8-15 ohms. THO at full power 2% typically 1%; sensitivity 60mV into 10kΩ. Frequency response 20kHz ±2dB. Hum and noise better than -70dB.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. POSTAGE AND PACKING FREE

with all Send large stamped addressed envelope wi enquiries for fully illustrated 12 page catalogue, and Export Enquiries 01-672 9080

Mathews, 85.87 Hurst Street, Birmingham (Tel. 021-622-1941). ur Sallis Ltd., 28 Gardner Street (Tel. Brighton 65806). of Disco Centre, 25 The Promenade, Gloucester Road (Tel STOCKISTS—CALLERS ONLY

rington Street (Tel Nottingham 5 Wellington Street, Luton (Tel. 132 West Street (Tel. Crewe 4739). ontagu Street (Tel. Kettering 83922) Centre, 59 North Street (Tel. L Ltd., Deptford Broadway, onics, 99 Carrington Street Centre, 88 Wellington St ectronics

50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50

115 £14. £16.

63

£28. £26. £25.

COMPACT—



312 watts 156 watts 78 watts 39 watts

Capacity

Impedance 2 ohms 4 ohms 8 ohms 16 ohms

POWER HANDLING GUIDE

## THE TUAC RANGE includes MONO DISCO MIXER with auto fade

4 Channel Sound to Light Sequence Chaser 3 Channel Light Modulator Auxiliary Sequence Dimmer

22 23 23

513 539

4LSM1 S1LMB 3SDM1

2222

S1LMB/3SDM1

4LSM1

FRONT PANELS for above LIGHTING UNITS (complete with switches, neons and knobs)

Blue and Amber FUZZ LIGHTS. Red. Green. TUAC AMPLIFICATION

Loline 125 watt with sustain Loline Slave 125 watt Loline 60 watt with sustain Combo Twin 60 reverb Combo 30

88888

(For Spec. see December P.E.

Make cheques/P O.s payable to TUAC LTD. (PE 37) or quote Access/Barclaycard No. and post to TUAC LTD. (PE37) 119 Charlmont Road, London SW17 9AB. We phone orders from Access/Barclaycard Holders. TO ORDER BY POST Phone 01-672 9080 accept

H.M. GOVT. DEPTS. MANUFACTURED AND ASSEMBLED IN GT. BRITAIN FULLY TESTED AND GUARANTEED SUPPLIERS TO

nics, 7 Queen Street (Tel. Salisbury 23689), 163 Mitcham Road, Tooting (Tel. 01-672 3413), m.—5 :30 p.m. Half Day Wed, 9 :30 a.m.—1 p.m.

### SEMICONDUCTORS—COMPONENTS

#### PANEL METERS

4in RAN	GE	
Size $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3$	l≟ × 1∄in	
Value	No.	Price
0-50µA	1302	£4.50
0-100µA	1303	£4⋅50
0-500µA	1304	£4 ⋅ 50
0-1mA	1305	£6 · 00
0-50V	1306	£6.00

#### 2in RANGE

Size 2  × 1	× 1}in	
Value	No.	Price
0-50µA	1307	£3·50
0-100µA	1308	£3 · 50
0-500µA	1309	£3·50
0-1m A	1310	£3·50
0-50 V	1311	£3.50

#### MR2P TYPE

42 × 30mm	
No.	Price
1313	£4⋅80
1315	£3·20
	No. 13 <b>1</b> 3

#### **EDGEWISE**

Size 3½ × 1 Cut out 2¾		
Value	No.	Price
0-1mA	1316	£4.05
0-500µA	1317	€4.05

#### MINIATURE BALANCE/ TUNING METER

Size 23 × 22	× 26mm
Sensitivity 1	00/0/100mA
No.	Price
1318	£1.95

#### BALANCE/ TUNING

Size 45 ×	22 ×	34m m
Sensitivity	100	/0/100µA
No.		Price
1319		£2·00

#### MIN. LEVEL METER

Size 23 × 2	22 × 26mm
Sensitivity	200μΑ
No.	Price
1350	£1·95

#### Vu METER

Size 40 ×	40 × 29mm
Sensitivity	130µA
No.	Price
1321	£2 ⋅ 00

#### **NEWNES TECHNICAL BOOKS**

Guide	to
Electro	nics
Price £2.	25†
No. 230	Beginners
Guide	to

No. 229 Beginners

Television Price £2 - 25†

No. 231 Beginners Guide to Transistors

Price £2 25† No. 233 Beginners Guide to Radio Price £2 - 25 †

No. 234 Beginners Guide to Colour Television

Price £2 - 25† No. 235 Electronic Diagrams

Price £1 - 80 † No. 236 Electronic

Components Price £1-80†

No. 237 Printed Circuit Assembly Price £1 - 80+

No. 238 Transistor Pocket Book Price £3-90†

No. 225 110 Thyristor Projects using SCRs and Triacs Price £2 · 50†

No. 227 110 COS/ MOS Digital IC Projects for the Home Constructor Price £2 · 25 †

No. 226 110 Operational Amplifier Projects for the Home Constructor Price £2 - 50 +

No. 242 Electronics Pocket Book Price £3 - 75+

No. 239 30 Photoelectric Circuits and Systems Price £1-80+

Also a full range of Technical and Data Books-see our Catalogue

#### ORDERING

PLEASE WORD YOUR ORDERS **EXACTLY AS PRINTED, NOT** FORGETTING TO INCLUDE OUR PART NUMBER

#### VAT

ADD 121% TO PRICES MARKED\* ADD 8% TO OTHERS EXCEPTING THOSE MARKED †. THESE ARE ZERO

#### SUPER UNTESTED PAKS

Pak			Order	
No.	Oty.		No.	Price
U50	10Ó	Germ, gold bonded OA47 diode	16130	£0 · 60
U51	150	Germ. ÖA70/81 diode	16131	£0 · 60
U52	100	Silicon diodes 200mA OA200	16132	£0 · 60
U53	150	Diodes 75mA 1N4148	16133	£0 · 60
U54	50	Sil rect top hat 750mA	16134	£0 · 60
U55	20	Sil rect stud type 3 amp	16135	£0 · 60
U56	50	400mW zeners DO7 case	16136	£0 - 60
U57	30	NPN trans BC107/8 plastic	16137	08·02*
U58	30	PNP trans BC177/178 plastic	16138	00.03*
U59	25	NPN TO39 2N697/2N1711 silicon	16139	00 - 02
U60	25	PNP TQ59 2N2905 silicon	16140	09 - 02
U61	30	NPN TO18 2N706 silicon	16141	09 - 02
U62	25	NPN BFY50/51	16142	09.03
U63	30	NPN plastic 2N3906 silicon	16143	00 - 02*
U64	30	PNP plastic 2N3905 silicon	16144	09.03*
U65	30	Germ. 0071 PNP	16145	£0 · 60
U66	15	Plastic power 2N3055 NPN	16146	£1 · 20
U67	10	TO3 metal 2N3055 NPN	16147	£1 · 20
U68	20	Unijunction trans IIS43	16148	09 02
U69	10	1 amp SCR TO39	16149	£1 · 20
U70	8	3 amp SCR TO66 case	16150	£1 · 20
		mentioned above are given as a guid The devices themselves are normal		

#### COMPONENT PAKS

Pak			Order	
No.	Oty.		No.	Price
C1	20Ó	Resistor mixed value approx. (count by weight)	16164	*£0 · 60
C2	150	Capacitors mixed value approx. (count by weight)	16165	*£0 - 60
C3	50	Precision resistors. Mixed values	16166	£0 · 60
C4	80	W resistors mixed preferred values	16167	*£0 · 60
C5	5	Pieces assorted ferrite rods	16168	*£0 · 60
C6	2	Tuning gangs. MW/1W VHF	16169	*£0 - 60
C7	1	Pack wire 50 metres assorted colours single strand	16170	£0 · 60
C8	10	Reed switches	16171	*£0 -60
C9	3	Micro switches	16172	*£0 - 60
C10	15	Assorted pots	16173	00.03*
C11	5	Metal jack sockets 3 × 3 · 5mm 2 × standard switch types	16174	*£0 - 60
C12	30	Paper condensers preferred types mixed values	16175	*£0 · 60
C13	20	Electrolytics trans, types	16176	*£0 -60
C14	1	Pak assorted hardware— nuts/bolts, gromets, etc.	16177	£0 · 60
C15	5	Mains slide switches ass.	16178	*60 - 60
C16	20	Assorted tag strips and panels	16179	£0 · 60
C17	15	Assorted control knobs	16180	*£0-60
C18	4	Rotary wave change switches	16181	*£0 - 60
C19	2	Relays 6-24V operating	16182	*£0 · 60
C20	1	Pak, copper laminate approx. 200 sq.in	16183	£0 · 60
C21	15	Assorted fuses 100mA-5 amp	16184	00 - 02
C22	50	Metres PVC sleeving assorted size and colour	16185	20 - 60
C23	60	watt resistors mixed preferred values	16188	09 - 03*
C24	25	Presets assorted type and value	16186	00.03*
C25	30	Metres stranded wire assorted colours	16187	£0 - 60

## SLIDER PAKS

	Pak No. S1	Oty 6	Slider potentiometers, mixed values	Order No. 16190	Price *£0 · 6
	S2	6	Slider potentiometers, all 470 ohms	16191	8 02*
	S3	6	Slider potentiometers, all 10kΩ lin	16192	*£0.6
	S4	6	Slider potentiometers, all 22kΩ lin	16193	10 - 02*
	S5	6	Slider potentiometers, all 47k \( \Omega\) lin	16194	9 - 03*
	S6	6	Slider potentiometers, all 47kΩ log	16195	*£0.6
۱	-				

#### CASSETTES

В	-PAK LOW CO	ST
	Order No.	Price
C60	Order No. 301	£0 · 36
C90	302	£0 · 45
C120	303	£0·84
AGFA	COLOUR COL	MPACT
C60	304	£0-68 £0-95
C90	305	£0-95
C120	306	£1 · 29
AGF	A STEREOCH	ROME
C60	307	£1 - 29 £1 - 56
C90	308	£1 - 56
C120		£2 · 22
1	AGFA S.F.D.	
C60	310	96 - 03
C90	311	£1 - 23
C120	312	£1.80
	T.D.K. S.D.	
C60	321	£0 ⋅ 95
C90	322	£1-44
C120	323	€2-04
	T.D.K. E.D.	
C60	324	£1 · 48
C90	325	€2 - 05
T.D	K. SUPER AV	ILYN
C60	326	£1 · 53
C90	327	£2 · 20

C30 LETTER TAPE

Order

Complete in mailing-box-15 mins, each side. Orde No. 3193, price 35p.

#### **MAMMOTH** I.C. PAK

APPROX. 200 PIECES

Assorted fall-out integrated circuits, including: Logic, 74 series, Linear, Audio and D.T.L. Many coded devices but some unmarked - you to identify. Order No. 16223 Our Special Price £1 - 20\*.

#### LINEAR PAKS

Manufacturer's "Fall Outs" which include Functional and part-Functional Units. These are classed as "out-of-spec" from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about ICs and experimental work.
U721—30 Assorted Linear Types 709, 741, 747, 748, 710, 588, etc.
ORDER No. 16227 \*£1-50

#### U76SD FM Stereo Decoder

5 ICs 76110 equivalent to MC1310P-MA767. Data supplied with pak. ORDER No. 16229 \*£1

#### U76A Audio Power Output **Amplifiers**

8 assorted types. SL403, 76013, 76003, etc. Data supplied with pak. ORDER No. 16228 \*£1.00

#### 74 SERIES PAKS

Manufacturer's "Fall Outs" which include Functional and part-Functional Units. These are classed, as "out-of-spec" from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about ICs and experimental work.

work. 74G—100 Gates assorted 7400-01-04-10-50-60,

etc. ORDER No. 16224 £1-20 74F—50 Fitp-Flops assorted 7470-72-73-74-76-104-109, etc. 104-109, etc. ORDER No. 16225 £1-20 74M—30 MSI. Assorted Types, 7441-47-90-154, ORDER No. 16226

VEROBOARDS PAKS						
VB1-Approx. 30sq.in various sizes. All 0 1i	in					
matrix.						
ORDER No. 16199 60	p					
VB2Approx 30sq in various sizes. 0-15i	in					
matrix.						
ORDER No. 16200 60	þ					

#### **BIG VALUE** JUMBO COMPONENT PAKS

**Mixed Electronic Components** Resistors, capacitors, pots, electrolytics and colls plus many other useful items. Approximately 3lb. in weight. ORDER NO. 16221. £1-50 +85p p. & p.

#### C280 CAPACITOR PAK

75 Mullard C280 capacitors, mixed values ranging from 0.01μF to 2.2μF complete with identification sheet.

ORDER No. 16204 \*\$1.20

#### **CABLES**

		Order	Price
Descr	iption	No	(metre)
CP1	Single Microphone	3126	7p
CP2	Twin Microphone	3127	13p
CP3	Stereo Screened	3128	14p
CP4	4-core Screened	3129	25p
CP5	4-core Individual Screened	3130	26p
CP6	Single Microphone H/Duty	3131	12p
CP7	3-core Mains (5 amp)	3132	9p
CP8	2-core Oval (2-5 amp)	3133	8p
CP9	2-core Speaker	3134	7p
CP10	Low-Loss U.H.F.	3135	14p
CP11	Multicore 8 way	3146	25p
	15 way	3136	40p
CP12	Standard VHE Coay	3333	10n

Just a selection from our huge stocks!

#### SEE OUR 1977 CATALOGUE

126 pages packed with valuable information

ORDER NOW, ONLY 50p

#### WORLD SCOOP! JUMBO

SEMICONDUCTOR PAK

Transistors, Germ. and Silicon Rectifiers. Diodes, Triacs, Thyristors, ICs and Zeners, ALL NEW AND CODED. Approx. 100 pieces. Offering the amateur a fantastic bargain PAK and an enormous saving—identification and data sheet in every car. data sheet in every pak ORDER No. 16222 \$2.25

P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS SHOP 18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS.

AT OPEN 9 to 5.30 Mon/Sat. Tel. 61593.

## B-PA P.O. BOX 6 WARE, HERTS

63a High Street, Ware, Herts (

#### **SEMICONDUCTORS**

POSTAGE AND PACKING Please add 25p. Overseas add extra for airmail. Minimum order £1.

## 74 SERIES

116	108	5						
TYPE	QUAN	ATITY	TYPE	QUAL	YTITY	TYPE	AUQ	YTITY
	1	100		1	100	=	1	100
	£p	Q2		q2	q2		£p	£p ·
7400	0.09	0.08	7448	0.70	0.68	74122	0 45	0.42
7401	0 - 11	0 - 10	7450	0 - 12	0 · 10	74123	0.65	0.62
7402	0 - 11	0 - 10	7451	0 - 12	0 - 10	74141	0.68	0 - 65
7403	0 - 11	0 · 10	7453	0 · 12	0 - 10	74145	0.75	0 - 72
7404	0 - 11	0 · 10	7454	0 · 12	0 - 10	74150	1.10	1.05
7405	0.11	0 - 10	7460	0 · 12	0 - 10	74151	0.65	0 · 60
7406	0 · 28	0 · 25	7470	0 - 24	0 - 23	74153	0.70	0 - 68
7407	0 · 28	0 - 25	7472	0.20	0 - 19	74154	1 · 20	1 - 10
7408	0 · 12	0 · 11	7473	0 - 26	0.22	74155	0.70	0.68
7409	0 · 12	0 · 11	7474	0 · 24	0 · 23	74156	0 · 70	0.68
7410	0.09	0.08	7475	0 · 44	0 · 40	74157	0.70	0.68
7411	0 · 22	0 20	7476	0 · 26	0 · 25	74160	0.95	0 · 85
7412	0 · 22	0 20	7480	0 · 45	0 · 42	74161	0.95	0.85
7413	0.26	0 · 25	7481	0.90	0.88	74162	0.95	0.85
7416 7417	0·28 0·26	0 · 25 0 · 25	7482 7483	0·75 0·88	0·73 0·82	74163	0.95	0.85
7417	0 - 11	0 · 25	7484	0.85	0.80	74164 74165	1 20	1 · 10 1 · 10
7420	0 - 19	0 · 10	7485	0.10	1.00	74165	1 20	1.10
7423	0.13	0 - 20	7486	0 - 28	0 - 26	74100	1.10	1.00
7425	0 - 25	0.23	7489	2.70	2 - 50	74175	0.85	
7426	0 - 25	0 23	7490	0.38	0 - 32	74176	1.10	1.00
7427	0 - 25	0 - 23	7491	0.65	0.62	74177	1 10	1.00
7428	0.36	0.34	7492	0.43	0 · 35	74180	1 . 10	1.00
7430	0 - 12	0 - 10	7493	0 - 38	0 · 35	74181	1.90	1.80
7432	0 - 20	0 - 19	7494	0.70	0.68	74182	0.80	0.78
7433	0.38	0 - 36	7495	0.60	0 · 58	74184	1.50	1 - 40
7437	0 · 26	0 - 25	7496	0 · 70	0.68	74190	1 40	1 30
7438	0 · 26	0 - 25	74100	0.95	0.90	74191	1 40	1 - 30
7440	0 - 12	0 - 10	74104	0 - 40	0 - 35	74192	1 - 10	1 - 00
7441	0.60	0 · 57	74105	0 - 30	0 · 25	74193	1 05	1.00
7442	0.60	0.52	74107	$0 \cdot 30$	0 · 25	74194	1 05	1 · 00
7443	0.95	0.90	74110	0 - 48	0 · 45	74195	0.80	0 · 75
7444	0.95	0.90	74111	0.75	0 · 72	74196	0.90	0 · 85
7445	0.80	0.75	74118	0.85	0.82	74197	0.90	0.85
7446	0 · 80	0.75	74119	1 · 30	1 · 20	74198	1.90	1.80
7447	0.70	0.68	74121	0 · 28	0 · 26	74199	1.80	1.70

Devices may be mixed to qualify for quantity price. Data is available for the above series of ICs in booklet form price 35p.

#### LINEAR ICs

TBA800	*75
72709 14 pin DIL	*20
741P 8 pin DIL	*18
72747 14 pin DIL	*36¢
748P 8 pin DIL	*25
NE555 Timer	38
NE556 Dual Timer	78 p

#### IC SOCKETS

	Order No.	
BPS8 8 pin	1611	9p
BPS14 14 pin	1612	10 p
BPS16 16 pin	1613	11p

#### TRIACS

1 1 1 1 7	100		
		Order No.	
2A/400	TO5	TR12A/400	50p
10A/400P	Plastic	TR110A 400P	80p

#### **ZENER PAKS**

#### 400mW PAK No

Containing 20 3V-10V Containing 20 11V-33V £1 per PAK\*

#### DIACS

15p D32 BR100

#### CAPACITOR **PAKS**

16201	18	Electrolytics	0 47µF-10µF
		Electrolytics	
16203	18	Electrolytics	100μF-680μF

#### BUY ONE OF EACH Special Price £1-20\* the 3

16160 24 Ceramic Caps 22pF-82pF 16161 24 Ceramic Caps 100pF-390pF 16162 24 Ceramic Caps 470pF-3,300pF

16163 21 Ceramic Caps 4,700pF-0-047µF

**BUY ONE OF EACH** Special Price £1-60\* the 4

#### RESISTOR **PAKS**

16213 1/8th 100 ohm-820 ohm 16214 1/8th 1kΩ-8 2kΩ 16215 1/8th 10kΩ-82kΩ 16216 1/8th 100kΩ-1MΩ

**BUY ONE OF EACH** Special Price £1-60\* the 4 BFY53

#### **TRANSISTORS**

Туре	Price	Type	Price
AC128	10p	OC44	12p
AC153K	18p	OC45	12p
AC176	19p	OC71	9p
AC176K	22p	OC72	14p
AC187K	22p	OC81	14p
AC188	12p	ZTX107	*6p
AC188K	22p	ZTX108	*6p
BC107	6p	ZTX109	*6p
BC108	6p	ZTX300	*7p
BC109	6p	ZTX300	*7p
BC118	*10p	ZTX301	*9p
BC154	*16p	ZTX502	*8p
BC134	*8p	ZTX500	*10p
BC148			
	*8p	ZTX502	*12p
BC149 BC157	*8p	2N696	10p
	*10p	2N697	11p
BC158	*10p	2N706	7p
BC159	*10p	2N706A	8p
BC169C	*10p	2N708	8p
BC170	*6p	2N1613	15p
BC171	*6p	2N1711	15p
BC172	*6p	2N 1893	18p
BC177	12p	2N2217	18p
BC178	12p	2N2218	15p
BC179	12p	2N2218A	18p
BC182L/K	*9p	2N2219	15p
BC183	*9p	2N2219A	18p
BC184	*9p	2N2221	15p
BC212L/K	*10p	2N2221A	16p
BC213	*10p	2N2222	15p
BC214	*10p	2N2222A	16p
BC251	*6p	2N2369	12p
BC327	*12p	2N2369A	12p
BC328	*12p	2N2904	14p
BC337	*11p	2N2904A	15p
BC338	*11p	2N2905	14p
BF115	10p	2N2905A	15p
BF167	10p	2N2906	12p
BF173	10p	2N2906A	14p
BF194	*9p	2N2907	12p
BF195	*9p	2N2907A	13p
BF196	*12p	2N2926G	*8p
BF197	*12p	2N2926Y	*7p
BF198	*12p	2N3053	14p
BF199	*12p	2N3055	38p
BF257	26p	2N37.02	*7p
BF258	29p	2N3703	*7p
BF259	34p	2N3704	*6p
BFX29	18p	2N3705	*6p
BFX84	15p	2N3706	*7p
BFX85	20p	2N3903	*11p
BFX86	20p	2N3904	*11p
BFY50	12p	2N3905	*11p
BFY51	12p	2N3906	*11p
BFY52	12p	2N5172	*9p

VAT Add 8%-121% to items

marked\*

#### DIODES

DIODE	9	•	V889
OA47	5p		1
OA81	5p		1
QA85	6p	IN4006	7p
OA91	5 <b>p</b>	IN4007	8p
QA200/BAX13	5p	IN5400	11p
QA202/BAX16	5p	IN5401	12p
IN914	4p	IN5402	13p
IN4148	4p	IN5403	14p
IN4001	3р	IN5404	15p
IN4002	4p	IN5405	16p
IN4003	5p	IN5406	17p
IN4004	6p	IN5407	18p
IN4005	6p	IN5408	20p

#### VOLTAGE REGULATORS

MVR7805 85p; MVR7812 85p; MVR7815 85p.

#### **OPTOELECTRONICS**

LED DISPLAYS

DL707 0-3in (Order No. 1510), £0-70. DL747 0-6in (Order No. 1511), £1-50.

LED<sub>8</sub> TIL209 RED 0:125in (Order No. 1501), FLV117 RED 0:2in (Order No. 1504).

04). - 5 of either **50p** 

#### PHOTO DEVICES

ORP12 (Order No. 1515). 38p. OCP71 (Order No. 1520). 5

#### THVRICTORS

11111110	10110	
TO5	Order No.	
1A 50 PIV	THY1A/50	18p
1A/400 PIV	THY1A/400	32p
1A/600 PIV	THY1A/600	38p
TO56		
5A/50 PIV	THY5A 50	25p
5A/400 PIV	THY5A/400	40p
5A/600 PIV	THY5A/600	50p
TO48		
16A/50 PIV	THY16A/50	40 p
164/400 PIV	THY164/400	60 p

#### UNIJUNCTION UT46/TIS43 18p

#### FET

2N3819 15p **ORDERING** 

#### Please word your orders exactly as forgetting to

include our part number.



## SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS LT

MODULES FOR ALL P.A. & DISCO & GROUP APPLICATIONS

#### SYSTEM 7000 HAS IT!

TO USE PROFESSIONAL QUALITY AUDIO & LIGHTING FOUIPMENT

#### POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES 30-240 WATTS



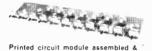
Fully tested & guaranteed. Full RMS Sine Wave output Distortion typically 0:2% 10 Transistors, 4 Diodes. Response 30HZ-30KHZ response 30HZ-30KHZ
Fully short & open circuit proof
Sensitivity suits most mixers.
Built-in surge suppression & compensation
Twin D.C. & output fuses.
Top-grade components throughout.

30 Watts rms	60 W	atts rms	120 W	atts rms	240W rms
\$A308	SA604.	SA608	SA1204	SA1208	SA2404
30W rms/	60W rms/	60W rms/	120W rms/	120W rms/	240W rms
8 ohms	4 ohms	8 ohms	4 ohms	8 ohms	4 ohms
£9-50	£12-50	£13:50	£14-50	£21 · 00	£25-50

POWER SUPPLIES FOR THE ABOVE MODULES-READY WIRED & FUSED ON GLASS FIBRE PCB

PM301	DM601/4	DM601/9	PM1201/4	PM1901/9	PM1909/4	PM1202/8	PM9404/1
For 1/2	For 1/2	For 1/2	For 1	For 1	For 2	For 2	For 1
SA308	SA604	SA608	SA1204	SA1208	SA1204	SA1208	SA2404
£9 · 90	£12 50	£12 50	£12 50	£12 50	£19 50	£19-50	£19-50

#### **DISCO MIXER MODULES Mono or Stereo** (with Auto Fade)



tested with all components ready mounted.

Mono £19.50 Stereo £29.50

\* Front panel to suit £3-50

- Mixes two decks, tape and mic.
- Wide-range bass & treble controls on mic. & music channels. Variable autofade (mic. override)
- Ample headphone power.
  Needs only front panel\* knobs and selector switch.
- Push-pull monitor circuit
- 20HZ-20KHZ→Noise 77dB

  Comprehensive wiring details provided
- Perfect for incorporation in your system

#### ALL PURPOSE CUSTOM-MIXER MODULES (Mono or Stereo)



Using these modules, mixers may be built to your specification up to 20 Channels, mono or stereo, or a combination of both. System 7000 custom-mixer modules have monitoring facilities too!

#### INPUT MODULES

- Accept low/high 2 mlcs, ceramic magnetic cartridges, all music instruments & line signals eramic & musical
- Low-noise circultry—high components
- Wide-range bass & treble controls (23dB)
- 20HZ-30KHZ Noise 80dB
- Echo sound/return etc easily fitted Mono--IM7001 M £5.50 Stereo-IM7001S

### MIXING MODULES

- Only one required per mixer track whether mono or stereo
- Feeds up to ten power modules
  Complete with \( \frac{1}{2} \text{W} \) monitor amplifier
- Will match any other make of amplifier

Mono--- IM7002M Stereo-IM7002S

£9.00

Power supply for up to 20 modules-PPM18 £8:50

#### QUADRAFECT **FOUR CHANNEL 4KW SEQUENCER** WITH DIMMERS



\* PANEL £2:50

#### THE ONLY MODULAR SOUND TO LIGHT UNIT WITH:

- \* Four integral dimmers.
- Two + Two sequencer \* Automatic audio level
- RCA 8A Triacs Sequence 0·5-20HZ I.C. circultry Needs only front panel\*
- Audio trigger 1-240W Fully suppressed Individual fuses Complete with speed Slider control

#### THREE CHANNEL 3KW SOUND/LITE-Low Cost-Superb Value



- Long-established Saxon design
- Individual level controls + master
- RCA 8A Triacs 1W-240W input
- - Individual channel fuses
  - Needs only front panel

#### £16.50 \* Panel £2:50

#### SYSTEM 7000

#### MINOTAUR 100-All Purpose Wide Range Amplifier



An extremely compact and versatile amplifier with full protection and a clean, attractive appearance. Ideal for all groups, disco's & clubs

£49.50

■ 100W rms — 1dB Standard 8 ohm output

input, high Twin mixed inputs accept power amplifier Twin mixed inputs acceptain which will deliver up which will deliver up 10 150 watts output. An improve multiple ■ 30HZ-30KHZ ±2dB 23dB bass/treble absolute must where multiple

mixing & power are regulred Four individually mixed inputs ■ Wide range bass/treble+master



£59.00

SAXON 150 HEAVY DUTY AMPLIFIER

#### SYSTEM 7000 COMPLETE DISCO MIXERS (with Auto Fade)

#### 000000000000

Vynide covered case Fully short proof

Superb value for money

The choice of the professional D.J.

Controls: Mic. volume, bass, treble, A/fade depth, tape, L/deck r/deck vols., treble, bass, master, headphones vol., selector, left/right fader.

MONO 18V £37-50 MONO MAINS £43-50

#### \*Ready to plug in & use \* Mono or Stereo

- Mixes two decks, tape & mic Facilities as for modular version opposite
- Mute positions on headphone selector for ease of monitoring
- Two tone stainless steel nanal
- Sockets on front & rear panels
- Left/rlght deck fader
- May be operated from any power supply or from mains

STEREO 18V £53-50 STEREO Mains £59 - 50

#### SYSTEM 7000 COMPLETE CUSTOM MIXERS (Mono or Stereo)

0

■ Similar to the modules opposite these mixing modules are complete with front panels, sockets, knobs, monitor switch etc. Up to 20 channels (mono or stereo) may be incorporated in one system with any number of output tracks.

ideal for the economical & quick assembly of a purpose built mixer with individual channel monitoring, and optional extra facilities—consult our technical dept. to discuss your needs.

- Stainless steel panels Bulit-in monitoring
- Will feed all ampliflers
- Professional appearance
- Accepts all types of signals Infinitely adaptable
- Mono Input module Stereo input module £12-00 Mono mixing module
  - Stereo mixina module

#### SYSTEM 7000 LIGHTING CONTROL MK II



SUPERBLY DESIGNED

HAS YOUR SOUND TO LIGHT CONVERTER GOT: 4000W Handling

- Integral individual dimmers Automatic audio level control. ■ Two + Two sequence facility
- OURS HAS! PLUS:
- ALL YOUR ELECTRONIC Stainless steel panel LIGHTING NEEDS IN ONE Heavy duty terminations



£8 - 50

£8 · 50

£8 · 50

£12:00

■ Matches System 7000

#### SAXON SOUND-LITE—An old design with improved appearance

UNIT.

- Scintillating performance
- Similar to Mk II lighting control in appearance

£42.50

- 3KW power handling Fully fused & Isolated
- individual bass, trebie, middle & master controls ■ 1-240W Input

Complete with heavy duty terminations

£24.75

#### **BRANCHES AT CROYDON & WALLINGFORD**

#### LOW INTEREST CREDIT FACILITIES THROUGH MERCANTILE CREDIT

#### A READY-TO-USE 100W STEREO DISCO WITH BUILT-IN SOUND/LITE SEQUENCER AND LIGHTS

FOR ONLY £199

(Carr. £4-50 U.K.)

Deposit £39 and 12 monthly payments of £17.65 (total £250.80 inc. carr. and VAT)

- 100W rms stereo output
- Twin heavy duty loudspeaker
- Four channel fully automatic sound-lite with variable speed sequence
- I.C. pre-amp with tape input & X fade Separate mic. & music treble and bass controls
- Attractive Vynide cabinets
- Twin BSR decks with autostop &



parts!

All connecting leads supplied—ready to plug in Loudspeakers have kick-proof grills
 Four colour built-in light display gives ever changing pattern with or without music—plus sound/lite

#### READY-TO-USE 100W MONO DISCO COMPLETE WITH TWIN HEAVY-DUTY LOUDSPEAKERS FOR ONLY

- 100W rms output
- Twin heavy duty loudspeakers Separate mic. input
- Wide range bass & treble controls
- Smart Vynide cases—clip together to form one neat package
- Twin BSR decks with lift & autostop



£129 50W

version £99

■ Tremendous value—price includes leads just plug in & go!

#### Accessories for complete discos & other systems

- Electret Condenser Mic ECM77 C/W windshield & clip £12-50
- ECM81—as above but dual impedance with removable lead £13.95
   Crown Stereo Headphones £6.75
   Heavy duty boom mic. stand £12.50

#### **CUSTOM BUILT DISCOS**

A full range of custom consoles are available using System 7000, from 50W mono to 500W stereo. Ask for our price list.



#### LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS Heavy duty units

- Kick proof griffs.
- Jointed construction Black Vynide
- Protective corners finished

■ Smart & professional

Single Twelve: Empty 214
With 60W unit 233-00
Twin Twelve: Empty 229-00
With unit 576m 259-00
Folded Horn—Full range P.A. Bin 100W RMS
2130-00

This cabinet is 3-4 times as loud as conventional systems for a given input power---thus there is a saving in overall

Many other cabinets available—ask for details.

#### **EMPTY DISCO CONSOLES**

£19 with plain motorboard. £21 with cutouts.

■ Black Vynide finish ■ Protective corners ■ With your choice of cutouts

#### STROBES & PROJECTORS (We stock the full Pluto range) Send for details

#### SUPERSTROBE £19.75

- 2-3 Joules
  80W Tube for long lite
- Compact 4"×4"×4"
- PRO-STROBE £32.50
- 6-8 Joules
- External trigger
- Long Life tube timer circuit



#### 150 WATT LIQUID WHEEL

#### **PROJECTOR** Accepts all accessories

- C/w with wheel & motor
- plate
- Sturdy steel construction Remarkable value— Sold elsewhere at £39-50. Our price is only:

Please add 8% VAT to all orders (121/2% for SA308/PM301 and microphones/ headphones)

We accept Access & Barclaycard—simply telephone or send your card number—Do not send your card.

You may pay by cheque, crossed postal orders, cash (registered) or bank draft

To order—or for advice phone (01) 684 6385 or (01) 684 0098 Mail orders to: 327-333 Whitehorse Rd., Croydon, Surrey CR0 2HS Shop open 9am-5pm Mon.-Sat. Mail order desk 10am-3pm Mon.-Fri.

Wallingford Branch Flint House, High St., Wallingford, Oxon (by Public Library) (Callers only) 9am-5pm Mon -Sat Telephone (0491) 35529

#### ROSE ELECTRICAL TO BONA FIDE TRADE CUSTOMERS

## Capacitive discharge electronic ignition kit

VOTED BEST OF 8 SYSTEMS TESTED BY POPULAR MOTORING MAGAZINE OCT. 74

Smoother running

- Instant all-weather starting
- Continual peak performance
- Longer coil/battery/plug life
- Improved acceleration/top speeds
- Up to 20% better fuel consumption

Sparkrite Mk. 2 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form, Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in

Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is e iminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions not completely foolproof in this respect). All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

#### THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Ready drilled pressed steel case coated in matt black epoxy resin, ready Meady offlied pressed steel case coates in mail total epoxy resin, lea drilled base and heat-sink, top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, coil connectors, printed circuit board, nuts, bolts, silicon grease, full instructions to make the kit negative or positive earth, and 10 page installation instructions

#### OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Electronic/conventional ignition switch, Gives instant changeover from "Sparkrite" ignition to conventional ignition for performance comparisons, static timing etc., and will also switch the ignition off completely as a security device, includes and writer the symbol on completely as a security device, includes switch connectors, mounting bracket and instructions. Cables excluded Also available RPM limiting control for dashboard mounting (fitted in case on ready built unit)

CALLERS WELCOME. For Crypton tuning and fitting service phone (0922) 33008

#### PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POST AND PACKING. Improve performance & economy NOW

NOTE—Vehicles with current impulse tachometers (Smiths code on dial RV1) will require a tachometer pulse slave unit. Price £3:35 inc. VAT. post & packing



Quick installation No engine modification required

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. PE3 82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 33652

Mk. 2 DIY Ass. Kit @ £11.80 QUANTITY REGO Mk. 2 Ready Built Positive Earth @ £14.97

Lenclose cheque/P()'s for£

Cheque No.

Ignition Changeover switches @ £4 30 Send SAE if brochure R.P.M. Limit systems in above units @ £2,42 only required.

#### GREENWEL

443 Millbrook Road Southampton SO1 OHX Tel:(0703) 772501

Broadway, SE8 (Tel. 01-692 2009) and 38 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon

#### 44 PAGE CATALOGUE 10P + LARGE S.A.E. Free with orders over £3

#### DIGITAL LC .

7400	12p	7450	15p	7495 <b>73p</b>
7401	14p	7451	14p	7496 85p
7402	14p	7453	14p	74107 <b>37</b> p
7404	17p	7454	14p	74121 <b>36p</b>
7405	23p	7460	14p	74122 51p
7406	28p	7472	29p	74123 64p
7408	14p	7473	29p	74132 <b>56p</b>
7410	13p	7474	29p	74150 173p
7413	28p	7475	51p	74154 144p
7414	62p	7476	29 p	74155 73p
7420	140	7483	91p	74157 68p
7430	14p	7486	40p	74159 <b>200p</b>
7432	18p	7490	46 p	74174 110p
7437	18p	7491	75p	74179 <b>120p</b>
7440	15p	7492	52p	74180 120p
7447	84p	7493	52p	74367 120p
	' .			

SLD2128, dual 128 bit static shift register

DIL Sockets—8 pin 12p; 14 pin 13p; 16 pin 14p. 100 + less 25% LINEAR I.C.s

## 741 25p; 555 40p; 723 (TO99) 50p Plastic Voltage Regulators: TO126 case 5V 600mA 80p, 12V 500mA

#### **TRANSISTORS**

AC127	150	BC183	40-	2N2646	E0-
			12p		52p
AC128	15p	BC184	12p	2N2926G	12p
AC176	16p	BC212	14p	2N3053	18p
AC187	18p	BC213	14p	2N3054	49p
AC188	18p	BC214	14p	2N3055	38p
AD161	35p	BCY70	15p	2N3440	54p
AD162	35p	BCY71	15p	2N3442 £	1 20
BC107	10p	BCY72	150	2N3702	10p
BC108	10p	BD131	38p	2N3703	10p
BC109	10p	BD132	40p	2N3704	10p
BC109C	15p	BFY50	15o	2N3705	10p
BC147	10p	BFY51	150	2N3708	10p
BC148	10p	BFY52	15p	2N3819	22p
BC149	10p	TIP41A	60p	2N4059	10p
BC157	10p	TIP42A	75p	2N4418	10p
BC158	10p	TIP2955	96p	2N5294	30p
BC159	10p	TIP3055	42p	40673	50p
BC161	18p	2N2219	28p		
BC182	12p	2N2369	22p		

#### VEROBOARD

VENDOUAND
Good size offcuts: all packs contain 100 sq. in. (About 8 pieces). All packs £1:20. Pack A, all 0-1 fin pitch, Pack B, all 0-15in pitch, Pack C, mixed 0-1 and 0-15; Pack D, all 0-1 in piain. Also available by weight: 11b £3:45; 10lbs £30. 17 x 34 x 0-1 in sheets £1:90; 0-15 £1-60.

101bs £30. 17 × 3} × 0-1in sheets £1-90; 0-15 £1-60. 0-tin or 0-15in pins, single or double sided 35p/100

#### DIODES AND LEDS AND SCR's

DIODES AND LEDs AND SCR's
500V 5A SCR 45p; 400V 2A Triac 80p;
Diac BR100 25p; 400V 15A Triac 11-50;
ORP12 80p; MR0430 40p; TIL209 Red
LED 15p; 0-2In LED Red 22p; green,
yellow or amber 24p
1N4002 5p; 1N4004 6p; 1N4007 9p;
1N4104 4p; BY127 12p; 100V 3A 12p;
400V 3A 15p; OA81 5p; OA91 5p; OA91 7p;
50V 1A bridge 22p; 800V 1A 40p;
250V 25A 40p; 200V 5A 70p.
Zeners—400mW BZY88. All voltages
from 3V to 30V 10p
1-3W plastic from 3V to 200V 20p

#### RESISTORS

RESISTORS Carbon film 5%  $\frac{1}{2}$ W miniature. All values in E12 series from 1Ω to 10MΩ (over 1MΩ 10%)  $\frac{1}{1}$ p each Metal Film 5% 1W. All values in E12 series from 27Ω to 10MΩ  $\frac{2}{2}$ p. Sub-min presets, vert. or horiz. all values from 20Ω to  $\frac{4}{2}$ M7Ω,  $\frac{7}{2}$ p. Standard pots, lin or log, 22p. Wirewound  $\frac{2}{2}$ W of  $\frac{2}{2}$ W irewound 5W all values from 1Ω to  $\frac{4}{2}$ M7 (10 peach.

#### **TRANSFORMERS**

6-0-6V 100mA 90p; 9-0-9V 100mA 95p; 12-0-12V 50mA 90p; 12-0-12V 100mA £1; 12-0-12V 1A £2-80; 20V 55mA 90p; 22V 100mA £1; 29V 50mA 85p; 6-3V 14A £1-9V 6-0-6V 14A £2-30; 12V 150mA 80p; 179 1A £1-80; 25V 14A £2-30; 30-0-30V 1A £3-70.

tin Inserts, 5p; 10/40p; 100/£3-50. DIL relay, 3-7-10V, £2-60.

#### WIRE

WiftL Enamelled copper wire on 20z reels SWG/price: 16/36p, 18/38p, 20/40p, 22/42p, 24/44p, 26/46p, 28/48p, 30/50p, 32/52p, 34/54p, 36/56p, 38/58p, 40/60p. RF CHOKES

0-75, 2-95, 6-8, 10, 22, all 10p each, 1-5, 2-5, 5-0, 7-5, 10mH, all 30p each

#### CAPACITORS

CAPACITORS
Ceramic plate, 22pF to 1,000pF 2p;
polyester 1,000 to 6,800pF 5p; 0.01,
0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1mF
4p; 0.15, 0.22mF 5p; 0.33 6p; 0.47 8p;
0.68 10p; 1mF 12p; 2.2mF 16p; .3-3mF
24p, 1,000pF feedthrough 5p,
1%:1,000pF, 10,000pF 15p; 0.1uF, 0.2uF,
0.25uF 30p; 2.2uF 55p,
Polystyrene 10pF to 1,000pF 4p; 1,200pF
to 10,000pF 6p, All 2; 4%.
Electrolytics:
All 25V: 0.47, 1, 2.2, 4-7, 10, 22, 47mF
6p; 100mF 7p; 220mF 4p; 470mF 14p;
1,000mF 3p; 220mF 4p; 470mF 14p;
1,000mF 3p; 220mF 4p; 4,700mF 5p,
1,000mF 3p; 2,200mF 4p; 4,700mF 4p;
1,000mF 3p; 2,200mF 4p; 4,700mF 4p;
1,000mF 4p; 2,200mF 4p;
1,000mF 4p; 4,700mF 4p;
1,000

#### BREADBOARDS

S-DEC Breadboard £2·10; T-DEC Breadboard £3·75. Special price to colleges etc. for quantities—ring for quote

#### CALCULATORS-£2:75!

CALCULATIONS—12: 15:
There has to be a catch—these Rapidman 1208 machines are a mainspowered desk top calculator with 0-9 and dec point, and 7 function keys inc.
%, but the liquid crystal display is missing. However, apart from this they are complete with PSU, 3 ICs + discrete components. Overall size 11 × 7 × 3in. Only £2-75.

#### KEYBOARDS

Front half of calculator, really. Case 130 × 75mm has display window, 2 slide switches and 25 keys. Only £1.

Brand new 7-segment LEDs, 9 MAN3M on PCB with multiplexed output £1-35.

#### VEROBOXES AND CASES

VENUSUXES AND CASES

Professional? Dart boxes made of dark and light grey high impact polystyrene. 2518 120 × 66 × 40mm 12-46. 
5250 150 × 80 × 50mm 12-40. 
5252 188 × 110 × 60mm 13-15. 
Sloping front version, ideal for mixers 2523 220 × 174 × 100/52mm 15-75. 
Cases, white plastic top and bottom, front and back aluminium panels that slot in Times.

ront and back alumin slot in. Type. 1410 205 × 140 × 40mm 1411 205 × 140 × 75mm 1412 205 × 140 × 110mm 1237 154 × 85 × 40mm 1238 154 × 85 × 60mm 1239 154 × 85 × 80mm £4·55 £2·00 £2·50 £3·00 

#### **DEVELOPMENT PÄCKS**

DEVELOPMENT PACKS

Save EEEE s by buying a full range of components at one go! All full spec marked devices, no rejects or old stock. 50V ceramic plate capacitors 5% 0.0 of each value, 22pF to 1,000pF Total 210 capacitors 122-70.

CR25 carbon film resistors, j watt 5% 10 of each value 10Ω to 1MΩ. total 510 t5-90.

Extended range, 1 ohm to 10M 850 resistors 18-30.

Extended range, 1 ohm to 10M 850 resistors 18-30.

Electrolytics 10 capacitors for 13-20.

Zeners, 400mW 5% B2Y88 10 each 3V to 3V to 104 260 E14-50.

j pack, 5 of each value 18-20.

Tantalum Bead caps, 14 values from 0 135 to 100.3, 10 of each total 140 caps E12-61.

See Practical Wireless for details of packs of components, surplus goods, etc. All prices quoted include VAT at 8 or 12½%. Add 20p postage on orders under £3. Most orders despatched on day of receipt. SAE with enquiries. Send 10p for Multimater catalogue—free on request on orders over £3. Official Orders accepted from Schools, etc. Export/wholesale enquiries welcome. Surplus components always wanted

#### CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

164-166 HIGH-ROAD, WOOD GREEN, N22 (also) 13 SOUTH MALL, EDMONTON, N.9

MAIL ORDER DEPT. I ST. MICHAELS TERRACE, WOOD GREEN, LONDON N22 4SJ Phone: 888-4474

8 KILOWATTS PSYCHEDELIC LIGHT CONTROL UNIT Three Channel: Bass, Middle. Treble: Each channel has its own sensitivity control. Just connect the input of this unit to connect the input of this unit to the loudspeaker terminals of an amplifier, and connect three 250V up to 1000W lamps to the output terminals of the unit, and you produce a fasci-nating sound-light display. (All guaranteed.)

£18.50 plus 75p. P. & P. +8%

#### FERRIC CHLORIDE

Anhydrous ferric chloride in double sealed one pound poly packs.
Our Price 65p + P/P + VAT at 8% per lb.

#### BARGAIN PROJECT BOX

BARGAIN PROJECT BOX
A plastic box with moulded extrusion rails for PC or Chassipanels with inetal front plate
fitted with four screws (all
supplied). Our Price 50p +8%.

EFFECTS PROJECTOR "150" No disco should be without our new effects projector, we believe that this is the most versatile that this is the most versatile machine for projecting coloured images to supplement your music. Spec.: Volts—220/240, a.c., 50 Hz, Lamp—A1/157 150W, Standard Lens—60 mm. A sturdy metal construction and takes a range of lenses and accession.

se of ienses and accessories. Comes complete with 6in wheel and ready to use. A bargain at £27 + VAT 8%.

suit all types, Cor plete with desk rest. Please state whi Com-

#### "C100" 100 WATT AMPLIFIER

All built and tested, mounted on a plain aluminium chassis which measures 18 × 9½ × 4in, and which you can mount into a cabinet of your choice. you can mount mee a caomet of your choice. Four controlled inputs, master volume, treble, middle and bass controls, S/C protected output. 100W clean into 8 ohm L/S. Ideal for disco, music groups, PA. and clubs.

A bargain at 242 + £1 carr. + 8% VAT.

#### TI MULTI-METER

Ideal tester for everybody interested in electronics. Weighing less than 100 grammes and only 60 × 24 × 90 nm.

Ranges: A.c. volts: 0-10V, 50V, 250V.
1,000V. D.c. volts: 0-10V, 50V, 250V.
1,000V. D.c. current: 0-1mA, 0-100mA.
Resistance: 0-150 kobni.
Price £5:50 + 8% VAT.

#### TIE-CLIP CONDENSER MICROPHONE

Omni-Directional 600 ohm 40-15,000Hz. Extra long lead. Ideal for stage work, conferences, etc. Price 20:50 + 12½% VAT.



PPP POWER SUPPLY UNIT

Switched 3, 4½, 6, 7½, 9 and 12V at 500 mA.

With onloss witch and pilot light.

Size: 130 x 55 x 75 mm.

Only £5:50 + 8% VAT.

## CASSETTE MICROPHONE

On/off switch for re-mote control. Split lead with 2.5 mm and 3.5 mm plugs, stan-dard cassette mics, to crease state which impedance required, 200 ohn/50 kohm. Price £1.60 + 12½% VAT,

#### DUAL/IMP HAND MICROPHONE

The perfect hand/ stand mic. for stage, disco, group, Finished in matt silver and black. Cardioid and black. Cardiou dynamic.
Dual Imp: 600 ohm/
50 kohm, 60-15,000 Hz.
With an on/off switch.
Price £8.75 + 12½%
VAT.

U.K. CARRIAGE 500 UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

VAT-All prices are excluding VAT. Please add to each item the VAT rate indicated.

#### **TECHNICAL TRAINING** IN ELECTRONICS AND **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success; knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to trained people. You study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful

City & Guilds Certificates: Telecommunications Technicians Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians **Technical Communications** Radio Servicing Theory Radio Amateurs **Electrical Installation Work** MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses: Colour TV Servicing **Electronic Engineering and Maintenance** Computer Engineering and Programming Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing Electrical Engineering, Installation

#### POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET.

#### To: International Correspondence Schools

Dept. 771C Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911

Subject of Interest

. . .

and Contracting

Name .

Address

#### TECHNOLOGICAL PRECISION PRODUCTS

#### CASIO

fx-201P (Illus.) programmable programmable 10 digit or 8 digit, 2 Exp 127 Steps. 10 Inde. mems, cos, sin, tan. All log functions Degree Rad. Unconditional jump and manual jump as well as indirect as well as indirect address, subroutine etc. The programme function allows you to handle any type of calc. under any

\*£49 95

condition condition

fx-102. The world's first fractional
plus 2 Exp. sin, cos, tan, Deg. rad, (exp.
10±\*\*). Trig. Inverse common & Natural
logs. Reciprocals. Sexagesimal. Pl
entry. Statistical calcs. Incl. 2 kinds of Standard deviation and other appli \*£19 95

fx-19. 8 digits or 6 plus 2 Exp. as 102. Trig, Inverse trig. All log functions. Sqr roots, Reciprocals. Sqraggings//Decimal Sexagesimal/Decimal Fractions. 2 kinds of Standard Deviation and other applications.

fx-21 8 digits 2 exponents. 21 Scientific Junctions:

£15.95 AL8 8-dig. Fractional Calcestons remainder from division. Time calcs. 2 mem. facs.

£13 · 95 AL10. As AL8 but with 10 digits! £15 95

#### TEXAS

SR56. (Illus.) programmable 10 digit, 2 Exp. 10 Inde memories all log trig
and Stat functions.
Can be programmed
for maths, electronic engineering,
statistical, financial
and navigation. £57 95(R)



SR52. 224 programme steps. 20 level parenthesis. Card programmable Supplied with 20 blank magnetic cards and prog. manual. (R)£199.00 (R)£199·00

Any of the following pre-programme manuals: 1. Statistics. 2. Electrical Engineering. 3. Mathematics. 4. Finance ONLY £25 each

SR51 II. 10 digit, 2 Exp Recharge
hyperbolic x to the root of y, Rad & Deg
Factorial. Mem. 3 Inde. mems. Linear
regression. Mean, variance, standard
deviation. Generation + 7 basic converts., and their inverse Engineering
Notation.

(R)£47-95

T130. 48 functions plus Algebraic operating system. 15 seats parenthesis. Constant, roots, powers, reciprocals. Sci notation. Log, trig, deg r. step function. £15 95. Nickel Charger Kit £7 95 The **ZYCON** range of Quality Electronic Watches

#### L.C.D. KLC3

L.C.D. Constant display Shows Hrs, Mins & pulsating secs. Chrome finish with Stainless Steel back and FREE Adjustable S/Steel bracelet. £22.50 Gold Plate £24 ⋅ 50

KLC Stop Watch

Constantly shows hrs, mins & Pulsating secs. Press command button for mth command button for mth & date, press again for mins & secs. May be set to alternale hr & mins to mth & date every 2 secs. resets to time. 4 yr cal. 'Nite Lite'. PLUS STOP WATCH FACILITIES £45 90

Gold Plate £49 90. EREE matching bracelets with each.

#### KLC9

Continuous hrs, mins & pulsating secs. Press command button for mth & date. Press again for alternating hrs & mins to mth & date every 2 secs. Auto-time reset. 4 yr calendar. Nite-lite'. FREE matching 5/Steel bracelet £39.95

#### LADIES DIGITAL THE IDEAL PRESENT!



NEW

An elegant 6-function watch. Shows Hrs, Mins, Secs, Mth, Date, Day! She'll love this piece of miniaturised electronic wizardry! Gold Plate or with stylised Chrome Bezel, each with matching GOLD PLATE

£39 · 95 S/Steel £36.95

TRONIC

Ideal present! This stylish 5-function L.E.D. shows Hours, Minutes, Seconds, Month and Date. 4 year calendar. Beautifully finished with S/steel back & FREE stylised ONL ONLY £15 95 leatherette strap ONLT 21318 Matching S/steel Bracelet £1 50 extra

KED5

6-Functs. Shows Hrs, Mins. Secs, Mth & Date and Day. 4-Yr calendar. Beautifully finished with Systeel back & FREE Matching Stainless Steel Bracelet £19 95

Gold Plate £22 95

KED6 A fantastic 6-Functions window display shows Hrs, Mins, Secs, Mth & Date. Day of week In letters. Single button. Auto-hold & Fade-out. 4 Yr calendar. Case In

Heavy Rhodium on Brass
+ S/steel back. FREE
matching S/steel
adjustable bracelet.
£29.95 Gold Plate £33.90

#### **KED6 PLUS**

Month & Day of the Wee in Letters! Shows Hrs. Mins, Secs. Date, Mth & Date, Day of Week, Auto 4-Yr calendar, A. M./PM Set/Indicate. One of the most sophisticated watches at this price. Accurate to within a few secs a year. Finished in Satin Stainless Steel with FREE matching Steel bracelet. Trimest watch in

bracelet. Trimest watch in the world £37:50 ONLY Gold Plate £40:50

#### DE LUXE

*TELE-GAMES* 



Tennis, Football, Squash. Score marker. Ball sound effects—2 pings. Player Ball sound effects—2 pings. Player identification. Red light point winner indicator. £39.90

THIS DELUXE MODEL Football HAS Tennis. Squash, Solo. 2 bat sizes. 2 Ball speeds, 3 distinct

pings-one for point score, one for bat strike ball, one for ball strike boundary and automatic scoring. £48 · 90

These games are easy to play and a joy for all the family! ALL ITEMS CARRY 1 YR GUAR. PRICES INCLUDE VAT
\*FREE B.S.I. adaptor. (R) FREE Charger

#### CBM

4190R (Illus.) 10-digit, 2 Exp. 90 function pre-programmed. Metric conversions. Extra conversions. Extra functions to the 4148R: Perms and combinations. Gamma. Poisson and Binomial distributions. distributions, factorial, complex num bers, hyperbolic functions, linear regression and integration of Y = f(x).



(R)£36 · 95

7919 D. 8-digit or 5-digit + 2 Exp. Full trig and log functions. Sq root. Reciprocals Y<sup>λ</sup>, X<sup>λ</sup>, π. Register exchange. Memory plus. Store recall Sign change. Algebraic logic

£10 95\*

4148. 10-digit + 2 Exp. Full log and x root of y. Polar rectangular co-ordinates. 2-store mem. Mean and Standard deviation.

1800. As 4148 but Green display and Bat operation.

£20 95\*

#### ROCKWELL 64RD<sub>12-digit</sub>

or 8-digit + 2 Exp. Additional to the Additional to the 44RD, Polar rec., co-ordinates. Log Trig, rad or grad. £24 · 50\*



44RD. 9-digit or 5-digit and 2 Exp.

Green Display. Store Similar to the 63R less factorial.

24K, Stainless Steel Slimline. Green display. In beautiful leatherette wallet to hold been, note pad and credit cards (all included). Full memory. Click buttons. Rechargeable. (R)£21.95

#### DECIMO DIGITAL **CLOCK RADIO**



LARGE DIGITAL READOUT

This is the most unique clock/radio in the country today having a soft, 1½" high orange-glow digital readout which is completely silent and non-pulsating, in a beautifully styled enclosure with up-to-date VHF/MW radio. You can awake to soft music or alarm. Automatic 80 minute 'sleep' button in case you drop off while the radio is onl

OUR PRICE £33.95 Plus £1 P&P

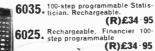
#### NOVUS

4640 (Illus.)
10 digit, 2 Exp. 54 functions
4-level roll stack. 3 Fully addressable
memories. Logs, Trigs, Stat and Metric
conversions etc.
(R)£42.95 (R)£42 · 95

4650 8 digit, 2 Exp. Algebraic logic called parenthesis. Full mem. Addressable. Trig, sin, cos, fan and Inverse trig functions. Deg rad. Reciprocal, Sq root. Powers and Pi entry. Mem Ex and Register Ex (R)£27-50

4525 8 + 2 Exp. 100 step prog. R.P.N. Henry Step and trig. XY Exchange. Mem. 4 roll stack, skip, delete. Additional progs within the 100 step.

(R)£34·95 4515. 100 step prog (R)£31 ·95 version 6010. Metric. £15 · 95\*



(R)£34·95 4510. 8 digits. 3 level stack. All trig & log functions. √. π. Reciprocal Memory, etc. £12.95\* £12 95\*

6030. Statistician. £15-95\*

#### SINCLAIR

CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC all trig, log OXFORD SCIENTIFIC larger version of above. Green display PARENTHESIS. £13·90\*

## ORDER FORM

PHONE CALLS AND PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOM	
THURS BETWEEN 2 & 5 p.m. 01-458 4755. SUNDAYS 10	i, m, to 1 p, m.
To: BARCLAY ELECTRONICS Dept. 13PW,	
	M W/ 44
1115 FINCHLEY ROAD, TEMPLE FORTUNE, LONDON	14.44.11

Please send me
with/without optional mains adaptor. I enclose cheque/money order total
value £Please add 55p to all Items to cover p. & p.
NAME
ADDRESS

PHONE BARCLAYCARD OR ACCESS ORDERS.

barclay::::



\*and other stockists – list with leaflet. In Eire, from Stock shops.

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .



DORAM KITS CONTAIN EVERYTHING DOWN TO THE LAST NUT



Especially designed for general purpose use with guitars, PA systems etc. This amp will provide 50 Watts RMS into 8 ohms with harmonic distortion level as low as 0.15%. Robust case and load fault protection contribute to the rugged design, which incorporates an IC mixer/pre-amp (giving 2 separate inputs) and a thermally compensated power amplifier

0

£29.95 + H VAT Overall freq. response (-3dB) is 15Hz to (Order code 997-011) 100KHz with sensitivity 30mV for full output and 52dB sig. to noise ratio.

O'seas orders-add 15% for P+P. All items offered for sale subject to the Terms of Business set out in Doram Edition 3 catalogue, price 60p. The Doram Kit brochure is also available, price 25p. Combined price only 70p which also entitles you to 2x25p vouchers, each one usable on any order placed to the value of £5.00 or more (ex. VAT). DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD.

P.O. BOX TR8, WELLINGTON RD IND. EST, LEEDS LS12 2UF

An Electrocomponents Group Company

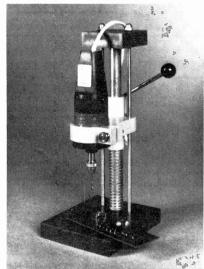
## A MINIATURE POWER TOOL

#### to speed your building

- Super 30 Kit (30 Tools) (incl. drill without stand) £17.62 plus P. & P. 850
- Mk. II Drill Stand £4.40 plus P. & P. 35p
- Mk. Il Drill only £8.79 plus P. & P. 35p
- Flexible Drive Shaft £5.46 plus P. & P. 25p
- Transformer 240V a.c./12V d.c. £6 plus P. & P. 70p
- Variable Speed Transformer £8-25 plus P. & P. 70p

Replacement drills, stones, burrs, etc. 40p each. Circular saw blades 50p each. £2 per set of 4 sizes. P. & P. any quantity 20p.

All VAT inclusive



### PRECISION PETITE LT

119a High Street, Teddington, Middlesex TW11 8HG Tel. 01-977 0878 (24-hour answering service)

-9" imes 4" S.A.E. please for leaflet and order form-

#### OSMABET LTD

amongst other things

LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS Prim 200:240V a c. . 5V 1A 60p; 6 3V 1 5A £1 65; 3A £2-10; 6A £1 £3-75; 12V 1 5A £2-10; 3A £3-75; 6A €T £3-25; 18V 1 5A £1 £3-45; 24V 1 5A £1 £3-75; 3A €T £5-25; 5A £6 ØA £11-25; 12A £16-50; 40V 3A €T £7-50 50V 6A €T £18-75; 25V 2A + 25V 2A £7: 12V 4A + 12V 4A £7.

4A L/. LT TRANSFORMERS TAPPED SEC, Prim 200/240V 0-10-12-14-16-18V 2A, E4; 4A, E5:25, 0-12-15-20-24-30V 2A, E4:50; 4A, E6:75, 0-5-20-30-40-60V 1A, E4:85; 2A, E6:75, 0-40-50-60-80-100-110V 1A, E7.

2A, E6-75. 0-40-50-60-80-100-110V, 1A, E7.
MIDOGET RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS
FOR FW rect 200/240V a.c., 6-0-6V 1.5A, or 9-0-9V 1A
E2-25 seah, 12-0-12V 1A, or 20 0.20V 0.75A, or 6V-0-9V
0.3A, or 12-0-12V 0.25A, or 20-0-20V 0.15A, or 6V
0.5A + 6V 0.5A, or 9V 0.35A + 9V 0.35A, or 12V 0.25A
+ 12V 0.25A, or 20V 0.15A + 20V 0.15A, all at 12-85 seach

LOUDSPEAKERS 24in 80, 25Ω, 3in 3, 8 or 35Ω, 34in 15Ω, 24in 80, 24in 80, 25Ω, 3in 3, 8 or 35Ω,  $\Sigma^{1.75}$ ; Goodmans 64in twin cone, h-fi,  $4\Omega$ ,  $\Sigma^{2.50}$ ;  $7 \times 4$ in, 3, 8, 15 or 25Ω,  $\Sigma^{1.75}$ ; Goodmans 64in twin cone, h-fi,  $4\Omega$ ,  $\Sigma^{2.50}$ ;  $7 \times 4$ in, 3, 8, 15 or 25Ω,  $\Sigma^{1.75}$ 

or 2511, 11:50.
"INSTANT" BULK TAPE/CASSETTE ERASER
Instant erasure any diameter tape spool or cassette,
demagnetises tape heads, 200/240V a c. 13:75. SYNCHRONOUS GEARED MOTORS 200/240V a.c. Brand new Smiths, built in gearbox, 6 r p.h., £1-25

PAPER TUBULAR CONDENSERS
4 7mF, 160V, 30 × 20mm, 20p (100 for £10)
SPEAKER MATCHING AUTO TRANSFORMER
12W 3 to 8 or 15Ω, up or down, £1-65.

G.E.C. MANUAL OF POWER AMPLIFIER COVERING VALVE AMPLIFIERS OF 30W TO 400W 50p.

CABLES - CABLES - CABLES MICROPHONE TWIN H/DUTY, BRAIDED SCREEN
Professional cable for stage, studio, outdoor, PVC

Professional cable for stage covered, grey, 20p per metre. MULTI WAY SCREENED, PVC COVERED 36 way 11; 25 way 75p; 14 way 50p; 6 way 25p; 4 way 20p; 2 way 10p; 1 way 6p per metre

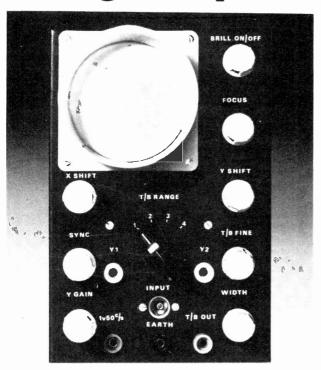
LOW LOSS CO-AXIAL CABLE 75Ω UHF, white, 16p per metre; VHF, w white, 9p per metre

BALANCED TWIN FLAT FEEDER 3000 40p per 10 metres FLEXIBLE PVC MINI 3-CORE CABLE, 19/0-10MM 100 metres £3-50, Ideal for speakers, intercoms.

TWIN FIG. 8 CABLE

TWIN FIG. 8 CABLE
Polarised. 23/100m. Screened stereo £1/15m.
ALL TYPES DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL CABLES.
ALL SIZES AND COLOURS CONNECTING WIRE.
MULTI SCREENED AND UNSCREENED CABLE
TARDE ENOURIES INVITED
Carriage and VAT extra on all orders
S.A.E. ENQUIRIES. LISTS. MAIL ORDER ONLY 46 Kenilworth Road, Edgware, Middx. HA8 8YG Tel 01-958 9314

## Bring 'scope' to your interest.

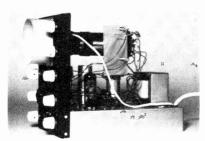


## There's only one way to master electronics... to see what is going on and learn by doing.

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

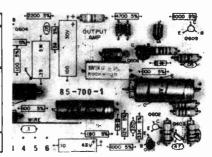
You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to further your career in electronics or as a self-employed electronics engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write, at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.



## Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.

In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computors and countless other electronic devices and their servicing procedures.



## Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits.

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working knowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v. etc.



actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy, but a test instrument that you will need not only for the course's practical experiments, but also later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a very large saving over buying a similar piece of essential equipment.



All students enrolling in our courses receive a free circuit board originating from a computer and containing many different components that can be used in experiments and provide an excellent example of current electronic practice.

To find out more about how to learn electronics in a new, exciting and absort way, just clip the coupon for a free colour brochure and full details of enrolm	bing ent.
Write to:- British National Radio & Electronics School, P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.	
NAME	_
ADD RESS	_
рев з	/7
<u></u>	



## Handy size Reels & Dispensers

OF THE WORLD'S FINEST CORED SOLDER TO DO A PROFESSIONAL JOB AT HOME

Ersin Multicore Solder contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux that instantly cleans heavily oxidised surfaces and makes fast, reliable soldering easy. No extra flux is required.



For soldering fine joints

Two more dispensers to simplify those smaller jobs PC 115 provides 6.4 metres approx. of 0.71 mm solder for fine wires, small components and printed circuits PC115 50 p

Or size 19A for kit wiring or radio and TV repairs. 2.1 metres approx. of 1.22 mm solder Size 19A 43p

handy size reels of **SAVBIT**, 40/60, 60/40 & ALU~SOL solder alloys These latest Multicore solder reels are

ideal for the toolbox. Popular specifications cover all general and electrical applications, plus a major advance in soldering aluminium. Ask for a free copy of 'Hints on Soldering' containing clear instructions to make every job easy.

Ref.	Alloy	Diam. mm	Length metres approx.	Use	Price
Size 3	40/60 Tin/Lead	1.6	10.0	For economical general purpose repairs and electrical joints.	£1.49
Size 4	ALU-SOL	1.6	8.5	For aluminium repairs. Also solders aluminium to copper, brass etc.	£1.99
Size 10	60/40 Tin/Lead	0.7	39.6	For fine wires, small components and printed circuits.	£1.49
Size 12	SAVBIT	1.2	13.7	For radio, TV and similar work. Increases copper-bit life tenfold.	£1.49



#### **BIB WIRE** STRIPPER & CUTTER

Fitted with unique 8-gauge selector and handle locking device. Sprung for automatic opening. Strips flex

and cable in seconds Model 8B 86 p

SOLDER-**WICK** 

Absorbs solder instantlyfrom tags, printed circuits etc. Only needs 40-50 Watt soldering iron. Quick and easy to use. Non-corrosive.

Size18 97p

Sole U.K. Sales Concessionaires: Bib Hi-Fi Accessories Limited. Kelsey House, Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 4RQ.

Prices shown are recommended retail, inc. VAT From Electrical and Hardware Shops. In difficulty send direct, plus 15p P&P. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

#### RANSFORMERS

MAINS ISOLA PRI. 22	TING 20/240	V		
SEC. 1 CENTE SCREE Ref	RE EN	TAP	WIT	н
				.
07*			4 - 57	
149			6 68	
150			7 - 65	
151	20		11 - 95	
152	25	Ю.	14-47	
153	35	0	17 - 14	
154	50	Ю	19-73	
155	75	0	27 - 25	+
156	100	Ю	37 - 97	÷Ι
157		Ю.	43 - 33	
158	200		48 - 34	
159		0	76 - 36	
*115V only.	Of	240V	Set	

_			
	30 V	OLT RANGE	
		1. 220-240V	
	Sec	0-12-15-20-2	4-20V
	Ref	Amps.	£
	112	0.5	3 - 15
	79	1 - 0	4 - 00
	3	2.0	5 - 55
	20	3.0	6 - 87
	21	4.0	7 - 93
	51	5.0	9 - 55
	117	6.0	10 - 69
	88	8.0	14 - 15
	89	10 · 0	14-51

Prim. 2	60 VOLT RANGE Prim. 220-240V							
	-24-30-40-4							
Ref.	Amps	£						
124	0.5	3-94						
126	1.0	5 - 43						
127	2.0	7 - 65						
125	3.0	11 - 00						
123	4.0	13 - 07						
40	5 0	14 - 20						
120	6.0	16 - 64						
121	B · O	19 - 56 †						
122	10 · 0	24 - 09 †						
189	12-0	25 - 16 †						

	An	DS	
Ref.	12V		3
111	0.5		2 - 30
213	1.0	0.5	3.01
71	2	1	3-69
68	3	_	5 - 10
18	4	2	4 - 56
85	5	_	5 - 61
70	6	3	6 - 36
108	8	4	7 - 34
72	10	5	7 - 86
116	12	6	8 - 39
17	16	8	10 - 48
115	20	10	15 - 42
187	30	15	19 - 50
226	60	30	21-94

Malni Prim	VOLTAG Isolating 200/220 100/120	or or		
VA	Re	ef.	3	
60	243	3	6 - 62	2
350	247	7	15 - 23	3
1000	250	)	32 - 61	l+
2000	252	2	54 - 80	1+

AUTO TRANSFORMERS Auto Taps Ref (Watts) 6) Auto Taps 0-115-210-240 0-115-210-240 0-115-200-220-240 0-115-200-220-240 0-115-200-220-240 0-115-200-220-240 20 75 150

£4 - 95

1500

20VA 150VA

500VA

2·81 4·65 6·24 8·62 13·10 19·70 23·62† 0-115-200-220-240 0-115-200-220-240 CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS 240V cable in and U.S.A. 2 pin outlet

Ret 113W

Ref 4W Ref 67W

£8-94 £15-11 £22-84 Ref 95W ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT projects (including Electronic C Ideal gift at £8-63 (no soldering)

50 VOLT RANGE Prim. 200-240V Sec. 0-19-25-33-40-50V Ref. No. Amps £ 102 103

SCREENED MINIATURES Ref mA 258 200 212 1A, 1A 13 100 Volts 3-0-3 2 · 50 2 · 97 2 · 28 2 · 39 3 · 14 4 · 51 2 · 28 3 · 22 0-6. 0-6 0-6, 0-6 9-0-9 0-8-9, 0-8-9 0-8-9, 0-8-9 0-15, 0-15 0-20, 0-20 20-12-0-12-20 0-15-27, 0-15-27 0-15-27, 0-15-27 12, 15, 20, 24, 30 13 100 235 330, 330 207 500, 500 208 1A, 1A 236 200, 200 214 300, 300 221 700 (DC) 206 1A, 1A 203 500, 500 204 1A, 1A S112 500 4 - 77 6 · 00 3 · 15

DECS SOLDERLESS BREAD-BOARDING S Dec 70 contacts
T Dec 208 contacts
U Dec "A" for I.C.s. etc.
U Dec "B" for I.C.s. etc. £4 · 58 £7 · 82 BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 200V 400V 2A 200V 500V 0·89 2·70

magnetic cartridge 10A TEST METERS TEST METERS AVO 8 MK5 AVO 72 AVO TT 169 AVO MM5 U4315 (USSR) carry case £67 - 33 £26 - 86 £28 - 94 £23 - 48

POWER UNIT 3-4-5-6-7-5-9-12V at 500mA STAB 3-6-7 5-9V 400mA £6 98

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS—Prices correct at 14th December 1976. Prices include VAT and P. & P. EXCEPT † WHERE CARRIAGE WILL BÉ ACCORDING TO WEIGHT AND DISTANCE—BRS. Electrosil Resistors. Semiconductors, Multi-meters and Audio Accessories.

#### WIDE RANGE OF PANEL METERS

COMPONENT PACKS

200 Mixed value resistors (count by weight) 150 Mixed value resistors (count by weight) 30 Mixed value precision resistors \(\frac{1}{2}\)W 2% 15 Assorted pots and pre-sets 10 Reed switches

3 Micro switches

15 Wire wound resistors—mixed wattage 1 Pack wire 50 metres, assorted colours PLEASE STATE PACK REQUIRED 90p PER PACK

HIGH QUALITY MODULES 5 WAIT RMS AMPLIFIER 10 WAIT RMS AMPLIFIER 25 WAIT RMS AMPLIFIER 125W RMS AMPLIFIER PRE-AMP for 35-10W PRE-AMP for 25-10W £3·59 £3·98 £4·94 £17·61 £8·09 £15·57 £1·72 £4·43 POWER SUPPLIES 3-5-10W POWER SUPPLIES 25W TRANSFORMER 5-10W TRANSFORMER 25W £5 · 74

T.I. MINI-MULTIMETER 1.1. MISHMULTIMETEH
D.C.—1,000V, A.C.—1,000V, 1,000Ω/V,
D.C.1—100mA, Res.—150kΩ
BARGAIN AT £6-21

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS
15W £4.08 18W £4.08 25W £3.80
SOLDERING IRON KIT £5.66
STAND FOR ABOVE £1.84

MAGNETIC TO CERAMIC CARTRIDGE CONVERTOR OPERATING VOLTAGE 20-45V only

BSB P128 (chassis) with G850 Cartridge Garrard SP25 1V (Chassis)

NEW STEREO 30 Complete Stereo Chassis inc. 7 + 7W RMS, Amp. Pre-amp. Power Supply, Front Panel, Knobs (only needs Mains Trans.) Stereo 30 £18-89 Mains Trans. 33-89. Teak vencered cab. 24-54. NEW STEREO 30

BSR MP60 module with

AUDIO KIT 25W

AUDIO KIT 25W
2 + 25W Amplifiers 1 - Pre-Amp
1 + Power supply 1 - Transformer
1 + Front Panel
1 + Kit of parts to include on/off
switch neon ind Stereo headphone socket Plus Instructions hook £32 · 18.

TEAK AUDIO KIT 25W

Teak veneered cabinet
Aluminium chassis, heat sink and
front panel brackets plus back
panel and sockets etc. £11-21

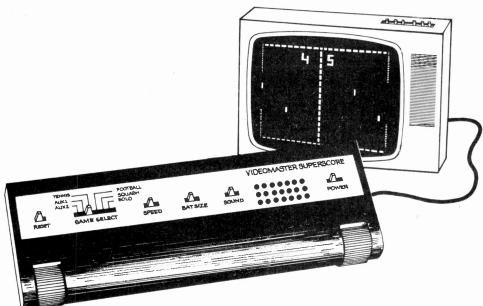
CARTRIDGES Magnetic Sonotone 100 Ceramic E.E.I.CS 2000 ACOS GP93-1 £5 · 31 £2 · 72 £2-38 £4-42 AT55 (magnetic)

POWER UNIT
Plugs direct into 13A 3 pin socket,
6-7-5-9V 300mA with multi-plug 63.59

STEREO FM TUNER WITH PHASE-LOCK LOOP ected stations supply 20-35V. 90mA Max

#### Barrie Electronics Ltd.

3. THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/7/8 NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST



## Here's the remarkable new

## Superscore Home TV Game Get it together for only £24.95

Available to you in kit form at the same moment as its national launch, the brilliant new Videomaster Superscore contains the latest product of MOS technology: a TV game chip.

The logic contained in it had previously to be generated by 100 TTL devices. Now it is condensed into one 28-pin chip.

This all-new Videomaster plugs into your 625-line UHF TV set (for overseas customers having VHF sets we can supply the necessary VHF modulator) to give you four exciting games (including tennis and football) and two future game options. It features on-screen digital scoring, realistic hit sounds, two bat sizes, two

ball speeds, automatic serving and much more. It runs on six  $1\frac{1}{2}$  volt SP11 type batteries (not supplied).

The Videomaster Superscore kit costs only £24.95 including VAT (recommended retail price of the ready built model is over £40.00) and comes complete with ready-tuned UHF or VHF modulator, circuit board with printed legend, all resistors, transistors and diodes, built-in loudspeaker, socket for mains adaptor, and, of course, the TV game chip itself.

Easy to put together the Superscore has full assembly instructions, circuit diagram and circuit description. Don't miss this chance to own the newest electronic game at such low cost.

#### **POST TODAY TO:**

Videomaster Ltd 14/20 Headfort P	lace, London SW1X 7HN		M
Please send me (insert No. requ'd)Videomast or £23.10+£4.00 for P&P overseas)	ter Superscore Kits at £24.95	(inc. VAT & P&	P in UK)
I enclose my cheque/money order* for £	VHF modulator required	YES/NO*	PE95
NAME			
ADDRESS			
ALLOW 21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY		* delete as n	ecessary

### SYNTHESISERS, SOUND EFFECTS AND



COMPONENTS SETS include all necessary resistors, capacitors, semi-conductors, potentiometers and transformers, Hardware such as cases, sockets, knobs, etc. are not included but most of these may be bought separately. Fuller details of kits, PCBs and parts are shown in our life. in our lists.

CIRCUIT AND LAYOUT DI GRAMS are supplied free with PCBs designed by Phonosonics.

PHOTOCOPIES of the P.E. texts for most of the kits are available—prices in our lists.

P.E. JOANNA (P.E. May/Sept. 75)

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIERS OF PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO Α WORLD-WIDE MARKET.

#### P.F. SYNTHESISER

P.E. SYNTHESISER (P.E. Feb. 74)
The well acclaimed and highly versatile large-scale mains-operated Sound Synthesiser complete with keyboard circuits. All function circuits may be used independently, or interconnected. The greater the number of circuits, the greater the versatility. Other circuits in our lists may be used with the Synthesiser to good advantage (notably P.E. Minisonic, Phasing Unit, Wind and Rain, Rhythm Generator, Sound Bender, Voltage Controlled Filter, Guitar Effects Pedal).

age Controlled Filter, Guitar Effects Pedal).	
THE MAIN SYNTHESISER	
Stabilised power supply	£14-36
Two Linear Voltage Controlled Oscillators	
and one Inverter-all 3 circuits	£18-32
PCB (2 are required) each	£1-63
Two Ramp Generators and Two Input	
Amplifiers	
all 4 circuits	£5.99
PCB (holds all 4 circuits)	£1-51
Sample-Hold and Noise Generator	€8-32
PCB (holds both circuits)	£1.87
Tone Control	€2.71
PCB	88 <sub>0</sub>
Reverberation Amplifier	£7.27
Sprine Line unit for Reverb, Amp.	£5.95
Ring Modulator	€4-46
Peak Level Meter Circuit	£1.50
100µA Panel Meter	€5-20
PCB to hold Reverb, Ring Mod and Meter	
Circuits	€2-14
Envelope Shaper	£6-17
PCB	€1-60
Voltage Controlled Amplifler and Differential	
Amplifier	£8-69
PCB (holds both circuits)	€1-45
THE SYNTHESISER KEYBOARD CIRCUITS	
(Can be used without the Main Synthesiser to m	ake an
independent musical instrument)	IONE AII

independent musical instrument)
Two Logarithmic Voltage Controlled
Oscillators

Oscillators
Component set
PCB (holds both circuits)
Divider, 2 Hold Circuits, 2 Modulation
Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers
PCB (holds the first 6 circuits)
PCB (or both Envelope Shapers supply
Reyboard Stabilised Power Supply
Plained Circuit Board
61-98

Printed Circuit Board

GUITAR EFFECTS PEDAL (P.E. July 75)

Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of an audio signal not only from a guitar but from any audio source, producing 8 different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls. Possibly the most interesting of all the low-priced sound effects units in our range. Circuit does not duplicate effects from the Guitar Overdrive Unit.

Component Set with special foot operated switches

Alternative component set with panel mounting switches Printed Circuit Board

SOUND BENDER (P.E. May 74)

A multi-purpose sound controller, the functions of which include envelope shaper, tremolo, voice-operated fader, automatic fader and frequency-doubler. Component Set for above functions (excl. SWs)

Printed circuit board

1.759

r Integ circuit board
Optional extra—additional Audio Modulator, the use of
which, in conjunction with the above component set,
can produce "jungle-drum" rhythms.
Component Set (incl. PCB) PHASING UNIT (P.E. Sept. 73)

A simple but effective manually controlled unit for introducing the "phasing" sound into live or recorded

music. Component Set (incl. PCB)

PHASING CONTROL UNIT (P.E. Oct. 74)

For use with the above Phasing Unit to automatically control the rate of phasing.

Component Set (incl. PCB)

£4:36

WAH-WAH UNIT (P.E. Apr. 76) The Wah-wah effect produced by this unit can be controlled manually or by the integral automatic controller.
Component Set incl. PCB 43-33

U.K. orders—under £15 add 25p plus VAT, over £15 add 50p plus VAT. Keyboards £1:50 plus VAT. Optional Insurance for compensation against loss or damage in post, add 35p in addition to above post and

DON'T FORGET VATI Add 12½% (or current rate if changed) to full total of goods, post and handling. (Does not apply to export

P.E. MINISONIC MK I

P.E. MINISONIC MK I
(P.E. Nov. 1974 to March 1975)
A portable, battery or mains operated, miniature sound synthesiser, with keyboard circuits. Although having slightly fewer facilities than the large P.E. Synthesiser, the functions offered by this design give it great scope and versatility. Like the large Synthesiser it too may be advantageously used with other circuits in our lists.

. £111-68 Main Power Supply Tone Generator and Top C Envelope Shaper £10-90 PCB for Main PSU, Tone Gen & Top C E.S. 62.31 Envelope Shapers for all notes (except Top C) £38-28 Set of PCBs for Envelope Shapers (except Top C) £10.93 Voicing and Pre-Amp Circuits PCB for Voicing and Pre-amp £2.80
Power Amplifier (incl. separate Power Supply) £15.09 €2.80 PCB for Power Amp and PSU

P.E. JOANNA (P.E. May/Sept. 75)
A five-octave electronic piano that has switchable alternative voicing of Honky-Tonk piano, ordinary piano, harpsishord, or a mixture of any of the three, together with facilities including fast and slow tremolo, loud and soft pedal switching, and sustain pedal switching. The power amplifier typically delivers 24 watts into 8 ohms. The PCBs have been redesigned by ourselves making improved use of the space available.

RHYTHM GENERATOR (P.E. Mar./Apr. 74)

RHYTHM GENERATOR (P.E. Mar./Apr. 74)
Programmable for 64,000 chythm patterns from 8 effects circuits (high and low bongos, bass and snare drums, long and short brushes, blocks and soft cymbal), and with variable time signatures and rhythm rates. Really fascinating and useful.

Tempo, Timing and Logic circuits
PCB for above circuits (double-sided)
Component set for all 8 effects circuits
PCB for all 8 effects
Simple mixer (our design) incl. PCB
Alternative mixer with external volume controls, incl. PCB
Power Supply for T, T and L, and Effects, incl.

Power Supply for T, T and L, and Effects, incl. PCB
(See our list for Power Supplies for Mixers)

REVERBERATION UNIT (P.W. Nov./Dec. 72) A high quality unit having microphone and line input pre-amps, and providing full control over reverberation

level.
Component Set (excl. spring unit)
Printed Circuit Board 9 in. Spring Unit Panel Meter (50µA) (optional)

WIND AND RAIN UNIT

A manually controlled unit for producing the above-named sounds.
Component set incl. PCB 43-59

GUITAR OVERDRIVE UNIT (P.E. Aug. 76)
Sophisticated, versatile Fuzz unit, including variable and switchable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst tetaining the attack and decay, and also providing filtering. Does not duplicate the effects from the Guitar Effects Pedal and can be used with it and with other electronic instruments.
Component set using dual slider pot 66-68 Component set using dual rotary pot 66-02 Printed circuit board

FU77 UNIT Simple Fuzz unit based upon P.E. 'Sound Design' circuit.
Component set incl. PCB £2:01

Based upon P.E. 'Sound Design' circuit. Component set incl. PCB €3-24

TREBLE BOOST UNIT (P.E. Apr. 76)

Gives a much shriller quality to audio signals fed through it. The depth of boost is manually adjustable.

Component Set incl. PCB £2.36

25 WATT MONO AMPLIFIER (P.E. Sept. 75)

A good general purpose integrated circuit power amplifier typically delivering 25 watts into 8 ohms. Power bandwidth 2014 to 20kHz, 3dB, Input impedance 20km. Distortion 0:2%. Suitable for use with any of our sound producing kits.

Component Set Incl. power supply Finted Circuit Board 95p stereo use two sets and PCBs are required.

Basic component set Set of PCBs Full details in our list.

P.E. MINISONIC MK 2

More sophisticated version of the MK 1. Basic component set Set of PCBs From £52:91 Full details in our list.

DISCOSTROBE (P.E. Nov. 76)

A-channel light-show controller giving a choice of sequential, random, or full strobe mode of operation.

£17:62
Printed circuit board
£2:85

**ENVELOPE SHAPERS** 

Both of the kits below have manual control over their Attack, Decay, Sustain and Release functions. Both kits induced PCB (VCA means Voltage Controlled Amplifier)

Envelope Shaper and VCA (P.E. Apr. 76) 66-51

Envelope Shaper (without VCA) (P.E. Oct. 75) 44-63

VOICE OPERATED FADER (P.E. Dec. 73)
For automatically reducing music volume during "talkover"—particularly useful for Disco work or for homemovie shows.

Component Set incl. PCB £3.78

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED FILTER (P.E. Oct. 74)
An independently designed VCF that can be used with
the P.E. Synthesiser.

63.72 Component Set Printed Circuit Board £1.38

P.E. TUNING FORK (P.E. Nov. 75)
Produces 84 switch-selected frequency-accurate tones.
An LED monitor clearly displays all beat note adjustments. Ideal for tuning acoustic and electronic musical instruments alike.

Main Component Set incl. PCB £14.94 Power Supply set incl. PCB £6.95

P.E. SYNCHRONOME (P.E. Mar. 76)
An accented-beat electronic metronome, providing duple, triple and quadruple times with full control over the beat rate. Can also be used as a simple drum-beat rhythm generator. Includes power supply.
Component Set incl. loudspeaker £10.75

Printed Circuit Board £1.70

PEAK LEYEL INDICATOR (P.E. Mar. 76)
A twin-channel visual display unit for monitoring the peak level of audio signals. Well suited for use when inter-coupling our many sound producing kits to help avoid signal over-loading.
Component Set incl. PCB (as published) 43-84

**EXPORT ORDERS** are welcome, though we advise that a current copy of our list should be obtained before ordering as it also shows Export postage rates. All payments must be cash-with-order, in Sterling and preferably by International Money Order or through an English Bank. To obtain list for Europe send 20p, for other countries send 40p.

handling. Eire, C.I., B.F.P.O., and other countries are subject to MAIL ORDER AND C.W.O. ONLY SORRY BUT NO CALLERS PLEASE PHONOSONICS • DEPT. PES2 • 22 HIGH STREET • SIDCUP • KENT DAI4 6EH

POST AND HANDLING

### OTHER PROJECTS

PHOTOGRAPHS in this advertisement show two of our units containing some of the P.E. projects built from our kits and PCBs. The cases were built by ourselves and are not for sale, though a small selection of other cases is available

LIST -- Send Stamped Addressed velope with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of PCBs, kits, and

OVERSEAS enquiries for list: Europesend 20p; Other Countries-send 40p.



#### KEYBOARDS AND CONTACTS

KEYBOARDS AND CONTACTS
KImber-Allen Keyboards as required for many published circuits, including the P.E. Joanna, P.E. Minisonic, and P.E. Synthesiser. The manufacturers claim that these are the finest moulded plastic keyboards available. All octaves are C to C. The keys are plastic, spring-loaded and mounted on a robust aluminium frame.

3 Octave (37 notes) £24-85. 4 Oct (49 notes) £29-50. S Oct (61 notes) £34-50. Contact Assemblies for use with above keyboards: Single-pole change-over (type SP) as for P.E. Joanna and P.E. Minisonic. Two-pole normally open-make-break (type DP) as for P.E. Synthesiser. Special contact assembly (type 4PS) having 4 poles, 3 of which are normally-open make-break contacts and the fourth is a change-over contact—this special assembly enables THE SAME KEYBOARD to be used with the P.E. Synthesiser, P.E. Minisonic and the P.E. Joanna simultaneously thus avoiding the cost of more than one keyboard.

Contot Each 3 Octave Set 4 Octave Set 5 Octave Set

Contact	Each	3 Octave Set	4 Octave Set	S Octove Set	
SP	24p	€8-88	£11.76	£14·64	
2P	27p	€9.99	£13-23	£16.47	
4PS	53p	£19-61	€25.97	£32⋅33	
DINITED CIR	CLUTIONADI	ne caa waa wish sha	above contacts as	d shus aliminating	

most of the inter-wiring required, are available. Details in our lists.

SOUND-TO-LIGHT (P.E. Apr./Aug. 71)	TRANSISTORS	
The ever-popular Aurora-4 or 8 channels each responding	AC12B	20p
to a different sound frequency and controlling its own light.	AC176	20p
Can be used with most audio systems and lamp intensities.	BC+07	14p
A MUST for any Disco, and a fascinating visual display for the	BC108	14p
home.	BC109	14p
4 Channel Component Set (excl. thyristors) £15-13	BC147	12p
B Channel Component Set (excl. thyristors) 627-01	BC14B	12p
Power Supply Component Set 45.95	BC149	12P
PCB for 4 frequency channels £3.65	BC157 BC158	13p
PCB for power supply and 8 lamp drivers £1.70	BC159	13p
IA 400V thyristors (I per chan, req.) each 75p	BC 182L	12p
Panel meter (IµA) (optional) £5.20	BC184	12p
	BC187	25p
3-CHANNEL SOUND-TO-LIGHT (P.E. Apr. 76)	BC204	14p
A simple but effective sound-to-light controller capable of	BC209C	14p
operating 3 lamps each of approximately 700 watts. Includes	BC212L	15p
power supply, thyristors, and by-pass switches.	BC213	15p
Component Set incl. PCB	BC478	28p
Component Set incl. I CD	BCY7	22p
	BD131	44p
BIOLOGICAL AMPLIFIER (P.E. Jan./Feb. 73)	BD132	54p
Multi-function circuits that, with the use of other external	BFY50 BFY51	22p 22p
equipment, can serve as lie-detector, alphaphone, cardio-	BFY52	24p
phone etc.	BSY95A	22p
Pre-Amp Module Component Set incl. PCB 44-19	MJE2955	110p
Basic Output Circuits—combined component set	OC28	60p
with PCBs, for alphaphone, cardiophone, frequency	ŎĊ7Ĭ	17p
meter and visual feed-back lamp-driver circuits 66-37	OC72	25p
Audio Amplifier Module Type PC7 £6-75	OC84	25p
	ORP12	66 P
TAPE NOISE LIMITER	ZTX107	12p
Very effective circuit for reducing the hiss found in most	ZTX10B ZTX501	.9p
tape recordings. All kits include PCBs.	ZTX503	13p 15p
Standard Tolerance Set of Components £2.88	ZTX531	23p
Superior Tolerance Set of Components £3-33	2N706	13p
Regulated Power Supply (will drive 2 sets) £4-69	2N914	22p
negative Control Supply (Mill Control 2 2007)	2N1304	22 p
	2N2219	27 p
SINE AND SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR (P.E. July 75)	2N290S	35p
Suitable for audio, digital, or general purpose. Controllable	2N290\$A	36P
through 4 decade ranges 10Hz to 100kHz, switched attenu-	2N2907	22p
ation through 10 ranges from 10V to 1mV peak-to-peak.	2N3053	18p
Component Set. While stocks last £10-38	2N3054	66p
PCB for above components £1.76 Power Supply £6.25	2N3055	48p
Power Supply £6.25 PCB for Power Supply £1.06	2N3702 2N3703	12p
res for rower supply	2N3703 2N3704	12p
	2N3B19	35p
SEMI CONDUCTOR TESTER (P.E. Oct. 73)	2N3820	64p
Essential test equipment for the enterprising home construc-	2N3823E	39p
tor. While stocks last.	2N4060	12p

Set of resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers, makaswitches and PCB Panel meter (500µA)

P.E. MINIMIX 6 (P.E. Nov./Dec. 75)
Each of the 6 input channels has its own gain, volume and panning controls. The volume of the twin channel and purpose are fully manually controllable, as read head-phone and pre-fade monitory facilities. Twin VU meters provide visual display of channel audio levels, lead for use with effects and synthesiser kits.

For details see our list. While stocks last.

O-INTVI FILE.

A simple mixer having 8 inputs each of which has a preset level control and which are combined into one output channel having a preset over-all level control and a master output volume control. Designed for intercoupling our various sound effects and synthesiser kits.

Component set incl. PCB

23-95

INTEGRATED CIRTS.
709 T05 40p
709 B-pin DI 45p
723 T05 19
748 T05 63p
748 B-pin DIL 63p
µA780S T0220 205p
µA780S T0220 205p
µA7815 T0220 205p
µA7815 T0220 205p
µA7816 T0220 205p
µA78170212 622p
AY-1-6721/6 188p
CA3046 80p
SG3402N 242p

5G3402N

INTEGRATED CIRTS.

242p PRICES ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS. E. & O.E. DÉLIVERY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. **PHONOSONICS** 

#### **ENGINEERS**





YOURSELF FOR A BETTER JOB \*\*\* MORE PAY!

Do you want promotion, a better job, higher pay? "New opportunities" shows you how to get them through a low-cost, Home Study Course. There are no books to buy and you can pay as you

This easy to follow GUIDE TO SUCCESS should be read by every ambitious engineer. Send for this helpful 44 page free book NOW' No obligation, nobody will call on you. It could be the

#### CHOOSE A BRAND NEW FUTURE HERE

Tick or state subject of interest.  Post to address below.									
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS Practical Radio & Electronics (with kit)		Air Registration Board Certs. MAA/IMI Dip. CONSTRUCTIONAL							
Electronic Engineering Certificate General Elect. Eng. Certificate C. & G. Elect. Installations	0 0 00	Heating Ventilating & Air Conditioning Architectural Draughtsmanship & Design L.I.O.B. Carpentry & Joinery							
Elect. Install. & Work C. & G. Elect. Technicians  RADIO & TELE-		Plumbing Technology General Building Painting & Decorating	000						
COMMUNICATIONS Colour TV Servicing C. & G. Telecoms. Technician's Cert. C. & G. Radio. TV &	0	MECHANICAL A.M.S.E. (Mech.) General Mech. Eng. Inst. Engineers & Technicians	00 00						
Electronics Mech. Cert. Radio & TV Engineering Course Radio, Servicing & Repairs		Maintenance Engineering Welding MANAGEMENT & PRODUCTION Computer Programming							
Radio Amateur's Exam  AUTO & AERO  Motor Mechanics	0 0	Inst. of Cost & Managements Accts.  DRAUGHTSMANSHIP & DESIGN							
C. & G. Motor V. Mechanics General Auto Engineering A.M.I.M.I.	0 00	General Draughts- manship A.M.I.E.D. Electrical Draughts- manship	000						
POSY -58	·O.	G.C.E. & 'A' Level Subjects 0,000 Group Passes!							
Aldermaston College Dept. TPE 21, Reading RG7 4PF also at our London Advisory Office, 4 Fore Street Avenue, Moorgate, London EC2Y 5EJ. Tel. 01-628 2721. NAME (Block Capitals)									
ADDRESS									
Other subjects of interest  Accredited by C.A.  HOME OF BRITISH INSTITU		Age Member of A.B.C C  F ENGINEERING TECHNOL	OG/						

#### RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE

#### R.C.S. 10 WATT **AMPLIFIER KIT**



This kit is suitable for record players, tape play back, guitars, electronic instruments or small P.A. systems. Two versions are available. A mono kit or a stere kit. The mono kit uses 13 semiconductors. The stereo kit uses 22 semiconductors with printed front panel and volume, bass and treble controls. Spec. 10W output into 8 ohms, 7W into 15 ohms. Response 20e/s to 30kc/s, input 100M.V. high imp. Size  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in  $\times 3$  in  $\times 2$  in.

Mono £11.25 Stereo £18 post kit £18 Easy to build. Full instructions supplied.



#### **ELAC 10 inch**

Ribbed cone. Large ceramic magnet. 50-16,000 c/s. Bass resonance 55 c/s. 15 ohm impedance. 10W. £4.50

MAINS TRANSFORMERS
ALL POST
30p each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

ALL POST
30p each
250-0-250V 70mA, 6:3, 2:A
250-0-250 80mA, 6:3V 3:5A, 6:3V 1A or 5V 2A 24:60
350-0-350 80mA, 6:3V 3:5A, 6:3V 1A or 5V 2A 24:60
350-0-300 120mA, 6:3V 3:5A, 6:3V 1A or 5V 2A 24:60
300-0-300 120mA, 6:3V 4A C.T., 6:3V 2A
2500
200-0-300 120mA, 6:3V 3A 24:45
200-0-300 120mA, 6:3V 3A 24:45
2175p
HEATER TRANS, 6:3V 2A
21750
ENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE.
Tapped outputs at 2A 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18,
24 and 30V
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 24:60
1A,

R.C.S. STABILISED POWER PACK KIT All parts including printed circuit and instructions to build this unit. Voltages available: 5V, 7:5V, 9V, 12V. Up to 100mA output. £2.95 Post Please state voltage required. £2.95 Post 45p.

#### R.C.S. STEREO FM TUNER



This completely cased mains powered Hi-Fi £27-50
Tuner with brushed aluminium facia is British
made using the latest circuitry. Bargain. Post 45p
Kuba Stereo Tuner/Amplifier Chassis. Brand new £33-50.

BARGAIN 3W AMPLIFIER. 4 Transistor Push-Pull Ready built with volume, treble and bass controls. 18 volt battery operated.

#### WAFER HEATING ELEMENTS

Size  $10_{8}^{2} \times 81_{3}^{4}$  in. Operating voltage 200/250V a.c. 250W approx. Suitable for Heating Pads, Food Warmers, Convector Heaters, etc. Must be clamped between two sheets of metal or asbestos.

ONLY 40p EACH (FOUR FOR £1-50) ALL POST PAID-Discounts for quantity.

E.M.I.  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8in$ SPEAKER SALE! With tweeter. And £5.95 crossover. 10W.

erossover. 10W. State 3 or 8 ohm. As illustrated. Post 45r 15W model £8.50

8 or 15 ohms. Post 65p £9.50

20W model Post 65p 8 or 15 ohms.

#### BAKER MAJOR 12 £14-95



12in double 30-14.500 c/s cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a BAKER ceramic magnet assembly having a flux density of naving a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 40 c/s. Rated 25W. NOTE: 4 or 8 or 16 ohms must be stated.

Module kit, 30-17,000 c/s Module kit, 30-17,000 cp. with tweeter, crossover, baffle and instructions. £18-95

Please state 4 or 8 or 16 ohms

Post £1-60

baker ....

d

Post £1-00

#### "BIG SOUND" BAKER SPEAKERS

Robustly constructed to stand up to long periods of electronic power. As used by leading groups and discos Useful response 30-13,000 c/s. Bass Resonance 55 c/s GROUP "25"

12in 30W 4, 8 or 16 ohms.

**GROUP "35"** 

£13.95

12in 40W 4, 8 or 16 ohms. Post £1 GROUP 50/12in £20.95

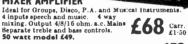
60W 8 or 16 ohms with aluminium presence dome **GROUP "50"** 

15in 75W 8 or 16 ohms

Post £1:60 £24.95 Post £1-60

Disco, Group + PA Cabinets in stock.
Send for Leaflet. Cabinet Fitti
Handles, Corners, Feet, Cove
Material all in stock. Cabinet Fittings, Feet, Covering

#### **BAKER 150 WATT ALL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR** MIXER AMPLIFIER



#### NEW 'DISCO 100 WATT'

ALL TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER CHASSIS
2 inputs. 4 outputs separate volume treble
Carr. 41
and base controls. Ideal disco or slave amplifier chassis.
BLACK CARRYING CABINET AVAILABLE 49.

#### W SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY

Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. printed circuit. Three 1,000W channels. As featured in Practical Wireless. £12-50 CABINET extra £3.

#### **GOODMANS CONE TWEETER**

18,000 c/s. 25W 8 ohm. Price E.M.I. 5in. mid range 25W \$4.95. E.M.I. 13 × 8 in. 25W Bass Unit \$8.50

#### R.C.S. 100 WATT VALVE AMPLIFIER CHASSIS



Professional model. Four inputs. Treble, Bass, Master Volume Controls. Ideal disco, P.A. or groups. 285.A.E. for details. 5 speaker outputs.

3 or 8 or 15 ohm. 100V line to order. plus 22:50 carr. Suitable carrying case \$16.50

E.M.I. GRAM MOTOR 120V or 240V a.c. 2,400 r.p.m. 2-pole 70mA. Size 27 < 24 × 21 in.

E.M.I. TAPE MOTOR 4 pole, 240V a.c. 185 mA 1,400 r.p.m. Spindle & in dia. 75V version £1. (Illustrated). Size 3½ × 2½ × 2½ in.

£2:00 Post 30p

£1.25

Post 30p

COLLARO GRAM MOTOR 120V 75p GEAR BOX 25:1 95p. PHILIPS GRAM MOTOR 6 VOLT A.C. £1:50

#### **BSR HI-FI AUTOCHANGER**

Plays 12in, 10in or 7in records Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability with 12 months guarantee. A.c. 200/250V. Size 13½ × 11½in.

Size 133 × 114 in.

Above motor board 3 jin.

Below motor board 2 jin.

With STEREO/MONO
CARTRIDGE.

Single Player version 213 · 50.
GARRARD AUTOCHANGER Model 6 300 · 214 · 95
GARRARD MINICHANGER Size 12 × 8 in 28 · 95

#### PORTABLE PLAYER CABINET £4.50

Modern design. Size 16in×15in×7in rexine covered. Large front grille. Hinged lid. Chrome fittings. Motor board cut for Garrard or BSR deek.



#### R.C.S. DISCO DECK SINGLE RECORD PLAYER

Fitted with auto stop, stereo/compat. cartridge. Baseplate. Size  $11 \text{in} \times 8 \text{jin}$ . Turntable. Size 7in diameter. A.c. mains.  $220/250\,\text{V}$ .

3 speeds plays all size records. £6.95 Post Two for £13. Post 75p.

## HEAVY METAL PLINTHS

With P.V.C. Cover. Cut out for most B.S.R. or Garrard decks. Silver grey finish. Model "A". Size 12½ × 14½ × 7½in. Model "B". Size 16 × 13½ × 7in. 27-50. Extra Large Plinth and Cover. Size 20 × 17½ × 9in. Callers only \$18\*50.

TINTED PLASTIC COVERS ONLY TINTED PLASTIC COVERS ONLY Sizes: 'A'—14\(\frac{1}{2}\)in \(^{4}1\)in, \(^{4}2\)in \(^{4}1\)in, \(^{4}2\)in \(^{4}1\)in, \(^{4}2\)in \(^{4}1\)in, \(^{4}2\)in, \(^{4}3\)in, \(^{3}3\)in, \(^{2}3\)in, \(

#### **BAKER HI-FI SPEAKERS** HIGH QUALITY-BRITISH MADE **SUPERB**

#### 12in 25 watts

IZIN 25 Watts

A high quality loudspeaker, its remarkable low cone resonance ensures clear reproduction of the deepest bass. Fitted with a special copper drive and concentric tweeter cone resulting in full range reproduction with remarkable efficiency in the upper register.

Bass Resonance 25 c/s
Flux Density 16,500 gauss Useful response 20-17,000 c/s
8 or 16 ohms models.

£21.95 Post \$1.60

### AUDITORIUM

12in 35 watts A full range reproducer for high power. Electric Guitars, public address, multi-speaker systems, electric organs. Ideal for Hi-Fi and Disco-

theques.

Bass Resonance 35 c/s
Flux Density 15,000 gauss
Useful response 25-16,000 c/s
8 or 16 ohms models.

£20.95 Post £1.60 15in model 45 watts £24.95. Post £1.60

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS; 18 s.w.g. 2½in sides, 6in < 4in, 70p; 8in < 6in, 90p; 10in < 7in, £1-15; 14in × 9in, £1-65; 16in < 6in, £1-45; 12in < 3in, 87p; 16in < 10in, £1-70, 12in × 8in, £1-35; 12in < 3in, 87p; 16in < 10in, £1-70, 12in × 8in, £1-36, 13in, 15p; 8in < 6in, ALUMINIUM PARELS, 18 s.w.g. 6in < 4in, 15p; 8in < 6in, 40p; 12in < 7in, 30p; 12in < 7in, 40p; 12in < 7in, 40p;

16in 6in, 45 16in 10in, 75p

ALUMINIUM ANGLE BRACKET, 6in × 2in × 2in, 15p. ALUMINIUM BOXES, MANY SIZES IN STOCK.

Minimum post 30p. Access and Barclaycard Welcome. Radio Books and Components Lists 10p.

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON Open 9-6 Wed. 9-1 Sat. 9-5 (Closed for lunch 1.15-2.30) Rail Selhurst. Tel. 01-684 1665



#### **MICROPROCESSORS**

ow much invention is the result of directed endeavour; how much on the other hand is the result of some happy chance discovery? One thing we do know is that serendipity has figured significantly in the semiconductor story.

Remember how the transistor came about? Recall the development of the integrated circuit—a "reverse" development, from factory to lab—suggested by the technique involved in the bulk manufacture of discrete transistors. Now the microprocessor, invented by Intel in answer to a calculator manufacturer's request for a single LSI chip suitable for a whole range of different calculators.

The wider significance of this invention is now clear to see. The microprocessor has introduced an alternative approach to conventional logic design, based on a chip infinitely variable in arithmetic and control operations, and amenable to instructions.

That first microprocessor came about as the result of a determined investigation into a particular problem, but serendipity really comes into the picture again, as the consequential advantages of this new device—way outside the application which was the cause of its creation—were recognised. It has now become the intelligent centre of all manner of electronic control and computing systems. The sometime lavish-sounding claims made on its behalf are now seen to be credible, as the microprocessor finds its way into industrial, scientific and even domestic equipments.

Amateurs have naturally been keen, albeit complexed, sideline observers of the rapid developments in the microprocessor field. For most of them the relevance of microprocessors to their

hobby is still represented by a big question mark.

One thing at least soon became clear, to professionals no less than to amateurs. This was not going to be an easy comfortable transition, like from discretes to i.c.s. Even the trauma of changing from valves to transistors would in no way equal the radical changes in the approach to circuit design that the microprocessor would bring about. For another discipline comes into play, as the keyboard takes over from the soldering iron as the most important implement during development work. The user of microprocessors must get on familiar terms with computer programming: with the peculiar language or jargon, as well as with the techniques which have to be learnt and practised. Peripherals have to be taken into account—more especially if one is interested in building a stand-alone minicomputer—and these are generally expensive pieces of apparatus.

And yet computing, as an end in itself, is not the only aspect of microprocessors that will interest the constructor. Microprocessors will also be used in "dedicated" functions. In such roles these devices are really to be seen as extra-powerful building blocks. The scope of amateur built equipment will expand to enormous proportions with the e of such dedicated micro-

processors.

As Mr. Coles says in his opening article, no one should *ignore* microprocessors. This without doubt is the message of the moment. Whether a "chance" invention or not, the coming of the microprocessor is an event equalled only by the discovery of the transistor.

F.E.B.

Editor F. E. BENNETT

Editorial

G. C. ARNOLD Assistant Editor
D. BARRINGTON Production Editor
G. GODBOLD Technical Editor
M. ABBOTT

Art Dept.
J. D. POUNTNEY Art Editor
D. J. GOODING
R. J. GOODMAN
K. A. WOODRUFF

Advertisement Manager D. W. B. TILLEARD Phone: 01–634 4504

P. J. MEW Phone: 01-634 4181

C. R. BROWN Classified Phone: 01-261 5762

Make-up and Copy Dept. Phone: 01-634 4372

Editorial & Advertising Offices: Fleetway House, Farringdon St. London EC4A 4AD Phone: Editorial 01-634 4452 Advertisements 01-634 4504



### Part 1

## pH METER

By K. E. LANGFORD

ORIGINALLY a research laboratory curiosity, pH determination has now become one of the more important measurements needed by industry, technology, agriculture and medicine.

The pH value of a substance is a measure of its acidity, and is therefore dependent upon the concentration of Hydrogen ions present. The symbol for this concentration is [H+], and the units are grams per litre. To convert this Hydrogen ion concentration figure to a pH value, it must be expressed as an exponent of ten (as a common logarithm), but with the exponent polarity reversed. It was the Swedish scientist Sorensen who devised this scale, and decided how the pH value should be arrived at, and this theory will be expanded later.

No modern electroplating plant could function without rigid pH control of its various electrolytes. Similarly, effluent treatment plant has pH controllers and recorders monitoring most steps in the purification cycle. Food preparation and brewing both rely heavily on tight control of acidity for successful functioning of the various fermentation stages upon which they depend. In medicine, blood pH measurements are sometimes used as an index of the respiratory state during surgery, while another clinical application is a check on the acidic properties of certain body fluids. Special equipment and techniques are called for in these latter applications.

Determination of soil pH is a vital necessity, particularly where intensive agriculture methods are applied, since most crops have a definite narrow band over which optimum growth rate occurs. A deviation of soil pH by four units either side of neutrality would result in the extinction of almost all plant life, though needless to say this deviation is unlikely to occur.

Until recently the amateur has regarded pH measurement, apart from the use of colourimetric test sets, as being for the professional laboratory only. This has been partly due to the expense of such equipment, and

partly because facts about electrometric pH methods are only given in the more serious text books. However, there is no reason why anyone with a modicum of skill and plenty of patience should not be able to construct this device, and make accurate pH measurements, and voltage readings in the range zero to two volts.

#### **THEORY**

Many chemicals readily dissolve in water, producing a solution that conducts electricity. These chemicals have the property of splitting up, usually into two separately charged entities called ions. This ionization takes place when the solvent has a high dielectric constant, and can therefore separate and support unlike charges. Pure water is a poor conductor and so serves as a dielectric.

Two types of ion are produced: One is called the *cation* which is derived from the metallic part of the molecule and possesses a positive charge, and the other is called the *anion*, non-metallic in origin and negatively charged.

Common salt, sodium chloride (NaCl) splits up exactly as described.

 $NaCl \rightleftharpoons Na^+ + Cl^-$  (neutral molecule) (cation) (anion)

The double arrows in the equation indicate that the splitting up may not be complete, such that only a percentage of the salt is ionized. The amount will depend on certain physical conditions like the strength of solution, temperature, and type of salt. The unionized portion is assumed to consist of neutral molecules. Note how plus and minus signs are used to indicate the ion charges.

#### ACIDS AND ALKALIS

All acids produce Hydrogen ions H<sup>+</sup>, and all alkalis produce Hydroxyl ions OH<sup>-</sup>. This is in fact the modern definition of these substances.

Sulphuric acid (H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) ionizes:

 $H_2SO_4 \rightleftharpoons 2H^+ + SO_4^-$ 

A two-part article explaining an electronic method of pH determination; a field of interest to gardeners, aquarium owners, chemists, home brewers and students.

An instrument is described which will not only measure pH accurately, but make very high impedance voltage readings up

to two volts.

#### **PART ONE**

# Some basic theory of acids and alkalis, and electrometric detection techniques

PART TWO (next month)

# Complete design and construction details of a pH meter

\* Standardising and using the instrument

Since each Hydrogen ion H+ can carry one positive charge only, and each H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> molecule is electrically neutral, the sulphate ion must have two negative charges SO<sub>4</sub> - -.

The anion can be either a non-metallic element or, as in this case, a radical. A radical is a fundamental group of atoms such as sulphate (SO<sub>4</sub>), nitrate (NO<sub>3</sub>), phosphate (PO<sub>4</sub>) and carbonate (CO<sub>3</sub>), that behave as individual entities and remain unchanged by most chemical reactions.

The alkali caustic soda (NaOH) ionizes:

This being an alkali molecule will produce a Hydroxyl ion OH-, whereas the sulphuric acid molecule produced two Hydrogen ions 2H+. Note that Hydroxyl ions OH- are in fact radicals.

#### WATER

Solutions which conduct electricity more readily (electrolytes) are those in which the percentage ionization is high, sometimes as much as 100 per cent. Such electrolytes include sulphuric, hydrochloric and nitric acids, and alkalis like caustic soda, caustic potash, ammonia and calcium hydroxide.

Water is a special case because it only slightly ionizes, and gives rise to both Hydrogen and Hydroxyl ions. The product of Hydrogen and Hydroxyl ions in pure water at 25°C has been found to be 10<sup>-14</sup> grams per litre. This accounts for the very small but definite conductivity of even the purest water. Tap-water however, is generally a good conductor.

Therefore:

$$[H^+] \times [OH^-] \Rightarrow 10^{-14} \text{ g/1} \quad . \quad . \quad (1)$$

Also since water is electrically neutral, [H+] must equal [OH-]. Making this substitution, equation (1) becomes:

$$[H^+] \times [H^+] = [H^+]^2 = 10^{-14} \dots (2)$$

Therefore:

$$[H^+] = \sqrt{10^{-14}} = 10^{-7}$$
 . . . (3)

The Hydrogen ion concentration of pure water is  $10^{-7}$  g/l.

#### THE pH SCALE

In 1922 Sorensen suggested taking the exponent of ten with the sign changed to + and using this to form a scale up to fourteen (at 25°C). This would give neutrality at pH 7 (based on water), so that equation (3) becomes:

$$[H^+] = 10^{-7} \text{ or pH} + 7$$

Neutrality here refers to the balance between Hydrogen ions and Hydroxyl ions. At pH 7 both types of ion are present in equal quantities.

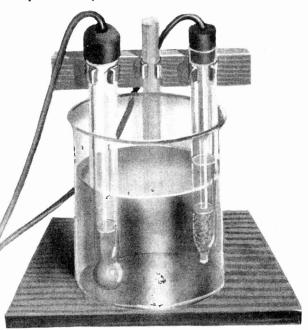
Were it not for the exponent reversal, the pH value would simply be the logarithm to base ten of the [H+]

However, the mathematical translation is now:

$$pH = \log_{10} \frac{1}{[H^+]}$$
and  $[H^+] = 10^{-pH}$ 

and 
$$[H^+] = 10^{-pH}$$

The "ionic product of water" ([H+]  $\times$  [OH-]) that Sorensen used to fix the length of the pH scale, depends upon temperature, and varies from about 14.9 at 0°C to 13.0 at 60°C. This complicates pH measurement considerably, causing variation even at pH 7. As a consequence, the scale of any pH meter will be correct only at the temperature at which it was calibrated.



Note that with the pH scale, increasing acidity is shown by a lower pH, and increasing alkalinity is shown by a higher pH. Also, halving the pH does not double the [H+], but increases it ten times. A reading of zero pH (for 25°C) will be a Hydrogen ion concentration of one gram per litre, and concentrations in excess of this would indeed give a negative pH value. Finally, the letters pH are an abbreviation of exponent of Hydrogen ion concentration.

#### CONCEPT OF POTENTIAL

All that is needed to measure pH then, is a method of counting the number of Hydrogen ions in a solution.

Consider a metallic electrode immersed in a solution containing its own ions, such as copper in copper sulphate, or zinc in zinc chloride. The metal will have a tendency to enter the solution by forming further metal ions. This tendency is called the Electrolytic Solution Pressure (E.S.P.) and is greater for some metals than others. This ion formation is opposed by the Osmotic Pressure (O.P.) which tends to do the reverse; depositing ions from the solution onto the metal electrode. If E.S.P. is greater than O.P. the electrode metal will release some positive ions, leaving behind a negative charge on the electrode. Conversely, if O.P. is greater than E.S.P., positive metal ions deposit themselves on the electrode, which then accumulates a positive charge. When E.S.P. is equal to O.P. a state of balance exists.

The imbalance is precisely what happens in a primary cell, where an electrode of each type described is immersed in the same electrolyte. The external circuit (the load) is the path through which electrons from the negative electrode return to the electron-starved positive electrode, constituting the electric current.

The most important factor influencing E.S.P. is the concentration of metal ions in the liquid. Also, E.S.P.  $\infty$  [M+], where M is the metal from which the electrode is constructed, and M+ is the ion quantity produced from M by loss of electrons.

#### **ELECTRODES**

Obviously probes are needed for the pH meter, and one type is the Hydrogen electrode. If E.S.P. is proportional to [M+] with a metal electrode, then E.S.P. is proportional to [H+] with a Hydrogen electrode. Unfortunately Hydrogen is a gas! However, there are metals such as platinum and palladium, that possess the property of adsorbing Hydrogen gas on their surfaces and causing it to ionize. In this condition it will come into equilibrium with the quantity of Hydrogen ions present, in any aqueous solution in which it is placed.

The Hydrogen electrode effectively produced acquires a potential proportional to the [H+] or the pH of the liquid. Therefore, E.S.P. (of Hydrogen electrode)  $\propto$  pH.

Although the Hydrogen electrode is feasible and forms the basis of all reference standards, it suffers from serious practical limitations both constructional and manipulative, so that it is only rarely used outside the research laboratory.

As a standard of potential however, the Hydrogen electrode immersed in a solution containing H<sup>+</sup> at a concentration of one gram per litre, is by convention assigned the value of zero volts. Values on either side of it receiving a plus or minus sign. This is the origin of the electrochemical series.

A voltaic cell presupposes two electrodes immersed in a suitable electrolyte between which a potential difference is developed. To find the E.S.P. the same need arises; to combine the detecting electrode (in this case Hydrogen) with another to form a complete cell, the potential difference of which can be measured. Also, if E.S.P. varies with pH, the second electrode must give an independent fixed potential to avoid a second variable. A standard reference potential is therefore chosen as the second half of the complete cell. Each electrode is often called a half cell, and the one providing the fixed potential, a standard half cell.

The most commonly used reference electrode is the calomel half cell, a modern form of which is shown in Fig. 1. The potassium chloride solution which functions as the electrolyte, is sometimes called the *salt bridge*. This dates back to when two separate electrodes were electrically connected by means of an inverted U tube containing potassium chloride, which bridged the two

electrodes and so completed the circuit. This particular salt is comparatively inexpensive, easily purified by recrystallisation, is a good conductor, and possesses ions which travel at similar velocities. This final advantage ensures that junction potentials at each end of the bridge are virtually eliminated. Originally the saturated salt solution linked the two electrodes, whereas in pH measurement the sample to be tested will link the two half cells, forming a complete cell whose voltage can be measured. The standard half cell still contains a salt bridge, but electrical continuity to the sample in which it is placed, is effected by a porous plug situated at the bottom of the electrode. This allows slow diffusion (about 3cc/day) of electrolyte, thus maintaining exterior electrical continuity.

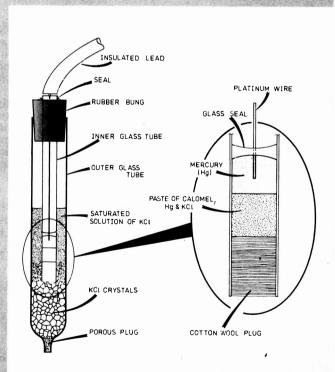


Fig. 1. Calomel half cell

Although the Hydrogen electrode was considered impractical, it does, when combined with a calomel half cell, enable pH measurements to be carried out with comparatively simple circuitry.

#### THE GLASS ELECTRODE

There is, however, one electrode which is sensitive to Hydrogen ions, is unaffected by most chemical compounds, is more manageable and easily made commercially, and gives a rapid response to changes in [H+]. This is the glass electrode, and its construction is shown in Fig. 2.

Glass is generally considered to be an insulator, but since conductivity is a relative thing, it will be no surprise to discover that a glass electrode may have a resistance from 50 to  $1,000M\Omega$ , depending upon the

type and temperature.

The electrode is constructed from a special glass with properties selected to enable it to function over as wide a pH range as possible (ordinary glass is attacked by strong alkalis at pH greater than ten), to possess a comparatively low internal resistance, and to respond rapidly to changes in pH. It usually consists of a Pyrex glass tube to which a special glass disc is attached at one end by partial fusion. The disc is then blown out into a small bulb of very thin wall, hence its fragility. After fabrication the electrode is annealed to reduce stresses which affect the "asymmetric potential".

To make electrical contact with the inner glass surface, since the pH-dependent voltage is developed between the inner and outer surfaces, a small volume of dilute hydrochloric acid or buffer solution is introduced into the bulb. Into this liquid dips a silver wire, the immersed end of which is electrically coated with

INSULATING CAP

PYREX
CONTAINER

SILVER WIRE
(END COATED
WITH AgCL)

DILUTE HYDROCHLORIC ACID
OR BUFFER SOLUTION

SPECIAL
PH SENSITIVE
GLASS BULB

Fig. 2. Glass electrode

silver chloride (AgCl). This inner combination actually forms another electrode, but since its potential is constant and unaffected by external conditions, it plays no part in pH determination provided temperature is kept constant. At the opposite end of the Pyrex tube is an insulated cap, inside which the silver wire is soldered to a flexible coaxial connecting lead. The other end of the lead has a suitable termination for connection to the meter unit.

The glass electrode is considered to function as a kind of ion exchange membrane, in which Hydrogen ions in the liquid under test exchange with calcium, lithium, barium or other ions within the lattice structure of the glass. This phenomenon, which is not completely understood, gives rise to the potential difference across

the glass membrane.

A glass electrode in combination with a calomel or other reference electrode and connected by a salt bridge, functions as a rather sophisticated primary cell, the potential difference of which depends upon two factors: (a) the reference potential, and (b) the potential developed by the glass electrode.

Assuming all controllable variables are kept constant, the potential difference across the electrode combination is proportional to the pH of the liquid in

which the glass electrode is placed.

Nernst, a German electrochemist, derived an equation involving calculus which enabled E.S.P. to be calculated, and it is known from this equation that the E.S.P. of an electrode (usually expressed in millivolts), is a linear function of the ion concentration, except perhaps at the extreme ends of the pH scale. With the potential difference of our electrodes being a linear relationship to [H+], the only remaining problem is how to measure this potential with a source resistance of, say,  $100 \text{M}\,\Omega$ . The internal resistance of the calomel half cell is ignored since it falls within the Kilo-ohm range. The potential across the cell is about one volt, so the available current will be in the region of ten nano-amperes.

If we require the results to be within one per cent, we need a voltmeter with a resistance of  $10,000\,\mathrm{M}\,\Omega$  or greater. Few other measurements of potential except perhaps flame conduction, call for input resistances of such magnitude.

#### **MEASURING POTENTIAL**

Two distinct methods of measuring the potential developed by the glass-calomel electrode combination have been used in commercial meters. One method first amplifies the signal, then compares it with a standard potential from a Weston cell, or a secondary standard lead acid accumulator which has been itself standardised from the Weston cell. The comparison is made using the Poggendorf Potentiometer, incorporating a galvanometer as a null point detector. The circuit is essentially simple, and free from scale errors often associated with direct reading voltmeters. For routine pH measurements it has the disadvantage that pH changes cannot readily be followed, since a fresh null point must be found after any change in [H+]. It was used in the earliest pH meters, and is still used where results of the highest accuracy are needed as opposed to rapid routine measurements.

The alternative method gives rise to the direct reading pH meter, and is in effect a d.c. voltmeter with a very high input resistance. In view of the minute current available, the signal must be amplified before it can give a reading, even on a micro-ammeter. The first stage of the amplifier for both types of pH meter

is a valve acting as an impedance converter giving an output of a few micro-amps, and a voltage gain of slightly less than unity. For the direct reading meter this output current is further amplified, so that the resulting current can actuate a micro-ammeter which may be calibrated in pH units.

#### **ELECTROMETER VALVE**

For this particular application the electrometer valve still has much to offer, in the way of low noise and high input resistance. This valve is of rather special construction, and its peculiarities are that the cathode is directly heated with d.c., it requires a very low anode voltage, it is under-run by comparison with other types of valve, and the grid current is extremely low.

The exterior of the glass envelope is silicone coated to prevent condensation, and maintain a high surface resistance. As a consequence of this, THE VALVE MUST NEVER BE HANDLED WITH THE FINGERS; TWEEZERS SHOULD BE USED, and no insulation or sleeving must be placed on the grid lead.

By dispensing with the valve base, leakage via plastics insulation is avoided, while under-running the valve reduces ionization of any residual gas in the

#### - CONSTRUCTORS NOTE.

The ME1404 is no longer available direct from Mullard Ltd, but can be obtained from the following distributors:

R. S. T. Valve Mail Order Company, Climax House, Fallsbrook Road, Streatham, London, SW16 6ED.

Black Bow Electronics Ltd, Millbrook Road, Stover Trading Estate, Yate, Bristol.

Farnell Electronic Components Ltd, Canal Road, Leeds, LS12 2TU.

We recommend that due to the limited availability of the ME1404 electrometer valve, anyone intending to construct the pH meter should secure this device before purchasing any other item.

#### COMPONENTS ...

#### Resistors

R1 220 $\Omega$  (V) R2 100k $\Omega$  (V)

R3  $1k\Omega$  (V)

R4 10kΩ

R5 10kΩ

R6 56kΩ

R7  $130k\Omega + 10k\Omega$  in series

R8-12 (high stability) see text VR1 15k $\Omega$  wire-wound

#### Semiconductors

TR1, TR2, OC140 or equivalent (2 off)

#### Valves

V1 ME1404 (V)

#### Miscellaneous

S1 1 pole 2 way nylon loaded or ceramic switch (see text).

S2 2 pole 6 way rotary.

S3 2 pole 3 way (from 2P 6W standard rotary switch). (V)

ME1  $100\mu \dot{A}$  f.s.d. meter.  $1k\Omega$  resistance or less. Terminals to fit glass and reference electrodes. Earth terminal. Matrix board. 4BA and 6BA nuts and bolts.

Suitable knobs. Perspex sheet,  $\frac{1}{16}$ in. or  $\frac{3}{32}$ in. thick (1.6mm-2.4mm).

Metal box to give good screening. Prototype used 222mm imes 146mm imes 5.7mm die cast box,

(V) As valves become obsolete, they become difficult or impossible to replace. Therefore part two of this article will give details of an alternative f.e.t. input stage, which directly replaces the cheaper ME1404 with only a few modifications. Hence, components marked (V) should not be purchased if the f.e.t. version is to be constructed at the outset.

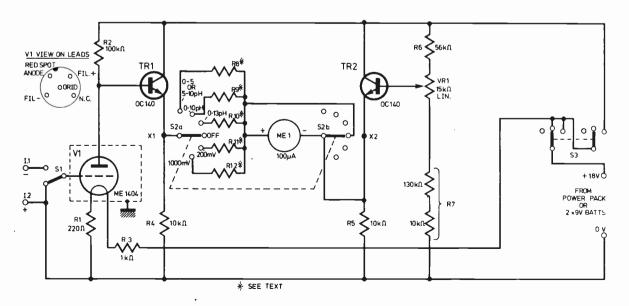


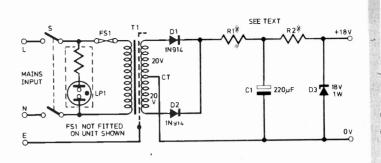
Fig. 3. Basic meter circuit using the Mullard electrometer valve

Resistors
R1, R2 see text
Capacitors
C1 220µF 50V
Diodes

D1, D2 1N 914 (2 off) D3 BZX61C 18V Zener (1 watt)

Miscellaneous
On/off panel switch (mains voltage).
Min mains transformer,
20-0-20 volts (50mA).

Mains indicator neon.



POWER PACK

Fig. 4. Optional power pack

envelope, and maintains low grid current. Using d.c. to heat the cathode eliminates any noise or possible

Mark Carlon Service And American Carlon Service

#### THE pH METER UNIT

filament vibration.

If the construction scheme is followed carefully, the resulting meter will be capable of measuring pH to 0.05 unit or better, but if corners are cut, accuracy will suffer. Because there is no ready way of knowing if a pH meter is reading correctly, as some meter deflection will result under almost any condition, accuracy must be built in if the user is to have confidence in the final results.

The basic meter circuit is given in Fig. 3. The valve is a Mullard ME1404 subminiature electrometer triode. The filament-cathode is fed at 1·2 to 1·3 volts, and passes a current of about 14mA. The line potential of 18 volts is dropped by R3, while R1 has a similar function, in addition to giving the grid a bias of minus 2 volts. The output voltage is developed across the load resistor R2 when V1 conducts. Note the very low anode voltage with this class of valve.

The arms of the bridge are formed by TR1 and TR2, together with R4 and R5. With S1 in the ZERO position there is a certain standing current in V1, and the bridge may be balanced by adjusting VR1. When balance is achieved there is no potential difference between points X1 and X2, and the meter reads zero. On applying a p.d. across the input points 11 and 12, and switching S1 to the READ position, the anode current changes, causing a corresponding change in anode potential and hence in bias to TR1. The change in current in TR1 upsets the bridge balance, giving meter deflection.

Within the limits of accuracy of this circuit and over the restricted range involved, the anode current is linear with respect to the grid current, so the meter reading bears a straight line relationship with the input from the electrodes. The micro-ammeter can be calibrated to read directly in pH units, or millivolts. All that is required is to select the correct values for resistors R8 to R12 on a multi-range version.

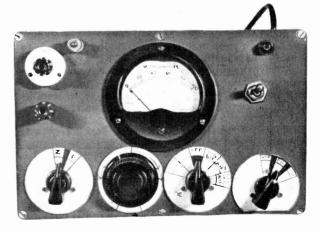
The circuit is uncomplicated, needing very few components, but some special points need clarification. Switch S1 is a two position selector and must be either ceramic or nylon loaded, and not a normal type with insulation of a lower order. The negative input terminal to which the glass electrode is connected must be

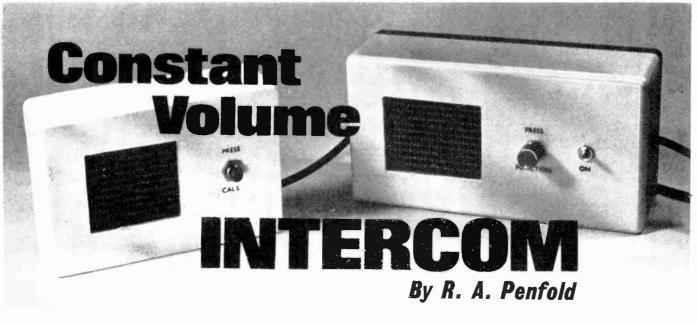
insulated from the case with Fluon, Perspex or polystyrene. All connections between the input, S1 and the grid of the valve must be made with stiff bare copper wire, insulation depending only on the air gap. These requirements preserve the high input resistance of the instrument on which its accuracy depends. Beyond the grid, no special precautions are necessary, normal good quality insulation and wiring being satisfactory. Detailed drawings of the construction of the unit will be given next month.

The transistors TR1 and TR2, which ideally could be a matched pair, are mounted together in a double holder (or two bolted together), to give thermal coupling. S3 calls for an ordinary two-pole, three-way rotary switch, but is wired to ensure that the valve filament is switched on before the anode. This is a requirement for electrometer valves which promotes stability during their life. A make-before-break switch is preferred.

The meter is driven from two 9 volt batteries in series, if the instrument is to be portable, or the power pack shown in Fig. 4 can be used. The power pack is recommended, as unnoticed inaccurate results may arise from failing batteries. The selection of values for R1 and R2 in the power supply will be described in Part 2 of the project.

Next Month: Constructional details, calibration, and f.e.t. alternative input stage. Also, suppliers of glass electrode and calomel half cells will be detailed





MONG the most useful and popular of construc-A MONG the most userul and popular tional projects for the electronics enthusiast is an intercom. Many designs for these have been published in the past, and in the author's experience these all suffer from one main shortcoming. This is the lack of any form of volume control.

This results in some users being barely audible over the system as they tend to talk too softly at too great a distance from the microphone. On the other hand, some people tend to talk unusually loudly into the microphone at very close quarters. This results in excessive volume and distortion at the receiving end of the system.

One way of overcoming all this would be to merely fit manual volume controls to the circuit, but a more satisfactory method would be to incorporate some form of automatic volume control (a.v.c.) in the system. It is on this concept that the intercom described in this article was designed.

#### THE CIRCUIT

The complete circuit diagram of the constant volume intercom is shown in Fig. 1. The input stage uses TR1, a dual gate mosfer, in the common source configuration (the FET equivalent of the bipolar common emitter circuit). The use of a dual gate MOSFET here may seem a little unusual as these devices are usually only used in r.f. applications. However, these devices do operate satisfactorily in audio applications such as this, where the fact that they do not provide quite such a low noise level as JUGFET or bipolar devices is not too important.

Of course, the reason that a dual gate MOSFET is employed in the circuit is that it is ideal for circuits that use a.v.c. The device is biased in the usual way, with source bias resistor VR1 and gate bias resistor R1. C4 is the source bypass capacitor and R3 is the drain load resistor.

The gain of this stage is controlled by the voltage at the g2 terminal of TR1. Gain is at a maximum with this terminal held about 1 to 2 volts above the

#### COMPONENTS . . .

#### Resistors

16213	LUIS		
R1	$56\Omega$	R6	4·7kΩ
R2	100kΩ -	R7	$220\Omega$
R3	4·7kΩ	R8	$390 \Omega$
R4	$680\Omega$	R9	120kΩ
R5	2·2M Ω	R10	12k $\Omega$
All	W carbon		

#### **Potentiom**eters

VR1, 2 2·2kΩ horizontal preset (2 off)

Capac	CITORS		
Č1	100μF 10V elect.	C7	100nF type C280
C2	2.2µF 10V elect.	C8	100μF 10V elect.
C3	100nF type C280	C9	100μF 10V elect.
C4	10μF 10V elect.	C10	2·2μF 10V elect.
C5	100μF 10V elect.	C11	100μF 10V elect.
C6	15nF type C280		·

#### **Semiconductors**

IC1 LM380N TR1 40673 TR2 BC108 D1 and D2 OA91 (2 off)

#### **Switches**

S1 D.P.D.T. (see text) S2 S.P.S.T. miniature toggle S3 Push to make, release to break type

#### Loudspeakers

LS1 and LS2 Miniature (50 to 65mm) 40 to  $80\,\Omega$ 

#### Miscellaneous

Two plastics cases, one about  $150 \times 80 \times 50$ mm, and one about 115×75×36mm (Verobox type 65-2520J, and plastics box type PB1, both available from M.E.S.)

Connecting cable of three core sub-miniature mains lead

0.1in. matrix Veroboard and Veropins

14 pin d.i.l. i.c. holder for IC1

Speaker cloth or fret, grommets, wire, solder, etc.

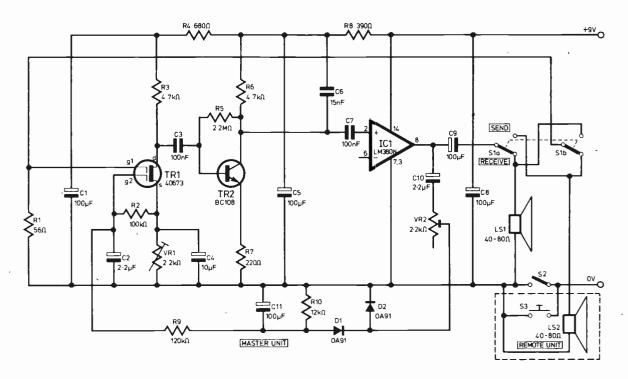


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the constant volume intercom

negative supply rail potential. Under quiescent conditions a bias voltage of approximately this level is obtained from TR1 source via R2. Reducing the g2 bias voltage results in a decrease in stage gain, and thus a simple a.v.c. action can be obtained by applying a negative a.v.c. bias to TR1 g2.

#### INPUT IMPEDANCE

As usual with this type of equipment, each speaker also doubles up as a sort of moving coil microphone. In order to obtain a good frequency response from these the amplifier must have a low input impedance, the actual value required being approximately equal to the impedance of the speakers used. Although FETS have extremely high input impedances, and are usually associated with high input impedance amplifiers, a low input impedance can be attained by simply using a low value gate bias resistor. The actual input impedance is approximately equal to the value given to this resistor. One advantage of this type of circuit is that there is no need to use a capacitor at the input, as there is no significant d.c. potential to block here.

TR2 is used in the common emitter mode, and is used to boost the output of TR1 to a level that will fully drive the output stage, even with only a fairly weak input at TR1 g1. This stage is quite conventional except for the unbypassed emitter resistor, R7. This introduces a degree of negative feedback to the circuit, and reduces the voltage gain of TR2 to the required level (about 26dB).

C6 filters out any r.f. signals that might be picked up in the connecting cable, and could otherwise break through to appear as an audio signal from the speaker. It also slightly reduces the upper frequency response of the circuit which results in an improved signal to noise ratio.

#### OUTPUT STAGE

An LM380 i.c. is used in the output stage, and when used in its most simple form, as it is here, the only discrete components that are needed to complete a practical amplifier are the input and output coupling capacitors. These are C7 and C9 respectively. An internal feedback network sets the gain of the i.c. at typically 50 times.

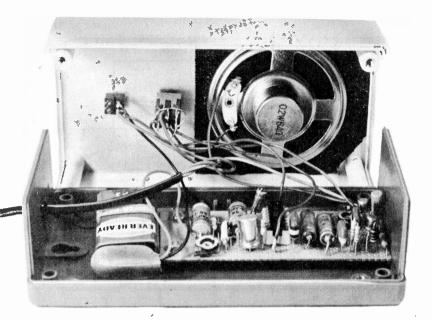
Although this is a 2 watt i.c., at the supply voltage and speaker impedance used here it is limited to an output power of about 100mW r.m.s. This is more than adequate for an intercom, and the quality of the output is quite good for this type of equipment.

#### A.V.C. ACTION

Some of the output signal of the LM380 is fed via C10 and VR2 to the rectification and smoothing network. C10 provides d.c. blocking and VR2 sets the level of compression. D1, D2, C11, R9 and C2 are the rectifying and smoothing network.

This network produces a negative bias at the g2 terminal of TR1, and the level of this bias is proportional to the amplifier's output signal amplitude. On strong signals a large bias voltage is developed, the gain greatly diminishing. Low level signals produce only a very small bias voltage which does not greatly affect the gain of TR1. Intermediate output amplitudes produce an intermediate bias level and circuit gain.

As a result of this the circuit has a low gain on strong signals, medium gain on average signals, and high gain on weak signals. This produces a level of volume from the intercom that is relatively constant over a wide range of input levels, and thus is very simple but effective.



Interior view of the master unit showing component board mounting position and wiring to the control switches and loudspeaker

This a.v.c. action has a quite fast attack time, but the decay time has purposely been made comparatively long (about 2 seconds). This is to avoid the undesirable effects of the a.v.c. bias falling away during the brief pauses that occur during normal speech. The decay time is set by the values given to C11 and R10.

#### SWITCHING

Normally S1 is left in the position shown in the circuit diagram, with the master unit set to receive any call from the remote unit. For the remote unit to call the master one, S3 is pressed while the operator talks into the microphone. Then anyone hearing the call at the master unit switches the unit on by closing S2. "Send/Receive" switching is then controlled at the master unit using S1.

The master station can call the remote one by S2 being closed, and the position of S1 being reversed (set to the "Send" position). The operator then

speaks into the microphone and talks through to the remote unit.

Ideally S1 would be a biased type so that it would automatically return to the "Receive" position when a conversation had been completed. Unfortunately, biased switches are not easily obtained, and it will probably be necessary to use an ordinary unbiased type. It is then essential that this switch is always manually returned to the receive position, as otherwise it will be impossible for the remote unit to call the main one.

As the circuit is extremely sensitive, it is important in the interest of good low frequency stability that the supply lines are well decoupled. This is the purpose of C1, C5, C8, R4 and R8.

#### COMPONENT PANEL

All the small components are mounted on a 0-1in pitch Veroboard panel. Details of this panel are shown in Fig. 2.

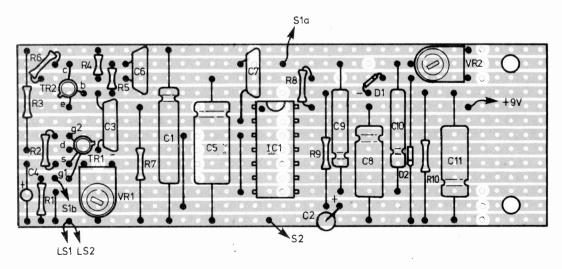


Fig. 2. Component layout and Veroboard cutting details

Physically small resistors and capacitors must be used if they are to fit into this very compact layout. Alternatively a slightly longer board could be used so that a slightly more spaced out layout can be adonted.

The mounting holes are drilled for 6BA clearance using a 3.2mm drill. Construction will be easier if the three link wires are soldered in before the other components. The LM380 is mounted in a 14-pin d.i.l. socket. 0-lin Veropins are used at the points where leads from the speakers, switches, etc. will eventually connect to the panel.

#### CASE

A plastics case measuring about  $150 \times 80 \times 50$ mm is used for the master unit. An oblong  $45 \times 30$ mm cutout for the speaker is made towards the left hand side of the front panel using a fretsaw. A piece of speaker fret or cloth is glued in place behind the cutout, and then the speaker is carefully glued in place behind this. S1 and S2 are mounted to the

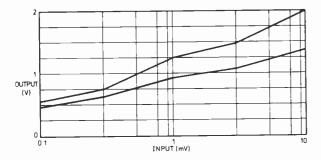


Fig. 3. Rough chart showing the compression given by two settings of VR2. (Input and output values are r.m.s., 1kHz sinewave)

right of the speaker. A hole for the connecting cable is cut in the right hand side of the case. Sub-miniature mains cable is ideal for use as the connecting cable. The panel is mounted on the base of the case using a couple of 13mm 6BA bolts, and it is advisable to space it a little way off the case using a few washers or short spacers, as otherwise there is a risk of the panel cracking as the mounting nuts are tightened.

#### REMOTE UNIT

This is built into a small plastics case measuring about  $115 \times 75 \times 36$ mm, and uses much the same panel layout as the master unit, as can be seen from the photographs.

#### **ADJUSTMENT**

At the outset VR1 is set with its slider at about the centre of its track, and VR2 is adjusted for minimum resistance (fully anti-clockwise). With the units placed in different rooms so as to avoid acoustic feedback, turn the unit on. Connect a sensitive test meter set to read 10V f.s.d. across R3, and adjust VR1 for a reading of 4.5V. Adjusting VR1 in a clockwise direction results in an increased reading, and vice versa.



Components mounted on the circuit board

Set S1 to the "Receive" position and feed a fairly loud sound into the remote unit. If no helper is available to speak into the microphone and provide this test signal, an operating radio placed near the remote unit will do.

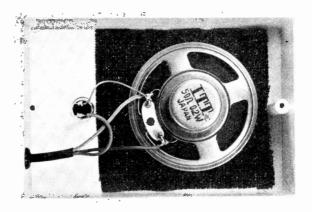
#### VOLUME

The volume from the master unit should be fairly low with VR2 set at minimum resistance, and adjusting it for increased resistance should result in an increase in the volume level. VR2 is set to the position that gives the most satisfactory volume. The greater the resistance VR2 inserts into circuit, the less effective will be the a.v.c. action. This can be seen from the rough chart shown in Fig. 3 which shows input versus output level at two settings of VR2. Also if it is set too high, there will be considerable distortion on strong signals. For this reason care must be taken not to adjust it for too high a level of resistance, and it is worthwhile experimenting a little with various settings in order to find the optimum one.

The unit has a fairly high background noise level, and this is partly due to the use of a MOSFET input stage, but is mainly because of the high sensitivity of the circuit. It should be found that when someone speaks into the microphone, the background noise level goes down as the a.v.c. action reduces the circuit gain.

On the prototype the a.g.c. action is highly effective, and talking anything between about 2m and 200mm away from the microphone produces a fairly constant output volume.

#### Interior view of the remote unit showing interwiring





#### CLOSER INSPECTION OF THE SUN

The date of the Sun mission has been put back three times. The original plan was to launch in 1979 but this was later put back to 1981 and now to 1983. Any further delays would be limited to 1984 and possibly 1985. After that the mission would have to be shelved. From the scientific point of view this mission is an exciting one for this is an opportunity to study space away from the ecliptic.

First thoughts in this direction were made in 1974. It was last year that ESA (European Space Agency) and NASA (National Aeronautics and Space Administration) agreed that each should provide a spacecraft for the mission. Early studies were made with the idea that the highly successful Pioneer 10 and 11 type of spacecraft with suitable modification would be used. However, as the responsibility for all deep space probes had been transferred by NASA from the Ames centre to the Jet Propulsion Laboratory a new situation arose. It was then agreed that ESA would build both spacecraft and during the design stage examine the possibility for a single craft project. The increased cost of the project would be shared by NASA.

#### THE MISSION

The basic mission would be two spacecraft launched toward Jupiter in 1983 by a four stage vehicle. The assembly would be taken to low Earth orbit by shuttle. The

gravitational field of Jupiter would then swing both spacecraft round so that one passed over the north pole of the Sun and the other over the south pole in October 1986. The northern craft would pass at a distance of 1.5 AU (AU is one astronomical unit and is equal to the mean distance between the Earth and the Sun: 93 million miles). The southern craft would pass over the pole at 1 AU.

#### FIRST TIME

For the first time information would be gathered from an area outside the ecliptic. The ecliptic is the plane in which all the planets rotate and within which all probes have so far travelled. The space characteristics outside this plane would be investigated. This is an area where there could be considerable differences between the activity in that region as compared with activity within the gravitational field of the ecliptic.

#### TOWARD THE OUTER PLANETS

Plans for 1977 missions called MJS (*Mariner*, Jupiter, Saturn) are scheduled for launch in August or September. These vehicles are spin stabilised and weigh about 1,600lb.

They will fly past Jupiter in 1979. The planet's gravitational field will accelerate them on to a rendezvous with the planet Saturn in 1981. The vehicles are a new design and take advantage of the previous techniques explored with *Mariner* and *Pioneer* spacecraft.

#### DIFFERENT APPROACH

Journeys to the outer planets require a different approach from that needed for the inner planets. For one thing the greater distance from the Sun involved means that solar cell techniques are not satisfactory. The size of the sails required to carry enough cells to achieve the power necessary would take up too much of the payload. The power supplies are therefore similar to those on Pioneer 10 and 11. These were isotope generators which have already been described in Spacewatch. order to isolate them from the experiments and instruments on board they are carried on booms sticking out from the vehicle. These generators are called RTGs (Radio Isotope Generators) using Plutonium 238. The thermal heat is converted by thermocouples to electrical power.

Another departure for these vehicles is the use of spin rotation at four to five revolutions per minute with a radio antenna locked to the Earth. Thus the Sun is no longer needed for control. The precessing of the spin axis is achieved by firing attitude control adjusters to maintain Earth lock by the antenna.

Launch vehicles will be *Titan 111E/Centaurs*. These vehicles are similar to the launch vehicles for Mars but have an additional booster using solid propellant.

#### STUDY PROGRAMME

The programme for these two space-craft will take them to Jupiter and Saturn on the first part of the journey. There will be studies of several of the satellites with a resolution of 1 kilometre. In the case of Io, the Jupiter satellite, the emission of the sodium radiation will be measured. The satellites of Saturn will also be surveyed.

The two cameras aboard each spacecraft will have lenses of 1,500 millimetres, and 200 millimetres focal length to provide a format of 800 lines with 800 pixels per line. The data from the cameras will be at the rate of 115,200 bits per second. With each pixel composed of 8 binary digits there will be a complete picture built up in 44.5 seconds. The data can be fed back to Earth at the 115,200 bits rate without an intermediate tape system. The transmission is via a 12 foot dish using a 26 watt transmitter. Storage is available if needed by tape with accommodation for 100 pictures. There will be 11 scientific experiments on each vehicle with a weight of 190lb. Three Plutonium generators will deliver 450 watts for power.

After the vehicles have studied the Saturn area in 1981 they may be sent on to Uranus as a target for 1985.

#### COMET INTERCEPT

In the period 1984 to 1986 the programme may include two fly-by vehicles to Saturn accompanied by a Saturn Orbiter probe. It could be that there will also be a detachable probe to go to Titan, a moon of Saturn known to have an atmosphere. By 1982 there is a possibility of a Jupiter mission with a sounding probe for study of the atmosphere by penetration by a vehicle. One event that also is a possibility in 1980 is the interception or fly-by of Encke's Comet. This would be a major step toward settling the controversial question of the structure of comets.

## Stirling MODULES

Power and quality cost less! Special introductory offer to save you £1.95

POWER AMP. Delivers 100 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms using a 70 volt/2A supply. Input sensitivity: 500mV for full output. Response: 10Hz to 50kHz  $\pm 1dB$ . S/N ratio better than 75dB.

Distortion at half power typically 0.1%. With heatsink mounting bracket,  $\sin\times3\frac{1}{2}$  in.

A new heavy duty power supply unit to deliver 70 volts/ 2 amps. complete with mains transformer and low-volt outlet (P. & P. £1)

£9·45\*

Full size £1\*

£12.50\*



There is real power and reliability in this assembly. By buying them together you save nearly £2 on these already competitively priced units. IDEAL FOR DISCO., P.A. and such like applications. Send only £21 (plus £1 P. & P.) for SS.1100H (with full size heatsink) and Power Unit SS.370

## MORE Q.V. MODULES FOR COST-CONSCIOUS CONSTRUCTORS



SS.370

#### POWER AMPLIFIERS 3 TO 40 WATTS R.M.S.

SS.103 5 watt r.m.s. mono. I.C. with short circuit protection SS.103-3 Stereo version of above, using two I.C.s SS.105 5 watts r.m.s. into 4 ohms, using 12V SS.110 10 watts r.m.s. using 24V and 4 ohm load SS.120 20 watts r.m.s. into 4 ohms, £3 · 25 using 34V \$\$.140 40 watts r.m.s. into 4 ohms, using 45V supply. Ideal small disco or P.A. unit VAT on power units ordered with amplifiers SS.103-SS.120 becomes 12\frac{1}{2}\%.

#### TONE CONTROLS PRE AMPS

SS.100 Active tone control. Stereo + 15dB on bass and on treble SS.101 Pre-amp for ceramic cartridges. etc. Stereo. Passive tone control details supplied

SS.102 Stereo pre-amp for low output magnetic P.U.s. R.I.A.A. corrected



#### UNIT ONE

Combined pre-amp with active tonecontrol circuits. ± 15dB at 10kHz treble and 30Hz bass. Stereo Vol./balance/ treble/bass. 200mV out for 50mV in. Takes 10-16V

#### **FM TUNING MODULES**

SS.201 Front end tuner, slow geared drive, two gang. A.F.C. facility. Tunes 88-108MHz SS.202 I.F. amplifier. Metering and A.F.C. facilities SS.203 Stereo Decoder for use with the above or other FM mono tuners. A LED may be fitted £3.85

£5 - 00 £2-65

#### WHAT Q.V. MEANS TO YOU

It means Stirling Sound QUALITY and VALUE from modules made in our own Essex factory. They are all tested, guaranteed and offer unbeatable value. Designed by highly specialised electronic engineers with wide experience of the constructor market. and experimenter HOW THE STIRLING SOUND WATCH RANGE GROWS'



#### POWER SUPPLIES WITH LOW-VOLT TAKE-OFF **POINTS**

Complete with mains transformers and low-volt take-off points (except SS.312). All at 8% VAT rate. Add 50p for P. & P. any model (except SS.300 at 35p and SS.370 at £1).

SS.312	12V/1A	£3·75*
SS.318	18V/1A	£4 · 15 *
SS.324	24V/1A	£4·60*
SS.334	34V/2A	£5·20*
SS.345	45V/2A	£6 ⋅ 25*
SS.350	50V/2A	£6·75*
SS.370	70V/2A	£12·50

SS.310/50 Complete stabilised power supply with variable output from 10 to 50V/2A C11.95\*

SS.300 Power stabilising unit 10-50V adjustable. For adding to unstabilised supplies. Built-in protection against shorting (P. & P. 35p)

#### A GOOD START FOR MOTORISTS!



with a STIRLING SOUND "SUPER SPARK" Mk. 5 Electronic Ignition Unit. Over 10,000 Super Spark Units have been sold by us. Adjustable for + or - earth, simple rev. Imiting control, on-ord imobilising switch, switch for instant revert to car's own Ignition neon indicator, in strong enclosed metal box 65 × 44 × 44in. Inc. transformer. (P. & P. 50p either model + 8% VAT)

кіт £8·95\*

READY £10.95\*

WHEN ORDERING add 35p for P. & P. unless stated otherwise VAT add 12½% to total value of order unless price is shown\* when the rate is 8%. Make cheques, etc., payable to Bi-Pre-Pak Ltd. Every effort is made to ensure correctness of information at time of going to press. Prices subject to alteration without notice.



ember company of the BI-Pre-Pak group, Est. 1959 A member company of the BI-Pre-Pak group, Est. 1999
Dept. PE3, 220-224 West Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex Phone Southend (0702) 46344 SSO ODE Personal gallers welcome

## TAMBA ELECTRONICS OUALITY PRODUCTS FOR HI-FI, DISCO, P.A. GROUP AND CLUB USE

**AMPLIFIER AND MIXER MODULES** 

25 WATTS-100 WATTS RMS

TAM1000 100W 4 ohms 65V £7 · 50 TAM500 50W 4 ohms 45V £4 · 75 TAM250 25W 8 ohms 45V

POWER SUPPLIES \$7.50 For 1 or 2 TAM250/500 69.80 For 1 or 2 TAM1000

(Carriage 50p on supplies)

- Suits loads 4–16 ohms
- 20-20,000 Hz ± 1dB
- Silicon circuitry throughout
- Glass fibre P.C.B.
- High sensitivity (100mV 10k)

High grade components used throughout: Texas, Mullard, R.C.A., Plessey, etc.



- Low distortion (0·1%)
- Low profile (1in high 3½in × 3in)
- 75% efficient
- Accepts most mixer/pre-amplifiers
- Four simple connections



#### **ALL PURPOSE** MIXER/PRE-AMP.

(with 60mm slider volume)

- Suitable for multiple input systems
- High and low impedance inputs
- High sensitivity
- Built-in supply smoothing
- 20-20,000 Hz ±1dB
- 80dB noise level
- Accepts a wide variety of inputs
- Wide range bass and treble controls Use up to 10 PRE-AMPS with 1 power

Printed circuit board assembly with treble and bass controls plus slider volume control £6·50

You may order as follows: C.W.O. (crossed cheques, P.O.s, M.O.s etc)-C.O.D. (60p extra). We accept Access and Barclaycard-send or telephone your number-do not send your card. Add VAT at 8% to orders for 50 and 100W units and at 121% for 25W units.

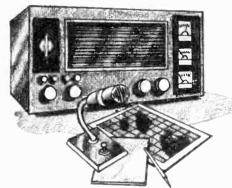
Hours, 9.30 a.m.-5 p.m. Monday - Saturday. welcomé. Callers Tel: (01) 684 0098

## TAMBA ELECTRONICS

Bensham Manor Road Passage, Bensham Manor Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

## **Careers and Hobbies** in Electronics.

Enrol in the BNR & E School and you'll have an entertaining and fascinating hobby. Stick with it and the opportunities and the big money await you, if qualified, in every field of Electronics today. We offer the finest home study training for all subjects in radio, television, etc., especially for the CITY AND GUILDS EXAMS (Technicians' Certificates); the Grad, Brit. I.E.R. Exam; the RADIO AMATEUR'S LI-CENCE; P.M.G. Certificates; the R.T.E.B. Servicing Certificates; etc. Also courses in Television; Transistors; Radar; Computers; Servo-mechanisms; Mathematics and Practical Transistor Radio course with equipment. We have OVER 20 YEARS' experience in teaching radio subjects and an unbroken record of exam successes. We are the only privately run British home study College specialising in electronics subjects only. Fullest details will be gladly sent without any obligation.



## Become a Radio Amateur.

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

EREE!	Brochure without BRITISH NA ELECTRONIC P.O. BOX 156, JE
ı	

----obligation to TIONAL RADIO & CS SCHOOL.

RSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS.

ADDRESS

## SELLING MICROPROCESSORS

FAMILIARISATION, education, and sales promotion are today three dominant and interlinked aims of microprocessor manufacturers. At present, there are more than thirty different types of microprocessors on the market. Will they all survive the intense campaigning now directed towards the customers that really count—the designers employed by makers of electronic equipments? These professional engineers will by their patronage of particular devices decide the ultimate survivors in this battle of the chips where large volume production wins over all.

Thus we have during the past months been witnessing a rash of Seminars for professional users (or potential users) of microprocessors. Reading (or rather listening) between the lines, there is quite a lot that could prove of great significance to the amateur in the not too distant future. Here we report briefly on two recent "happenings" that

PE attended.

#### MOTOROLA: CONFIDENT AND ASSURED

In the next five years, completely committed on-board microprocessors will be in all automobiles. This spectacular use of microprocessors was confidently predicted by Colin Crook, Operations Manager, Motorola NMOS Products,

from Austin, Texas.

As the opening speaker at the Motorola Seminar "Designing With Microprocessors" held at London's Royal Garden Hotel last November, Colin Crook explained Motorola's position in the microprocessor market and indicated future trends. Hardware costs will continue to fall, although, unfortunately, software costs will rise; the volume of 8-bit microprocessors will build up; the US hobby market will expand, from 25,000 systems sold in 1976 to double in 1977. Current development at Motorola includes work on the 4-bit single chip microprocessor for small computers and for single application purposes. Looking even further ahead—the big challenge is very large scale integration, where the entire system will be produced directly on to the chip. Within a few years we will see production of large scale integrated circuits containing a million and more transistor cells.

During the day other speakers elaborated on specific Motorola products, including the new M10800 Bipolar Processor Family, and a formidable range of Development Tools and other aids for system design and evaluation.

Industrial applications discussed included a proposed microprocessor control system for lifts. This application provides a good example of the considerable operational and cost advantages microprocessors offer over traditional control systems based on relays. Current uses of microprocessors-mainly in the US-include: all types of instrumentation, c.r.t. terminals (at airports), machine tool control, giant scoreboards, and petrol pumps.

#### G.I. MICROELECTRONICS: A STRONG TRIO

In the Scottish factory of General Instrument Microelectronics 400,000 mos l.s.i. devices are produced every month. They include a range of microprocessor chips introduced and described by technical representatives of this company at a Seminar organised by the well known distributors Semiconductor Specialists Ltd. This was a whole-day function held at the Bloomsbury Centre, London, in December last.

Three GIM microprocessor systems were featured in this

presentation and brief details follow.

The Series 1600 Microprocessor System: Centred on a 16-bit single-chip n-channel device, this is designed for high speed data processing and real time applications. A complete minicomputer system is available already assembled on one 14in / 16in board, costing less than £500. This could be an interesting proposition for schools and amateur computer societies.

The Series 8000 Microprocessor System: This incorporates an 8-bit single chip p-channel microprocessor (developed and manufactured in Britain) and is designed to perform any digital function using far fewer packages than a TTL or CMOS implementation. A minimum system can be devised with two chips. The 8000 offers an ideal "one-off" approach: for use in test equipment, for system evaluation and also for amateur use. It can be supplied complete and wired up on one board, or as separate chips-suitable for home construction. A complete minicomputer can be realised with the addition of ROM, RAM, clock and A/D

The Series 1650 Programmable Intelligent Controller: A single d.i.l. package containing an 8-bit n-channel central processing unit, ROM, RAM, clock and 1/0. Suitable for consumer products (e.g. sewing machines, cine cameras) and for telecommunications applications, this purpose designed one-chip microprocessor is already in large scale production. The cost in quantity (500 plus) is £3.

Also described was another device which has a large consumer market application potential. This is the electrically alterable read only memory (EAROM). This device is p-channel, non volatile, low cost and easy to use. Already incorporated in TV tuners in Germany, other likely uses are: phase locked tuner for v.h.f., telephone repertory dialer, electronic doorlock, and waveform generatorstoring digital information of analogue waveforms.

In microprocessor systems, the EAROM can be used for data storage; this was the original application for which it

was invented by NCR.



**VIDEO YEARBOOK 1977** Published by The Dolphin Press 286 pages, 215 × 137mm. Price £4.75

\*HIS is the first edition of a new reference work prepared by the staff of Video and Audio Visual Review.

Equipment directly related to television use is given full coverage with technical descriptions and prices. This includes such items as cameras, monitors, video recording, control and effects equipment and lighting equipment.

Equipment indirectly related to television, such as audio equipment, is covered more briefly, generally only the company name and an indication of product range being given. Companies offering services in the video field are listed, and reference sections cover such items as video discs, TV standards and projection techniques. A comprehensive address directory rounds off the book. All in all, a most useful volume for anyone concerned with TV systems.

## □ □ □ By R.W. COLES

**ZNA103E** 

8748

MC14451

#### **VIDEO GEN**

It's nice to see that at long last the full potential of the domestic television set is being recognised by the electronics industry. By utilising spare lines and clever encoding, many pages of text are transmitted by the "Ceefax" and "Oracle" systems, demonstrating the suitability of the humble "telly" for the display of textual information of the computeroutput type, and making it a natural candidate for use as a microprocessor output device in future domestic data-processing systems.

TV tennis games are already available at low cost, thanks to LSI technology, and in the future we can expect to see more sophisticated, perhaps (dare I say it) intellectual games, thanks once more to the microprocessor. With all these good things made possible by advancing electronic technology I am certain that home constructors will, as usual, be wanting to try out their own skills.

If you have grown tired of "Coronation Street" and feel the urge to cook-up a "Tele-Chess" game, or a microprocessor VDU, you may be interested in the Ferranti ZNA103E which is described as a "Monolithic digital video timing generator". This is a bipolar LSI circuit in a 24 pin package designed to provide all the horizontal, vertical, mixed blanking, and synchronising pulses required for raster generation in a 625 line, interlaced television system. Chip timing is derived from an external 656-25 kHz reference oscillator which would ideally be crystal controlled, and ten pulse waveform outputs are provided in all, making this new chip capable of handling the most demanding video generation tasks in closed circuit TV systems, video tape recorders and text generators. Inside the chip there is a divide by twenty one counter, a divide by six hundred and twenty five counter, and extensive decoding and addition circuitry which would require dozens of standard TTL circuits.

The ZNA103E runs from a five volt supply and has mainly TTL compatible inputs and outputs making it easy to use in that microprocessor game or CCTV camera you may have been dreaming about.

#### SNEAK PREVIEW

Microprocessors are in their infancy, and like all infant electronic products, new developments and price reductions can be expected to flow thick and fast as semiconductor manufacturers ascend the "learning curve". Let's face it, in these hard times we of the electronics fraternity are better off than most because we see exciting new components come along and we can be sure that before long we will be able to afford them no matter how sophisticated they may be. If you are ruefully passing microprocessors over because they are too expensive at present, you will be interested in a sneak preview of a future Intel chip, the 8748, which will surely bring a microprocessor system within everyone's reach in a year or two.

This device is part of a new Intel family called MCS-48 which is an eight bit family incorporating a complete microprocessor system on a single chip including the program

memory!
"Ah!" I can hear you say, "That must mean a mask defined program. and that's only of interest to the big boys," but it's not so with the 8748,

ZNA 103 E CAMERA HORIZONTAL DRIVE DEFLECTION VERTICAL DEFLECTION FIELD CAMERA TUBE VIDEO PROCESSO ENCODER OUTPUT TO TRANSMITTER, MONITOR, ETC

Fig. 1. The ZNA103E being used in a TV system

because the microprocessor itself can be programmed, erased, and reprogrammed in the same way as the u.v. erasable PROMs which are now so common. To let your ingenuity run riot, and to control your electric toaster or lawn sprinkler. all you will need is a programmer, and simple programs can certainly be made at low cost if the programming operation is anything like that employed on the Intel 2107 and 2108 PROMs, as would seem very likely. With the 8748, when you get fed up with your pseudo-random lawn sprinkler you can pull the chip, erase it with ultra violet light, and start all over again.

The sneaky bit is that these chips are not due for release until well into 1977, and of course it will be a while before they appear in the PE ads at giveaway prices, but it will come, you can be sure of that!

#### **CMOS DIVIDER**

Among many new additions to the Motorola 14000 CMOS family is an interesting device designed for low power timing applications, MC14451

The MC14451 contains the active inverters for use as part of a crystal oscillator, no less than eighteen flip flops arranged as a frequency divider chain, and a buffered output flip flop which can be set and reset by any of the last eight divider stages to give a user controlled pulse width. An interesting thing about this chip is that it is designed to run from voltages between 1.3 volts and 3 volts. and to consume no more than about 20 microwatts of power, making long life, pen cell powered timers easy to implement.

The MC14451 is housed in a standard 16 pin d.i.l. and is a natural choice for miniature, low power equipment which needs an accurate time reference. Using a 32.768 kHz crystal eight output frequencies of 16 Hz to 0 125 Hz are simultaneously available, and if a CR oscillator can be used timing periods of several hours would be possible with the very minimum of components.

1771-1	ov TEXA	S	1	С-МО	SICs	OP AMPS		40.00		DF+00.7	40-	TIP42C 96p	2N3866	95p	VOLTAGE	REGULATO	DRS
7400	180	-		4000	210			AC 125	20p	BF196/7	18p	TIP2955 76p		22p	(Plastic) f	ixed	
74HOO	30p 74	95	75p	4001	21p	1458 301A	75p 46p	AC126.7	20p	BF200	40p				1 Amp + ve	1 Amp	- ve
74LS00	32p 74		90p	4002	21p	3130	100p	AC128	20p		40p	TIS43 40p	2N3906	22p	5V 7805 12V 7812	130p 5V 130p 12V	7905 <b>200</b> p 7912 <b>200</b> p
74SOO	48p 74		340p	4006 4007	110p 22p	3140	186p	AC141/2	20p		36p	TI\$93 30p	2N4060	12p	15V 7815	130p 15V	7915 <b>2000</b>
7401 7402		100 104	116p 60p	4009	67p	3900	70p	AC176	20p	BFR39/40		ZTX108 12p	2N4123 4	22p	18V 7818	150p 18V	7918 <b>200</b> p
7403		105	60p	4011	21p	5367 709	300p 30p	AC187/8	20p	BFR79,80	34p	ZTX300 16p	2N4125/6	22p	24V 7824	150p 24V	7924 <b>200</b> p
7404		107	36p	4012 4013	21p 55p	741	25p	AC187K	25p	BFR88	40p	ZTX500 20p	2N4401/3	34p	LM309K (TO:	3) 5V 1A, 150p; I TBA625B (TO5)	LM323K (TO3)
74H04		109 110	70p 55p	4014	110p	747	78p	AC188K	25p	BFX29/30	34p	2N697 <b>25p</b>	2N4427	97p	7805 (TO3).	150p: 1468 Dual	preset + 15V
7405 7406		111	80p	4015	120p	748 776	40p 175p	AD149	5 <b>8</b> p	BFX84/85	30p	2N698 40p	2N4871	40p	16 pin DIL	300p; LM327N	Dual Polarity
7407	45p 74	116	220p	4016	54p		173P	AD161/2	39p	BFX86/7/8	30p	2N706/8 22p	2N5296	65p		00mA 14 pin Dil	
7408		118	90p	4017 4018	110p 120p			AF114/5	22p	BFY50	18p	2N918 43p	2N5457/8	40p	Variable 723 LM317 1A 2V		48p 340p
7409 7410		120	95p 32p	4019	54p	Linear ICs		AF116/7	22p	BFY51	16p	2N930 19p	2N5459	40p			
74H10		122	53p	4020	120p	1		AF124	36p	BFY52	18p	2N1131/2 25p	2N6027	60p	OPTO DE		
7411		123	73p	4022 4023	100p 21p	AY-1-0212	650p	AF127	36p	BRY39	45p	2N1304/5 45p	2N6107	70p		Op TIL209 Re	
7412		125	70p 76p	4024	75p	CA3028A CA3046	112p 85p	AF139	43p	BSX 19/20	20p	2N 1306-7 45p	2N6247	200p		6p TIL211 G	
7413 7414		128	90p	4025	19p	CA3048	275p	AF239	48p		175p	2N1613 22p	2N6254	140p		5p 0 2 in Re	d LED 21p
7416	35p 74	132	76p	4026 4027	220p 81p	CA3053	75p	BC107/B	10p		315p	2N1711 22p	2N6292	70p			een LED 34p
7417		136	81p	4028	152b	CA3080 CA3089E	97p 250p	BC108/B	10p	MJ2955	130p	2N1893 32p	3N 128	97p	DL707 16 DL747 25	Op 02in Am Op Mounting	nber LED 32p
7420 7421		1141 1142	85p 300p	4029	120p	CA3090AQ	500p	BC109/C	11p	MJE340	45p	2N2160 99p	3N 140	105p		op mounting	( Cpa
7422		1145	90p	4030 4040	59p 130p	ICL8038C	37 <b>0</b> p	BC147/8	90	MJE2955		2N2219 22p	3N141	97p	SCR-THYR	ISTORS	Low
7423	36p 74	1147	275p	4042	90p	LM318N LM380	175p 115p	BC149/C	10p	MJE3055		2N2222 22p	3N187	200p	1A 50V TO5	43p	Profile
7425 7427		1148	173p	4043	100p	LM381	199p	BC157	11p	MPF 102 3		2N2369 15p	40361 2	45p	1A 100V TO5	48p	DIL SKTS
7430		150 1151	135p 77p	4046	150p	LM389N	175p	BC158.9	12p	MPF104/5		2N2484 32p	40409/10	65p	1A 400V TO5	56p	by Texas
7432	34p 74	1153	92p	4047 4049	110p 68p	M252	850p	BC169C	16p		37p	2N2646 48p	40411	325p	3A 400V Stud	81p	8 pin 12p
7437		1154	164p	4050	54p	MC1310P MC1351P	200p 104p	BC172/B	12p		61p	2N2904/A 22p	40594	90p	16A 400V Plast 16A 600V Plast		14 pin 13p
7438 7440		1155 1156	97p 97p	4055	120p	MC1495	370p	BC177/8	20p		37p	2N2905/A 22p	40595	97p	BT 106 1A 700V		16 pin 14p
7441		157	96p	4055	140p	MC1496	115p	BC179	20p			2N2906 A 24p	40673	70p	C106D 4A 400V		18 pin 32p
7442	75p 74	1158	1600	4056 4060	145p 120p	MC3340P MFC4000B	160p 90p				78p	2N2926RB 9p	40073		MCR101 0 5A 2N3525 5A 400		24 pin 40p
7443 7444		1159	220p	4069	40p	NES40L	175p	BC182.3	12p	MPSU56	98p	2N2926OYG	TRIAC	c	2N4444 8A 600		28 pin 60p
7445		160 161	108p 106p	4071	29p	NE555	40p	BC184	14p	OC28	79p	i e		-	2N5060 0 8A 36	V TO92 34p	40 pm 75p
7446	108p 74	1162	108p	4072 4081	29p 25p	NE556	90p	BC 187	32p	OC35.36	79p	11p	Amp Vol	s	2N5064 0 8A 2	00V TO92 45p	40 but 13b
7447		1163	108p	4082	29p	NE561 NE562	425p 425p	BC212	14p	OC71	25p	2N3053 20p 2N3054 54p		130p	BRIDGE	6A 100V 108p	
7448 7450		1164 1165	130p	4093	95p	NE565	200p	BC213	12p	1	225p		6 400	162p	RECTI-	6A 400V 120p	
7451		1166 1166	150p 136p	4510	142p	NE566	200p	BC214	16p		225p		6 500	194p		DIODEC	1N4001 5p 1N4002 5p
7453	18p 74	1167	340p	4511 4516	160p 140p	NE567 2567	206p	BC478	32p	TIP29A	50p	2N3442 151p	10 400	200p	FIERS	DIODES	1N4004 7p
7454 7460		170	250p	4518	140p	2567 SG3402N	400p 275p	BCY70	20p	TIP29C	62p	2N3702 3 14p	10 500	270p	1A 50V 25p	BY100 35p	1N4007 Bp
7470		173 174	160p 130p	4528	130p	SN72710N	45p	BCY71	24p	TIP30A	60p	2N3704/5 14p	15 400	300p	1A 100V 27p	BY126 12p	
7472	32p 74	1175	92p	4553	575p	SN72733N	150p	BD131	40p	TIP30C	72p	2N3706/7 14p	15 500	340p	1A 400V 30p 1A 600V 35p	BY127 12p OA47 8p	
7473	36p 74	1176	130p			SN76003N	275p 275p	BD132	43p	TIP31A	56p	2N3708 9 14p	40430	120p	2A 50V 35p	OA81 15p	
7474 7475		1177	130p	MEM	ORY	SN76008 SN76013N	275p	BD135	54p	TIP31C	68p	2N3773 320p	40669	120p	2A 100V 40p	OA85 15p	110/11/19
7476		4180 4181	118p 324p		· · · ·	SN76018	275p	BD136	55p	TIP32A	63p	2N3819 27p			2A 200V 48p	OA90 7p	
7480	54p 74	182	88p	2102	270p	SN76023N	175p	BD139	56p	TIP32C	85p	2N3820 50p	DIAC		3A 600V 70p 4A 100V 90p	OA95 9p	1
7481		185	144p	2102	450p	SN76033N SN76660N	275p 85p	BD140	60p		970	2N3823 54p	BR100	32p	6A 50V 96p	OA200 9p	
7482 7483		186 1190	995p 155p			TAA621A	275p	1	225p		124p					•	·
7484	103p 74	1190	160p	ROM	***	TAA661B	150p	BF115	240		2430	VAT INCLU	SIVE PRI	CES		Add 2	20p P. & P.
7485	130p 74	1192	130p	2513	850p	TBA120	75p 300p	BF 167,	25p		290p	MAIL ORDE			Govt Coll	eges orders	
7486 7489		1193	130p			TBA641B	275p	BF173	27p	1	297p	IN AIL ORDE	R ONL		G041., C011	eges orders	accepied
7490		1194 1195	130p 104p	Branded	devices	TBA800	100p	BF178	40p	1	257P 360p	TEOL	1110		ATIO		TED
7491	90p 74	1196	130c	from RC.	A, Tezas,	TBA810	125p	BF180	40p	TIP41A	70p	IECH	1 N O	M.	ATIC	LIMI	IIED
7492	55p 74	197	130p	Motorola	١,	TBA820 TDA2020	190p 480p	BF184	30p	TIP41C	70p 84p						
7493 7494		198 199	214p 214p	Mullard,	etc.	ZN414	140p	BF 194 5	12p	TIP42A	84p 76p	54 Sandh	urst Roa	ad, L	ondon NV	/9. Teles	922800

## By order of Broadman Limited Meadow Mill, Eastington, Stonehouse, Glos

(exit 15, M5 motorway)

#### M. ISAACS & SON, FSVA

Wish to announce regular Auction Sales to be held at the above address. The next Sale will take place in MARCH and consist of

A LARGE QUANTITY OF

### **ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC STORES**

IN 250 SUBSTANTIAL LOTS

Comprising very briefly: quantities of fractional h.p. mini motors and motorised fans, transformers, resettable counters, capacitors, resistors, solenoids, potentiometers, printed circuits, relays, double-sided mirrors, cabinet slides, humidity controllers, micro switches, bearings, coil winding machines, 2,000 galvanised tote bins  $24 \text{in} \times 12 \text{in} \times 6 \text{in}$  (as new), several tons of electric cable 70/0076 and 30/0.25 and a considerable number of other items.

Further particulars and Catalogues 15p when available from the Auctioneers 10 Booth Street, off Chapel Street, Manchester M3 5DE; 061-833 9492/3

## Join the Digital Revolution

Understand the latest developments in calculators, computers, watches, telephones,

television, automotive instrumentation.

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures  $11\frac{1}{4}^{\prime\prime} \times 8\frac{1}{4}^{\prime\prime}$  and contains 60 pages packed with information. diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers Design of Digital Systems



surface post anywhere in

Payments may be made in foreign currencies

Quantity discounts available on request.

VAT zero rated

Also available—a' more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic.

Digital Computer Logic and Electronics

In 4 volumes

- 1. Basic Computer Logic
- 2 Logical Circuit Elements
- 3. Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Functions
- 4. Flipflops and Registers

plus 80p P. & P

bargain price £9.70, plus 80p P. & P. Offer Order both courses for the

Designer Manager Scientist Engineer Student

These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self instruc-Enthusiast tion has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

#### Guarantee—no risk to you

If you are not entirely satisfied with Design of Digital Systems or Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, you may return them to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked.

Γ	To Cambridge Learning Enterprises (Dept. ENG) FREEPOST, Rivermill House, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR				
ļ	*Please send me set(s) of each, p & p included	Design of D	Digital System	is at £7 00	
	*or $\mbox{set(s)}$ of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at $\Sigma 5\cdot 00$ each, p & p included				
İ	*or combined set(s) at £10.50 each, p & p included				
	Name .				
	Address				
( 	*delete as applicable No need to use a stamp—just p		ST on the en	velope. PE3	

### WELBROOK STEREO

This new hi-fi amplifier from Welbrook is the result of painstaking design incorporating 5 I.C.s 22 transistors plus 10 diodes and offers outstanding value for money to the discerning enthusiast.

30W RMS per channel into 8 ohms load. Total harmonic distortion less than 0.1% at all power levels.

Hum/Noise:

- -80dB Tape/Tuner
- -65dB Disc (Magnetic Input)

Complete unit comprising power supply, preamplifier with filter networks, two power amplifiers and loudness control all in teak finished cabinet only £88 plus VAT.

As above but without filters and loudness control only £79 plus VAT.

Also available in module form complete with front panel but without cabinet—easily assembled by the average enthusiast.

Send for details and price list to:

#### Welbrook Engineering & Electronics Ltd

Brooks Street, Hillgate Stockport SK1 3HT



Fully electronic automatic morse keyer giving perfectly spaced dots and dashes of correct duration. Sidetone or silent operation with variable speed to suit novice or expert. Very low current drain on internal battery. Single paddle operation; suitable for most transmitters with a keying facility. Give your morse that precision quality.

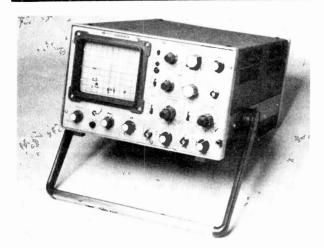
Subject to availability

O'seas orders-add 15% for P+P. All items offered for sale subject to the Terms of Business set out in Doram Edition 3 catalogue, price 60p. The Doram Kit brochure is also available, price 25p. Combined price only 70p which also entitles you to 2x25p vouchers, each one usable on any order placed to the value of £5.00 or more (ex. VAT) DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD

P.O. BOX TR8. WELLINGTON RD IND. EST. LEEDS LS12 2UF

An Electrocomponents Group Company

# **NEWS BRIEFS**



The new OS260 15MHz oscilloscope from Gould Advance incorporates a 10kV high brightness splitbeam tube which gives true dual-trace operation.

# **Airborne**

At a recent handing-over ceremony at the company's Airadio Division plant at Basildon, Essex, Marconi-Elliott Avionic Systems have just delivered to the British Army the first production model of the ARC 340 airborne communications and homing system. This system is claimed to be the most advanced of its kind ever produced.

The ARC 340, which is for installation in the British Army's new Gazelle and Lynx helicopters and other helicopters already in service, enables the pilot and crew to keep in constant contact with troops on a battlefield, by operating several communications channels from the same helicopter simultaneously. The system also enables the helicopter to "home" on to a desired objective with great accuracy and without impairing the system's use as a multi-station communication system.

# A Call from New Zealand

A HIGHSPEED method which has halved the production time of UK telephone directories is to be used by the New Zealand Post Office.

The computer-controlled compiling process, developed by the UK Post Office and Her Majesty's Stationery Office, put Britain into the world lead when it went into operation in 1970.

Integrated with computerised photo-composition, it enables the average 'phone book to be prepared from scratch ready for printing in about four weeks, compared with the previous time of eight weeks working from standing type.

The UK Post Office computer programs and complete documentary back-up have been bought by the NZ Post Office under licence.

# Fibre Links

THE UK Post Office recently ordered 21 kilometres (km) of two-fibre cable to link two telephone exchanges in East Anglia. The total distance to be spanned by the optical cable is 12km. One link will cover 5km, another, 7km, with a repeater station between the two sections.

The Post Office claim that the installation will be the longest optical communications link in Britain and possibly in the world. Some of the optical cable will be used in a variety of experimental systems and equipment. The two-fibre glass cable is manufactured by the Corning Glass Works.

# Russian First

UNDER a contract worth over \$550,000, EMI Medical Ltd., is to equip the Academy of Medical Sciences, USSR with one of its advanced EMI-Scanner diagnostic systems for brain examinations. The machine will be operated by the Academy's Institute of Neurology located in Moscow.

The Institute will become the first Russian hospital ever to utilise computerised axial tomography X-ray technology pioneered by EMI. This new technology has revolutionised the diagnosis of cerebral diseases and other disorders in the Western world since its introduction in 1972.

# MICROPROCESSOR FORUM

The meeting for February 26 has been fully subscribed.

This Forum will be repeated on March 5 and at the time of going to press bookings for this second date were well in advance. Tickets are being allocated strictly in order of application. See February issue for details and coupon.

# A Volume of Practical Know-how

. . . can be made using these new-look self binders for PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to become your most valuable source of reference. With the Easi-Binder current copies can be inserted as they are received, without waiting for the completion of twelve issues.

They are attractively made with the title blocked in gold on the spine with the current (or last) volume number and year. For any previous volume numbers, please advise year and volume and a separate set of gold transfer figures will be supplied.

At £2·10 inc. VAT and postage they are obtainable from:

Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd. Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street London SE1 0PF

I enclose P.O./cheque valueforbinders at
£2-10 each for Practical Electronics Vol. No's
Name
Address

ddress ate

# SC/MP REVIEWED



This is an eight-bit PMOS microprocessor which is different. It is different because it has been produced with small-system applications and low cost as prime design requirements, and it is different because from the outset the packaging and marketing have been arranged so that the emerging microprocessor hobby market can have a fair crack of the whip.

The SC/MP microprocessor (or to be more precise, ISP-8A/500D, which is the chip part number) has 46 very powerful instructions and has a clock generator on the chip to reduce the external chip count to the absolute minimum; in fact to a minimum of just a single PROM for a very simple system with limited input/output capability.

# POWERFUL CHIP

The chip comes in a 40-pin package and has ample control inputs and outputs to allow use in very large systems too, when required, with a total memory address range of no less than 65 kilobytes, and provision for such sophisticated techniques as direct memory access, interrupt driven input/output and distributed intelligence in a multiprocessor system.

However, SC/MP is much more than just a semiconductor chip: it is a whole technology, and consequently not as easy to use as, say, a calculator or clock chip, where most of the thinking has already

been done for us. To use SC/MP (or any other microprocessor for that matter) you have to create the program, and possibly the interface hardware, to make it work in your system, whether the application is a powerful general purpose computer system or just a control system for a model railway. This is the attraction of microprocessors really, the fact that the user has to do some thinking himself, and is not at the mercy of the LSI producers, as has been the general trend of late.

### KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED

The knowledge required to make SC/MP jump through the hoop does not include a B.Sc. in computer science, or an A level in maths (or even, as some wags would have it, an O level in Swahili!).

Microprocessing is a subject which, while new and loaded with jargon can be readily assimilated by anyone who has some knowledge of logic systems or of using computers in a programming sense, or both.

To aid budding users and programmers of the SC/MP chip, National have produced an introductory kit called the SC/MP INTROKIT which is easy to assemble and can be used for running and modifying simple programs written by the user without the need for a PROM programmer.

Communication with the INTRO-KIT has to be carried out under the control of a program (supplied in a ROM), called KITBUG, and KITBUG will only talk to ASCII coded TTYs such as the Teletype ASR3320/JC or T.U. which, of course, is rather a problem for amateur users.

# KEYBOARD KIT

National recognise that the small user is not going to be very happy about spending £500 or more on a Teletype, and so they have produced a companion to INTROKIT called KEYBOARD KIT, which uses a calculator keyboard and display to provide the necessary user communication with the INTROKIT, under the control of a replacement INTROKIT program called SCMP/KB, also in a ROM and supplied with the KEYBOARD KIT.

Unlike another National innovation, TELEKIT, KEYBOARD KIT is not a direct substitute for a TTY and operates in a rather different way but with equal effectiveness.

### INTROKIT

Our INTROKIT arrived in a handsome and sturdy ring-binder which contained all the electronic components on a well laid out "Bubble-Pack" card, in addition to an impressive supply of "Software" the form of data sheets for all kit components, a comprehensive programming manual, an SC/MP technical manual, and an INTROKIT user's manual. Also included was a useful pocket sized SC/MP instruction guide and a card informing us that we were entitled to a year's free membership of "Compute" SC/MP users' club, and its newsletter the "Bit-Bucket" (Ugghh!).

This club promises to be of great help to SC/MP users because it is fostering a software program library to which all members have access, and we are eagerly looking forward to our first issue of the newsletter which we hope will tell us more.

### COMPONENTS

We were surprised at just how few components were required to make a working computer, only six i.c.s in all, including the SC/MP chip, the others being the KITBUG ROM (5214), two 2101 RAM chips, a hex TTL Schmitt trigger (7414), and an eight-bit TTL tristate bus buffer, DM81LS95N.

The INTROKIT p.c.b. is a high quality, glass fibre, double-sided board with plated-through holes.

and less than half of its 160mm × 100mm Eurocard size is actually used for INTROKIT components, with the rest being laid out as a matrix board to house wire-wrap sockets provided by the user for his specific applications.

A 64-way wire wrappable edgeplug of the two-part variety is provided in the kit, although it is by no means essential to use it, and no matching socket is provided

anyway.

A 40-pin i.c. wire-wrap socket is provided for the SC/MP chip which is very useful because it gives ready access to all the important busses and control pins when adding extra facilities or expanding the capability of the basic kit. A socket of the solder-tail variety is provided for the ROM so that you can change operating programs at will.

### REGULATOR

The INTROKIT requires 5V and -12V supplies, but actually generates a third (-7V) internally by means of a LM 320 negative regulator which also goes on the p.c.b. and does not require a heat sink.

Consumption is 350mA at 5V and 200mA at -12V, but remember that this will increase if the KEYBOARD KIT is used, or any other user circuitry added.

# CONSTRUCTION

The !NTROKIT USER'S MAN-UAL is quite comprehensive and easy to follow, and we followed Chapter 2, "Kit Assembly and Checkout" religiously without incident, even section 2.2 which is quaintly titled "Stuffing Procedures"!

We mounted the RAM and TTL chips on Soldercon pins for flexibility and because, as pointed out in the manual, once you have soldered an i.c. into place on a p.t.h. type board, it is extremely difficult to remove it!

### KIT EXPANSION

When all the INTROKIT wiring was complete we moved straight on to wire up the KEYBOARD KIT because, like most readers we did not have a TTY of the right type to start running programs using KITBUG. While still with INTROKIT however, it is worth drawing attention to Chapter 3 of the User's Manual which covers kit expansion, because not everybody will want to accept INTROKIT as it stands.)

We examined the possibility of using the INTROKIT as part of a more comprehensive "Development System" with extra PROM and RAM memory on additional

Eurocards. This would seem to be quite possible providing that buffers are provided for system busses, and of course these can be housed on the matrix section of the INTROKIT board.

The National DM81LS95 series of tri-state buffers would be ideal for this purpose, and you would need to use about six or seven of them to cover all requirements. In this case the board interconnections could use the edge connector to advantage.

# SC/MP KEYBOARD KIT

Our SC/MP KEYBOARD KIT arrived packed on a similar vacuum "Bubble Pack" card to the INTROKIT, but with no ring binder. Another mound of software was included, but with some relief we realised that much of this duplicated manuals already received with INTROKIT!

There is no circuit board with this kit because the components have to be mounted on the matrix area of INTROKIT, of which the KEYBOARD circuitry becomes an intimate part. The implication here is of course that the KEYBOARD KIT is not a stand-alone peripheral, but is in effect an extension of the INTROKIT system which treats it as a series of memory addresses to which data can be sent (Dis-

play) and from which data can be

# CALCULATOR

retrieved (Keyboard).

The keyboard and display unit uses the case of a National Calculator with an overlay to re-label the twenty keys as the 0 to F hexadecimal characters and the four control operators GO, ABT, TERM, and MEM. The old ON-OFF slider is now used as INIT, or reset, switch to clear the SC/MP chip when reguired.

The calculator part of the kit comes complete with a prewired 21-way flat-strip cable and socket and there is no need to do anything to this part of the kit at all, it is ready for use when received.

The electronic "Meat" of the kit comes in the form of eight TTL dual in line i.c.s which act as address decoders, data latches and l.e.d. display drivers, and are wired into the SC/MP system address and data busses.

# WIRE WRAP

We were a little apprehensive about the fact that the TTL i.c.s had to be connected up using wire-wrapping techniques as poposed to the usual soldered connections, but wire-wrap sockets are provided, along with a simple wire-wrap tool and an adequate supply

of prestripped, cut lengths, of 30 gauge Kynar wrapping wire; and in the event our apprehension was unnecessary because we found the tool and the wire easy to use, even a little boring!

Despite the ease of wiring up the KEYBOARD KIT, it is important to spend some hours studying the USER'S MANUAL before carrying it out—because mistakes could be difficult to rectify, and would of course require extra Kynar wire which is difficult to obtain, and expensive at the moment. We feel that an understanding of the circuit is important before construction, so that links can be crossed off on the circuit as well as the wiring list as construction proceeds.

# USER MANUAL

We weren't quite so happy about the KEYBOARD KIT USER'S MANUAL as we were about the INTROKIT versions, because it refers to two different SC/MP kits: the SC/MP KIT (USA) and the SC/MP INTROKIT (EUROPE). The manual is written primarily for the former, with the extra information required for the latter listed as changes. This means a certain amount of cross-referencing and is rather annoying because at times you can qet confused about which board you are dealing with!

### **PROBLEMS**

We must also point out that there are two versions of the European INTROKIT, and the KEYBOARD KIT will only easily interface with one of these.

The first INTROKIT we received was of the old type on an s.r.b.p. circuit board with the crystal located on the top left-hand corner of the board as viewed from the edge connector; and we found that although the INTROKIT itself was perfectly satisfactory, adding the KEYBOARD KIT was difficult and required the addition of an extra CMOS gate package which is not supplied. The KEYBOARD KIT USER'S MANUAL does not recognise this earlier INTROKIT and so no instructions are listed for this combination, making this a situation to avoid if at all possible.

We later received the new IN-TROKIT on the glass fibre board and with the crystal on the bottom right-hand corner of the printed area of the board, and this proved to be perfectly satisfactory (as reviewed earlier).

We have been assured by Marshall's that INTROKITS now on sale are of the new type, but I advise anyone to specify—to the supplier—that he or she is only interested in the new INTROKIT, if they intend to use the KEY-BOARD KIT with it.

Unfortunately there are no part number differences that we can detect, and so visual identification is best. The new INTROKIT is packed in a ring binder, the old INTROKIT comes in a "Shirt-box".

If you already have one of the older INTROKITS you can course ask the supplier of the KEY-BOARD KIT to supply details of the modifications necessary to combine them. The modifications are not too difficult for experienced constructors

# USING THE SC/MP INTROKIT AND KEYBOARD

When we finished the KEY-BOARD KIT additions to the IN-TROKIT, we decided to build a special power supply for it to provide the well-regulated 5V and -12V supplies required. On the lid of the power supply case we mounted slide-in p.c.b. edge strips INTROKIT to hold the board securely while allowing free access to the circuit layout.

With the SC/MP system now ready to go we plugged in the SC/MPKB program ROM and switched on-Success!

With power applied the display shows dashes in the four-digit address field and the two-digit data field, which means that it awaits your command! A small step-by-step program is provided in the KEYBOARD KIT USER'S MANUAL and we entered this and ran it with the result that SC/MP announced on its display that we "Did Good"-which was very satis-

# WHERE NEXT

At this stage, unless you have done your homework well, you may feel a little lost, like us. But we armed ourselves with the PRO-GRAMMING MANUAL and remembering that the SC/MPKB kevboard and display routine is a callable subroutine, we soon had some simple programs running using the display as an output device.

We found the system for entering a program using the keyboard was a bit tedious because between each data entry we had to press TERM then MEM then TERM again, a sequence which is easy to bodge if you try to enter a program rapidly. We felt that an automatic memory address incrementer and "Enter address" "Enter data" keys would have made life much easier for the

If you will be using the SC/MP kits to discover microprocessing

for the first time, you may find it a useful exercise to set the address field to 0000 and then step through the SC/MPKB program using MEM. This enables you to make notes on the program listing supplied with the KEYBOARD KIT which is a little difficult to decipher at first.

Once you have an understanding of the SC/MPKB program operation, writing new programs of your own should be child's play!

# VERDICT

The INTROKIT is an excellent introduction to using the SC/MP microprocessor and is well presented and packaged. It can be used in a dedicated application or be expanded to form the heart of a capable development system if required. Adding the KEYBOARD KIT overcomes one of the main hurdles for the small user by providing the vital input/output interface at low cost, however, since it uses the INTROKIT matrix area, expansion of the INTROKIT is made corresspondingly more difficult.

One last thing, the SC/MP chip runs quite hot to the touch, which is nothing to worry about and could come in handy for keeping your coffee mug warm during those long winter programming sessions!

# MICROVISION POCKET TV

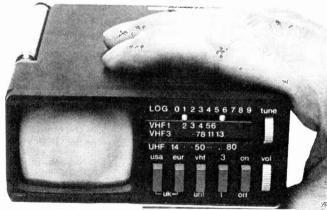
### Gimmick? — or rich man's toy?

This 2in screen, black and white, pocketsize TV receiver with a price tag of nearly £200 has been called both by some less-than enraptured TV and radio distributors here in the UK.

But what if it is, so long as it brings in the dollars? For Clive Sinclair is confident that a big market awaits his invention in high-class stores throughout the USA.

From a technical stand point, this tiny receiver with world-wide reception capability must be acclaimed as a brilliant achievement. The culmination of 12 years of research and development, doggedly pursued by Clive Sinclair despite set-backs and disappointments along the way.

The Microvision uses an electrostatically deflected tube with a 2in screen, manufactured by Telefunken. The electronics have been designed entirely by Sinclair Radionics Ltd. Three of the five bipolar i.c.s used were specially designed by Sinclair, and without them the present model could not have been achieved.



MINI SPEC ON THE MICROVISION

Overall size: Screen size: Tuning ranges:

2in diagonal V.H.F. Bands I. III U.H.F. Bands IV, V

 $6 \times 4 \times 11$ in

Operating Standards: 625 and 525 lines. (Covers UK, most W. Europe and USA transmissions).

Power Consumption: 750mW Batteries:

4 AA-size nickel cadmium rechargeable. Life about four hours per charge.

# Part 1—INTRODUCTION

# NICROPROCESSORS CEXPOLAINEC By R.W.Coles

The very word "Microprocessor" can strike terror into the hearts of those of us who still mourn the passing of the beam-tetrode; it can just as readily bring forth squeals of ecstasy from the dynamic, avant garde brigade, who see in this new technology the dawning of an electronic Utopia where every conceivable gadget from an electric tooth-brush to a motor car has at its heart a one-chip computer!

At present micro-madness grips the electronic industry, everyone is learning to speak Microprocessor-ese and, believe it or not, some people are actually using these omnirotent devices in practical applications.

Where will microprocessors be when the dust of the electronic industries' first emotional reactions settle? Are they really the universal component or are they too difficult for most engineers, let alone amateurs to use?

In this series we will attempt to put down on paper the essence of the microprocessor technology, and where necessary, take a hard look at how these remarkable devices can be employed by the amateur.

THE MICROPROCESSOR is not new, the first true example was introduced by Intel, still the market leaders, as long ago as 1971 in the shape of their 4004, a four-bit device which is still in full scale production. New developments followed thick and fast and today we see a broad spectrum of microprocessor (MPU) devices, available from all the major semiconductor manufacturers and catering for every possible application which can currently be envisaged, many of them approaching the sophistication of "full size" computers when supported by memory and interface components.

Microprocessors were made possible by the giant strides made in LSI production, spurred on by such consumer products as the one-chip calculator. But don't confuse the MPU with calculator chips because although similar operations take place inside the respective packages the application of the two devices is very different indeed.

The MPU is very much a general purpose device which can be used to replace the large number of TTL or other logic functions which might otherwise perform a

particular task. The MPU is tailored to an application by means of a program, or sequence of simple instructions, which it carries out one after another.

It is well within the capability of an MPU for it to perform the tasks of a common or garden calculator, including keyboard processing and display driving, but the point is that simply by changing the program, which is usually held external to the MPU chip, it can also perform the tasks of a pig feed dispenser control system, a washing machine controller, or a TV tennis game. The versatility of an MPU chip can be summed up in the two words "Deferred Design".

# **DEFERRED DESIGN**

Deferred design means that when the hardware of an MPU system is assembled the operations it is going to perform need not be known in detail since these will be controlled by the software, or program, which can be created or developed later on.

In the design process the question "Which resistor shall I solder in?" is replaced by "Which instruction

shall I enter in the program?" Of course, hardware is still very much involved, the MPU itself is hardware, and to make it work it is necessary to surround it with a number of other devices to provide program storage and the means to communicate with the outside World.

This external logic will vary from application to application but really it is only a small part of the microprocessor system because the lion's share of the circuitry is hidden inside the MPU chip itself.

# **APPLICATIONS**

Applications for these amazing devices are legion. All you need is a creative mind, a grasp of the instruction set or rudimentary "language" of the MPU, and the hardware to try out the resulting programs.

While programs are being tried out on a general purpose microprocessor, or "development system" as it is usually called, it will often be unnecessary to add any application hardware to the system because l.e.d.s can be used to simulate switched outputs such as relays

or motors, and panel switches can simulate labelled control switches or sensor inputs.

When you are happy that the program operates correctly and have made improvements where necessary, the program can be "frozen" in a PROM (Programmable Read Only Memory) chip and the development system reused over and over again for designing and debugging other new systems.

and debugging other new systems.

The PROM or "Firmware" programs are then plugged into a minimal microprocessor hardware circuit where only sufficient circuitry external to the MPU to perform

the particular application is used.

This entire sequence of events is shown graphically in the flow chart Fig. 1.1.

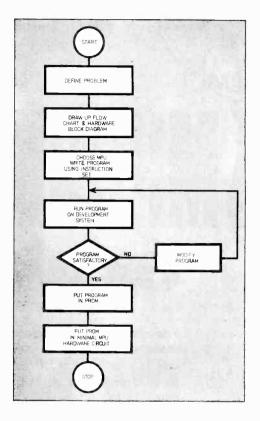


Fig. 1.1 Example of a flow chart as used for developing a microprocessor system

# **Glossary of Terms**

BCD—Binary Coded Decimal. A method of representing numerical values where each decimal digit is replaced by its binary equivalent.

BIPOLAR—Descriptive of the junction transistor, which is dependent on both types of charge carrier electrons and holes. One of the technologies used in i.c. manufacture. Has speed and drive capability advantages over Mos. Frequently used to buffer Mos 1/P and 0/P devices.

BIT—BInary digiT. A single binary digit which may be either logic "1" or logic "0". In an MPU system these logic states are represented by voltage

levels.

BUS—A collection of wires carrying parallel binary data. Several bus users can send or receive data along the bus; generally only one "Sender" and one "Receiver" active at any one instant.

BYTE-See "Word".

CMOS—Complementary Mos. A semiconductor technology. Uses both n- and p-channel devices on the same chip. Has great advantages of power, but has both speed and packing density limitations.

DATA STORE—Memory that contains data. Usually a RAM.

**DEBUGGING**—The procedure of checking a program and eliminating any errors.

**DEDICATED**—A type of application where a microprocessor is programmed to perform one particular set of operations, and so is committed exclusively to one application.

DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM—An apparatus which normally includes the MPU in question in combination with sufficient memory and peripherals to enable development of MPU programs and hardware systems.

FIRMWARE—Instructions or data permanently stored

within a ROM.

FLOW CHART—A diagrammatic way of expressing program operation using boxes to represent "operations" and lines for execution sequence.

HARDWARE—The electronic components or equip-

ment of a computing system.

HARD WIRED LOGIC—Systems built up with TTL or similar logic i.c.s (or relays) and involving handwired connections, the interconnection pattern determining the operation—rather than the contents of a memory as in the case of MPUS.

INSTRUCTION—A binary "word" which is interpreted by the MPU instruction decoder as a command to open gates, generate shift pulses and increment counters. Typical MPU instructions would be: ADD, SHIFT LEFT, CLEAR REGISTER.

INSTRUCTION SET—The set of instructions that the microprocessor is able to perform. Unique

to a given type of MPU.

LSI—Large-Scale Integration. Solid state microelectronics technology that permits very high densities of circuit functions on a single chip.

# IN THE HOME . . .

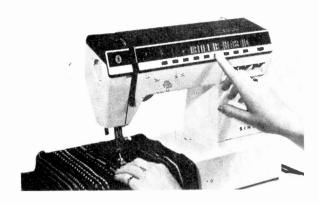
The Singer Futura Sewing Machine, introduced to the domestic market last autumn. This is the first truly electronic sewing machine. The conventional stitch formation mechanism, involving some 300 parts in all, has been replaced by electronic controls. The "brain" is a microprocessor which is programmed to provide 25 patterns, including straight stitch and two buttonholes, at the touch of a button. There is some unused memory capacity available for future alterations or additions to the patterns.

# IN INDUSTRY . . .

The Fluke 6010A Synthesised Signal Generator, a versatile 7-digit 10Hz to 11MHz instrument with exceptional capabilities.

The 6010A is the first signal generator to incorporate a microprocessor (an Intel 4040). One of the unique features due to the use of a microprocessor is the instrument's ability to store and recall programmed data. Up to 10 frequencies, modulation and attenuator settings can be stored and recalled at the push of a button. The microprocessor also plays a part in several other operations, including automatic range selection.

# MICROPROCESSORS AT WORK





- MOS—Metal Oxide Silicon. Descriptive of the construction of insulated-gate field-effect semi-conductor devices. One of the technologies used in i.c. manufacture.
- MPU—Shorthand for Microprocessor, standing for Micro-Processor Unit, a collection of gates and flip-flops on a LSI chip which are arranged so that they will obey general purpose "Instructions" stored external to the MPU itself.
- NMOS—n-channel mos. A semiconductor technology. Has speed and power advantages over PMOS. Operates at lower voltage (5V). TTL compatible.
- PERIPHERALS—Terminal Units or equipments for "talking" to, or reproducing outputs from, computers, e.g. Teletype, VDU, paper tape readers, or magnetic tape equipment.
- PMOS—p-channel mos. The first mos technology evolved. Requires a high voltage (12-15V). Can be made TTL compatible.
- PORT—A terminal which the MPU uses to communicate with the outside world. Ports can be input only, output only, or bidirectional, and would in general carry parallel data 4, 8, 12, or 16 bits wide.
- PROGRAM—An 'assembly of MPU instructions which together instruct the processor to carry out a particular job.
- PROM—Programmable Read Only Memory. Widely used to hold MPU programs in the form of "n" parallel binary words accessed by means of "Address" inputs and "Chip Select" inputs.

- PROMS are a special form of ROM which can be programmed by blowing fuse links, making links by migration, or storing a charge on the gate of a Mos device. Some PROMS can be erased with ultra-violet light and re-used, but all require special hardware for programming and so are not the equivalent of Read/Write RAM.
- Programs committed to ROM or PROM are referred to as "Firmware".
- RAM—Random Access Memory. A bad choice of title this because, of course, proms are also Randomly Accessible. RAM really refers to Read/Write Memory components which are used in MPU systems to store data words which can be erased or modified at will. Unlike PROM storage, RAM data is destroyed by removing the power.
- ROM—Read Only Memory. A device containing information which is fixed and is unalterable.
- SOFTWARE—Programs which can be changed and loaded at will. Resides in RAM and is entered from keyboard, paper tape, or magnetic tape.
- TTL—Transistor-Transistor Logic. A form of logic circuit design where multi-emitter transistors provide all required logic functions. Common in logic i.c.s.
- VDU—Video (Visual) Display Unit.
- WORD—A Word is a parallel collection of binary digits and MPU chips are sometimes compared on the basis of their "Word-Length" or number of bits they can operate on at any one time. The particular case of an eight-bit word is often referred to by the special term "Byte".

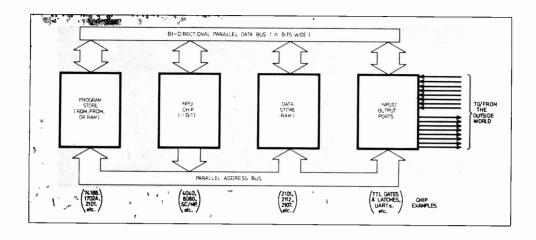


Fig. 1.2 A basic microprocessor system, comprising four chips

If you are fascinated by the creative possibilities of using microprocessors, then the starting point is acquiring a general purpose development system, and equally important, a means of communicating with it, e.g. keyboard and display.

# AS A COMPONENT

If this creative use of MPUS with its requirement for learning a lot of "new tricks" is not for you and you prefer the wire-it-up-and-switch-it-on, well-defined type of project, don't *ignore* microprocessors because eventually there will be projects appearing in this magazine which will use microprocessors just as components.

In such cases construction will be just as it's always been, with the added interest of a "program diagram" in addition to the usual circuit diagram. A project like this might be titled "TV Game" or "Ignition Control" and the circuit and program presented would be dedicated to performing just one job.

It would be unnecessary in this case to understand fully the program, only how to get a blank PROM loaded with it, either by doing it yourself with the aid of a simple PROM programmer, or by post when you buy the PROM chip.

# **DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS**

If you do feel interested enough to invest in a general purpose system to try out your programming skills there are an increasing number of "Introductory Kits" (such as the SC/MP Introkit) appearing on the market which can usually be expanded to form quite capable development systems as your wings begin to spread.

Communicating with such a general purpose system is a bit of a headache because the most obvious way is to use a commercial teletypewriter or VDU, and these have prices which are unrealistic for our purpose to say the least!

The microprocessor itself can come to the rescue here though, because it can be programmed to imitate a Teletype, as in the National Telekit machine which provides most of the usual Teletype facilities but in a calculator case. This is quite a good idea, but unfortunately still a bit pricy in battered Britain at about £180.

The Telekit uses an extra MPU to do a dedicated job but it can be much cheaper to let the development system itself encode its own keyboard and drive its own display, and this is the approach used in certain microprocessor systems now under development.

Eventually it will be possible to construct low cost MPU peripherals such as VDUs using a standard television set, or program stores using cassette tape players, so that amateurs can build up a very powerful data processing system and enjoy all the benefits of the computer age in their own homes.

# **EVERYDAY USE**

Commercially speaking, microprocessors are already in everyday use, and are to be seen in cars, cookers, washing machines, petrol pumps, weighing scales, juke boxes, signal generators, sewing machines and elsewhere.

In most of these applications the MPU chip is used to replace mechanical gadgets such as cam-timers or boards full of "random logic" (like TTL counters), but they provide new facilities into the bargain which were out of the question before the power of the microprocessor came along.

The microprocessor can be all things to all people, so versatile and powerful that seldom, if ever, are all the available facilities of a particular chip used in an application, and it is quite possible that the same device could be used in, say, a heart monitoring machine, and also turn up in a food-mixer. In the first case a sophisticated lengthy program, requiring many PROMS would be necessary, in the second a single PROM would probably suffice.

The nice thing about all this is, of course, that once the finer points of a particular MPU become familiar to the designer then it can be designed into almost any application that enters his head: there is no need to swop from MPU chip A to MPU chip B except in extreme circumstances.

### THE PROGRAM

A basic microprocessor system is shown in Fig. 1.2. It will be noted that the system can be split into four main areas:

- 1. The MPU itself, which is capable of performing arithmetic, logical and manipulative operations on data with which it is provided, under the control of a sequence of program steps.
- 2. The Program Store which in its simplest form is a PROM but which could also be Read/Write memory (RAM) and which holds the sequence of instructions to control the action of the MPU.
- 3. The Data Store, which consists of an array of Read/ Write memory and is used for storing input data, output data and intermediate results. (The Data Store is integrated with Read/Write program storage in some MPU designs, particularly development systems).
- 4. Input/Output Ports, which are simply the communications channels over which the MPU talks to the outside world. (These are of course binary channels, often four, eight, 12 or 16 bits wide for transferring parallel data words. An eight-bit port could represent 0-255 in binary, 0-99 in BCD, the state of eight separate and independent front panel switches, or the correct segment pattern to display the number "4" on a seven-segment display, for example.)

### SYSTEM EXAMPLE

To see how these system components work together let us consider a simple example using an imaginary 'one-bit" MPU to replace TTL which performs the following logical operation ...  $D = \overline{(A.B) + C}$ .

The TTL implementation of this expression can be achieved with a single two-input AND gate followed by a two-input NOR gate as shown in Fig. 1.3 (a).

The same result can be achieved with a few program steps on our imaginary microprocessor by . .

Using a READ 0 instruction to input the state of Port 0.

Using a STORE instruction to file this away in the data store.

Using a READ 1 instruction to input the state of Port 1.

Using an AND instruction to solve A.B.

Using a STORE instruction to file away the result.

Using a READ 2 instruction to input the state of

Using an OR instruction to solve (A.B) + C.

Using a COMPLEMENT instruction to form  $\overline{(A.B)+C}$ . Using a WRITE 3 instruction to output the result

D on Port 3.

The above sequence of instructions is stored in the Program Store and after "system reset" the sequence is carried out sequentially by the MPU to achieve the same result as the two TTL gates would. (See Fig. 1.3 (b)).

This may seem a pretty futile exercise but of course in a real system this would be only a tiny part of a much larger program. Real world microprocessors handle not one bit at a time but four, eight, twelve or even sixteen!

# WHICH MICRO?

Later on in this series, after we have become more familiar with the detailed workings of the microprocessor chips and systems, we will take a critical look at

the various MPU chips available so that you can choose the one(s) which would be best for your sort of applications. But before going into that sort of detail it may be useful to think about two of the most fundamental, and often most confusing aspects of MPU selection, namely "Word length" and "Semiconductor Technology".

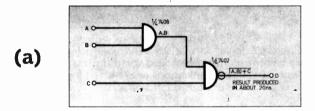
# WORD LENGTH

Anyone who has come into contact with binary arithmetic knows that with (say) four bits there are 24 or 16 possible combinations and that with (say) 16 bits there are 216 or 65,536 combinations possible. Applying this simple knowledge to MPU systems leads to the conclusion that with a four-bit answer the best definition possible is 1/16 or about 6 per cent, whereas with a 16-bit answer definition is: 1/65,536 or about 0.0015 per cent.

On this sort of comparison it looks obvious that "The bigger the word length the better". But this can be a trap to catch the unwary because another dimension must be added before genuine conclusions on word length can be drawn, and the extra dimension is "Time"

A four-bit MPU can process data to give 16-bit definition by simply cascading four, four-bit manipulations in its program; the only loss is in the time required to achieve an answer, and since even with slow MPUS 100,000 instructions can be implemented in one second, that may not be a limiting factor in your application!

Four-bit MPUS are ideal for handling decimal calculations where input and output are in BCD (Binary



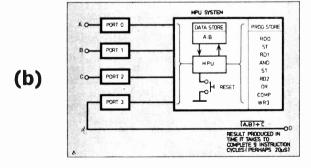


Fig. 1.3 Performing a logical operation (a) the hard-wired logic approach (b) the MPU programmed logic approach

# **DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT TOOLS**





Coded Decimal) format, straightforward logic control operations as may be needed for train sets or synthesizers, and most applications where very long programs or high speeds are not necessary.

Table 1.1: MICROPROCESSOR TECHNOLOGIES

	PMOS	NMOS	смоѕ	Bipolar
Cost	Low	Medium	Medium	High
Speed	Low	Medium	Medium	High
Power	Low	Low	Very low	High
Usage	Wide	Wide	Medium	Specialised
Examples of com- mercial devices	4004 4040 ./ 8008 SC/MP TMS 1,000	8080 6800 2650 Z80	IM6100 Cosmac	3000 series

# HOW THEY COME . . .

The Intel SDK80 Microcomputer System Design Kit contains all components required to build a complete system based on the 8080A CPU Group. In addition, the board provides areas for expansion of the microcomputer system and for customised interfacing through a pre-drilled, wrapped-wire interconnection area.

# ON ACTIVE SERVICE ...

The RCA COSMAC Microprocessor Development System modified into a prototype for an automatic TV audience monitor unit.

# **ALPHANUMERICS**

Eight-bit MPUs are more expensive, but have the useful facility of being able to handle alphanumeric data (0 to 9, A to Z etc.) directly, because eight-bit words give more than enough combinations to handle all the characters to be found on a typewriter keyboard.

Eight-bit MPUs are therefore ideal for data-processing applications where output is to a Teletype or VDU as well as for those applications which can be also handled by the four-bit chips.

Twelve- and 16-bit microprocessors are more powerful than the eight-bit devices in that they have larger instructions sets and can give more precision in a shorter time, but needless to say you have to pay for these goodies, and in the author's opinion they are a little too complicated and expensive for use in present amateur projects.

# SEMICONDUCTOR TECHNOLOGY

Microprocessor chips are made in all the currently popular semiconductor processes. Each of these has attendant advantages and disadvantages which are summarised in Table 1.1.

PMOS was the first LSI technology and it is likely to be cheaper per bit than the others for some time to come, which makes it a likely first choice for amateur use—unless special characteristics like low power consumption (choose CMOS) or high speed (choose NMOS or Bipolar) are important.

**NEXT MONTH:** How the MPU chip works.



A Practical Guide for Constructors

A look at wiring methods, prototyping systems, circuit boards, tools and aids.

An envelope shaper circuit designed to give keyboard triggered transient profiles for driving v.c.a.s and v.c.f.s. Also shown are various types of suitable trigger circuits.

Construction, calibration and operation of this instrument will be dealt with, including a F.E.T. input stage version.

indication, overload indication and leading

This unit will display the day of the week on a row of l.e.d.s for up to a year on manganese alkaline cells, by using CMOS logic circuitry.

GET ON THE RIGHT ROAD ... Mobile Disco Techniques — Part 1





This unit contains a novel guitar effects circuit which uses an operational amplifier as a filter and attenuator, to automatically generate either a wahpedal, or swell-pedal sound. The wah-pedal mode makes use of the Voltage Controlled Filter (v.c.f.), and the swell-pedal makes use of the Voltage Controlled Attenuator (v.c.a.); the effect being triggered by the start of each new note played through the unit. This leaves the guitarist's foot free to operate other effects pedals and switches, and also, especially when used in the attenuation mode, produces an effect not easy to achieve by conventional means.

# PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION

Referring to the block diagram in Fig. 1 it can be seen that the input signal is buffered by an amplifier, and fed to a rectification and pulse generator circuit. This fires a pulse to the ramp generator at the start of each note. The pulse has the effect of resetting the ramp (which normally rests high), then allowing the output voltage to climb back up to the high end again, at a

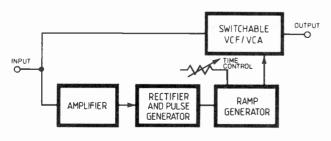


Fig. 1. Autowah block diagram

rate set by the time control. This ramp voltage is fed to the signal processing circuit, which can be switched into either a v.c.f. or v.c.a. mode of operation. Thus each note produced by the guitar will initiate its own ramp, and consequently its own "wah" or "swell".

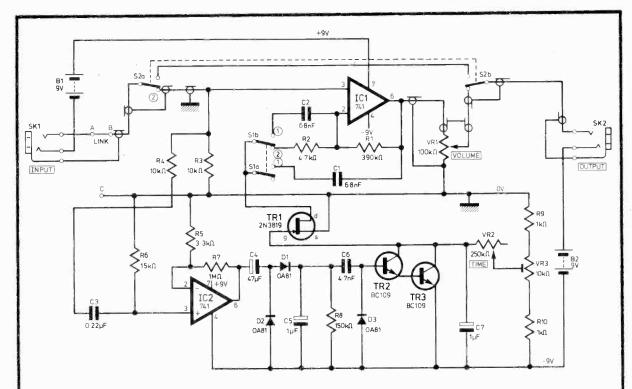
A switch is also fitted to connect the input directly to the output, and so allow the signal to pass unchanged.

# THE CIRCUIT

The v.c.f./v.c.a. is formed by IC1 and its associated components as illustrated in Fig. 2. Capacitors C1 and C2, and the field effect transistor TR1 form a "T" filter in the feedback path of IC1 when operating as a v.c.f., whilst for v.c.a. mode the f.e.t. becomes part of a purely resistive feedback path.

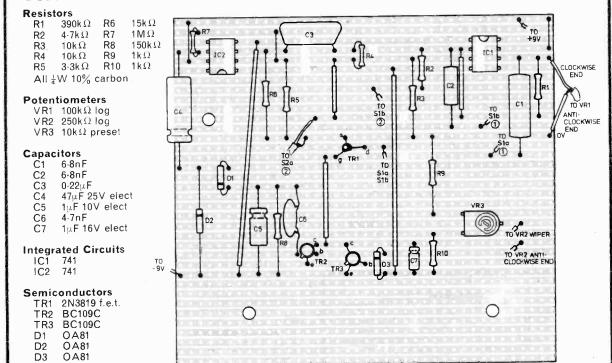
Amplification of the raw signal is required for the rectifier stage, and this is achieved through IC2. The gain of this pre-amp is set by R5 and R7, and the output is a.c. coupled (C4) to allow for the level shift generated by the diode pump rectifier, giving greater sensitivity. The components D1, D2 and C5 form the rectifier and smoothing circuit, with R8 providing a discharge path for C5. D3 provides a discharge path for C6. A d.c. voltage will appear across C5 throughout the duration of a note from the guitar, and due to the differentiating capacitor (C6), a pulse will be delivered to the base of TR2 at the onset of each note. Now C7 will be reset by TR2 and TR3, but because the pulse is very short, C7 will start to recharge almost instantly, at a rate set by VR2. It is this ramp, starting at the onset of each new note, that is used to control the v.c.f./v.c.a. via the gate of TR1.

Stereo jack sockets are used for input and output connections, to allow automatic connection of the batteries when the plugs are inserted.



# COMPONENTS . .

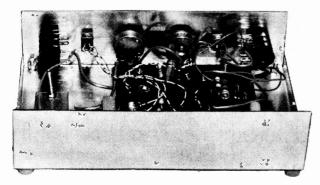
Fig. 2. Circuit diagram. All input and output leads to the jack sockets are screened, the screening providing an earth path



Miscellaneous

4BA+6BA nuts and bolts. Two-pole c/o switches (2 off). Knobs, and a plastic or metal case. Two stereo jack sockets. 0.1 inch matrix Veroboard, 90×100mm approx. Battery connectors (2 off), and wire.

Fig. 3. Component layout. Switch positions are numbered to simplify wiring. Note: C4 is shown with incorrect polarity and should be reversed



Rear view showing wiring to front panel controls

# CONSTRUCTION

The unit was constructed on 0 lin Veroboard as shown in the layout diagram (Fig. 3). The gate of TR1 may be left unconnected at the circuit board construction stage, to allow for a simple test later on.

A ready-made aluminium and steel box,  $203 \times 140 \times 51$  mm, was used for the prototype, but any convenient case will do, although metal is preferable for both screening and robustness.

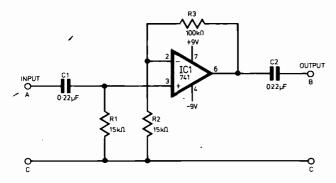


Fig. 4. Additional pre-amplifier for use with low output guitars

# COMPONENTS . . .

# OPTIONAL PRE-AMP

Resistors

R1 15k $\Omega$ 

R2  $15k\Omega$ 

R3  $100k\Omega$ 

All ¼W 10% carbon

Capacitors

C1 0.22μF

C2 0.22μF

Integrated Circuits

IC1 7

Although a miniature two-pole changeover toggleswitch was used as the BYPASS switch on the prototype, a footswitch could be used and mounted in the lid of the box. However, suitable two-pole changeover footswitches do seem to be both expensive and difficult to obtain from electronic parts retailers.

Current consumption is around 4mA (measured in each supply rail), so PP3 or PP6 batteries can be used. The batteries were clamped into the prototype by an aluminium strip held by two long 6BA bolts.

The Veroboard was mounted on two 25mm×4BA bolts using short lengths of plastic tube as spacers, and with additional support from a block of foam rubber glued to the floor of the box.

Letraset and Letrafilm were used on the front panel, and sprayed with Letracote gloss. This finish tends to be rather brittle, and so a coat of polyurethane varnish would give a more resilient finish.

### **TEST**

A simple test can be carried out at this point to check the operation of the v.c.f./v.c.a. A fingertip brought close to the gate of TR1 should cause heavy 50Hz mains hum modulation of any note fed through the unit to an amplifier. There should be a clearly audible difference between the v.c.f. mode and the v.c.a. mode. After this check, the gate of TR1 can be connected to the circuit. The unit is sensitive enough to respond to most guitar pick-ups, although some low output guitars may give unreliable triggering.

# **ADDITIONAL PRE-AMPLIFIER**

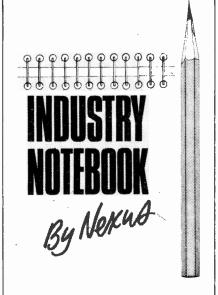
Should a low output guitar be used, the additional pre-amp shown in Fig. 4 can be employed to boost the low level signals. It may be fitted inside the Autowah Unit, or built as a separate item with its own case and batteries, so as to be a useful general purpose pre-amp. When used with normal guitar pick-ups, the pre-amp will cause a certain amount of clipping and distortion; but this does give the v.c.f. more harmonics to work on, and results in a stronger more aggressive sound, possibly preferred by some rock guitarists.

### **USING THE AUTOWAH**

Since the trigger circuit responds to increases in the input level, it is not normally necessary to leave spaces between notes as with some circuits, and quite fast, fluid runs can be played after only limited experience with the unit. However, should the circuit not seem to respond quickly enough to successive notes, R8 may be slightly reduced in value.

For best results, some experimentation with the input levels may be necessary, compensating for any adjustments by a corresponding adjustment to the amplifier volume control.

The output volume of the Autowah is normally set to give no change in volume with the unit switched out of circuit. With the unit in circuit and switched to v.c.f. mode, the time control will vary the length of the "wah", from an extremely short "click" to something over one second. In the v.c.a. mode, most effective results are obtained when the time control is adjusted to just remove the sharp peak at the start of the guitar envelope, which changes the sound to a surprising extent. This produces something like a violin sound; or with fuzz, using the additional pre-amp, a harmonium sound is produced.



# THE RECORD BREAKERS

British electronics companies are performing as never before. GEC is doing record business with sales in the current financial year certain to approach, if not surpass, £2,000 million with pre-tax profits of some £250 million. I base this forecast on first-half results of £963 million sales and profit of £120 million. an all-time record and the pace shows no sign of slackening. Moreover. GEC's liquidity position is remarkable with nearly £350 million cash in the bank which alone generated £15 million in interest.

Of course, GEC is also in heavy electrical engineering and consumer products but the telecommunications, electronics and automation sectors accounted for £273 million turnover in the first half and should top £550 million for the full year. Capital investment is running at some £80 million a year, hardly deserving the taunts of those who are never tired of saying that British industry lacks the will to invest

Proportional to its size. Racal Electronics Group is doing even better than GEC and breaking every record in the book. Turnover is now over £100 million a year and when the financial year closes on March 31, pre-tax profits are forecast as being not less than £28 million compared with £19.65 million in the preceding year and £9.5 million the year before that.

Exports are better than ever, now running at 75 per cent of production for the whole group and 85 per cent in communications product. Chairman Ernest Harrison is not exaggerating when he claims that Racal is enjoying "exceptional years".

Having built up a dominating

position with its communications products, spearheaded by military manpacks and mobile radios, in Africa, the Middle East and the Far East Racal's problem now is where to look for further expansion. Harrison sees it in the United States. First moves have already been made in securing a 15 per cent stake in Milgo Electronic Corporation, Racal has had a 50/50 share in Racal-Milgo which markets Milgo data modems outside the United States. Now Racal will have a direct interest in manufacturing and product development through representation on the Milgo board.

Additionally, Racal's own company in the United States, Racal Communications Inc. at Rockville, Maryland, has now received its biggest ever contract from the U.S. government for a new communications receiver designed in the U.S.A. This could be the big breakthrough for which Racal has been patiently waiting over the years.

By the standards of U.S. military spending the present contract is comparatively insignificant in cash terms but if the receiver is made standard U.S. forces equipment the flood gates could open. It is only by having a company based in the United States that one can hope to get military contracts. Outsiders are heavily penalised through the "Buy America" act which protects the home industry.

Meantime, the Racal Group with its buoyant financial position is actively looking for take-over possibilities at home. The Group now has 23 companies in the U.K. and 12 overseas

Britain's data processing giant ICL continues to gain strength with 20 per cent growth of which very little is said to be due to inflation. Profits are up to £12-5 million from £9-5 million and overseas turnover is now 40 per cent of the total and expected to rise to 50 per cent. Nice work.

# A NATIONAL ENTERPRISE

The cut-throat consumer market with ever-tumbling prices may be good for the customer but can be disastrous for manufacturers who can't stand the pace. Latest victim is Clive Sinclair's Sinclair Radionics, now baled out of trouble by the National Enterprise Board.

Whether we like it or not we are now all shareholders in Sinclair and therefore wish the company well. And Clive Sinclair has, in the end, seen his most cherished ambition, his miniature TV set project, come to fruition (see page 198).

But whether such a project is much related to the "regeneration of British industry" with which the NEB is reputed to be connected, is quite another matter. It seems that in talks with other possible backers their commercial judgement in relation to such projects was lukewarm. One might have expected the NEB's response to have been in agreement with those with long professional experience.

The most astonishing aspect of the whole affair is that the key component, the miniature picture tube is to be imported from overseas through a European supplier who will reap some of the benefit of the British tax-payers' investment in £650,000 of ordinary shares and 200,000 £1 preference shares.

# **ENTENTE CORDIALE?**

Hard on the heels of an agreement between Plessey Semiconductors and Sescosem, the semiconductor division of the French giant Thomson-CSF, for mutual development and production of surface acoustic wave (SAW) devices came an announcement that the two companies were exploring a similar agreement on integrated circuits. Industry thinking is that only by mutual co-operation can European i.c. manufacturers stave off the enormous challenge of the big American producers who are only too anxious to capture the bulk of the important European market.

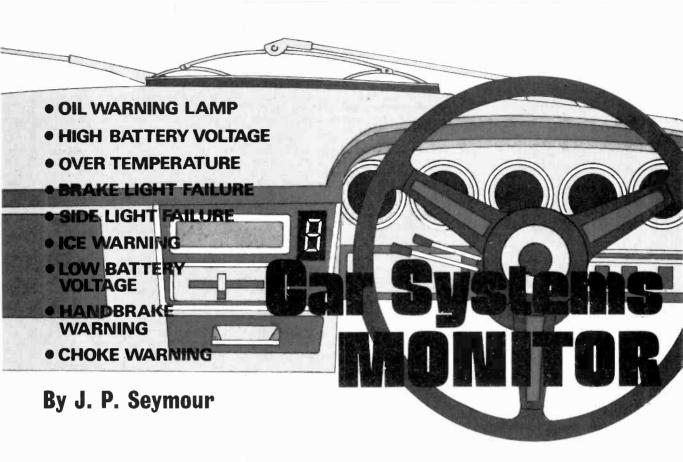
Recent successes in semiconductor exports have considerably strengthened Plessey's hand in negotiations. But co-operation agreements have proved difficult in the past in the semiconductor business. Attempts to re-group the British industry into larger units have always failed. Will an Anglo-French initiative prove more fruitful? Or an Anglo-German? Or an Anglo-French - German, because Siemens is said to have been a party to informal discussions?

If one is to share one's R and D secrets and production know-how there is clearly great commercial risk and that has always been the stumbling block.

# **DISPLAYS**

The increasingly booming business in electronic displays is proving more and more attractive. Rank Optics is investing heavily in a plant in Leeds. claiming to be the first British company to go into mass production of professional quality liquid crystal displays.

The size of the LCD market can be gauged from the claim that this vear Brown Boveri will be churning out watch-sized LCDs at the rate of five million a year. And production of LED displays from various manufacturers is of similar astronomical proportions. In fact, electronic displays are now a recognised specialist sector of electronics with its own exhibition and conference as an annual event.



In any car there are a number of points which should be monitored by the driver. The number of instruments and warning lights fitted by the manufacturer varies widely according to model, and in many cases there is little dashboard space left to add any more.

The output of the self-diagnostic car systems monitor to be described is in the form of a single 7-segment l.e.d. display which may be fitted to even the most crowded of car instrument panels. The circuit is capable of displaying up to ten fault conditions, and will indicate the existence of any number of these faults occurring at the same time, and their seriousness.

The central unit uses one five volt regulator i.c., five TTL i.c.s and three CMOS i.c.s, with a few gates left over which could be used as part of the interface circuitry for the various inputs.

# CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Two power supply lines are required for the unit. The  $\pm 12V$  supply for the CMOS chips is taken direct from the car supply, while the  $\pm 5V$  supply for the TTL is derived from a 7805 regulator, IC1. See Fig. 1.

An NE555, IC2, operates as a clock oscillator driving IC3, a BCD counter. The output of IC3 is applied to IC5 (of which more later) and to IC4, a 7-segment decoder/driver. The output from this i.c. to the display is blanked unless a fault occurs, in which event a preselected number corresponding to that fault will flash on and off with a mark/space ratio of 1:10. Should more faults occur simultaneously, more numbers will flash in sequence.

Scanning of the input lines is accomplished by connecting the outputs of IC5, a BCD to decimal decoder,

via switches to the blanking input of IC4. Thus as the counter counts from zero to nine the switches are scanned one by one and the display is held off as long as the switch being scanned is closed. The switches take the form of CMOS devices, IC6—IC8, which are closed so long as the control input to each switch is held at +12V. Each package contains four switches.

The switch outputs are fed via two inverters contained in IC9. These act as a buffer amplifier, necessary because the maximum current rating of the CMOS switches is not sufficient to drive the blanking input of IC4. The car-driver is alerted to more serious faults by means of a "bleeper", based on IC10 which operates as a gated oscillator. When an alarm signal is output by IC9, AND the A output of IC3 is high (signifying an odd number) the oscillator is activated and its output is fed via amplifier TR1 to a small loudspeaker or earpiece insert.

# CONSTRUCTION

The prototype was built on matrix board (Fig. 2), which seemed the best method allowing as it does complete flexibility in the wiring of the various input interface circuits required. The voltage regulator circuit was built up on a separate small piece of board, so that the heat sink tab of IC1 could be bolted to the car chassis. No insulation is required, since the tab is connected to the 0V line. Note that the circuit as designed is suitable for NEGATIVE EARTH electrical systems only.

If the assembly order follows the order in which the i.c.s are numbered, power supply followed by timer, etc., each section of the circuit may be tested as it is completed.

# COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors			
R1	4·7kΩ	R22, R23	2·2kΩ (2 off)
R2	1kΩ	R24	270Ω
R3-R9	270Ω (7 off)	R25	22Ω
R10	4.7kΩ	R26	4.7kΩ
R11	270Ω	R27	1kΩ
R12-R21	1kΩ &W (10 c	off)	

All 10% ¼W unless otherwise specified Variable Resistors

Variable Resistors VR1  $100 \mathrm{k}\Omega$ VR2, VR3  $10 \mathrm{k}\Omega$  (2 off) All min. presets

Capacitors

C1 0·22μF polyester
C2 0·47μF polyester
C3 10μF 16V electrolytic
C4, C5 0·22μF polyester (2 off)

Semiconductors 7805 5V 1A regulator IC1 IC2 IC3 555 timer 7490 IC4 7447A IC5 74145 IC6-IC8 4016 (3 off) IC9 7404 IC10 7400 IC11, IC12 741 (2 off) 2N3704 TR1 D1 1N5401 D2 BZY88 C4V7 LED 1

LED 1 Any 7-segment common anode l.e.d. display with I<sub>F</sub> typical of about 10mA per segment

Note Items in italics are for the over/undervoltage input interface (Fig. 3)

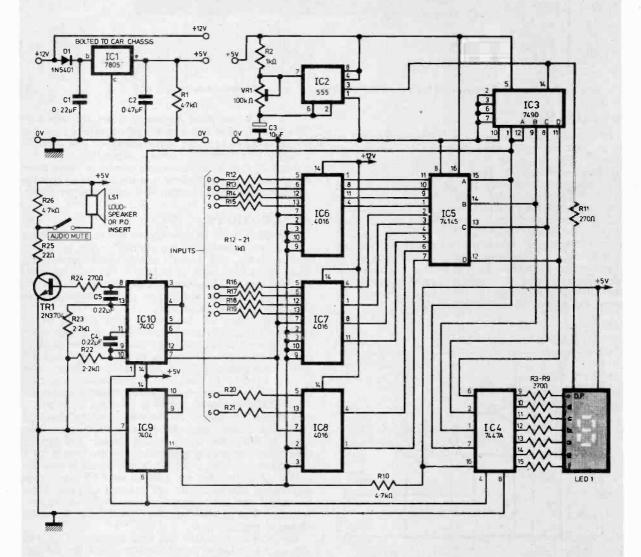


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the central unit of the monitor

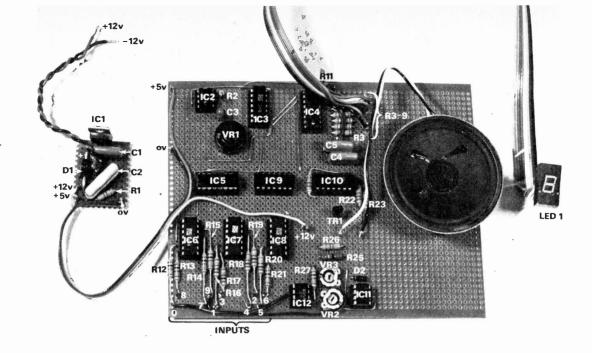


Fig. 2. Component layout of the central unit, plus the interface circuit of Fig. 3

# INSTALLATION

In operation the alarm inputs are normally held at +12V and are taken down to near 0V when a fault occurs. The values for R12—R21 are the minimum required to protect the CMOS inputs from a low impedance source and may be increased considerably without affecting performance. Inputs which are being controlled by a s.p.s.t. normally closed switch, such as a mechanical thermostat, should be connected to one side of the switch and to +12V via a  $4.7k\Omega$  resistor. The other side of the thermostat is connected to chassis (0V). The extra resistor is to stop the input from floating when the switch is open. If a normally open switch is being monitored, the resistor and switch are interchanged. Any unused inputs should be connected directly to the -12V supply.

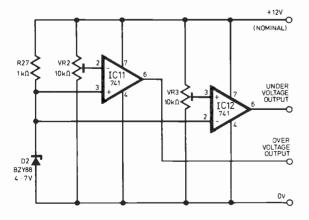


Fig. 3. An example of a suitable interface circuit, monitoring battery system voltage

The clock oscillator frequency is set by means of VR1 so as to give a reasonably fast scanning rate, but not so rapid as to make identification of two or more consecutively displayed numbers impossible.

The 12V supply for the system should be taken from the accessory position of the ignition switch, so that the unit is isolated during operation of the car starter motor.

# **APPLICATIONS**

Suitable faults to be indicated by odd numbers, where the audible warning is operational, might be an oil warning lamp, high battery voltage, over-temperature, brake lights fault, side lights fault. For even numbers the faults could be an ice warning device, low battery voltage, handbrake warning or choke warning, since these are perhaps less urgent.

Clearly, many of these ideas (and others) would require further interface circuitry such as voltage comparators and current sensing circuits. An example of one of these types of circuit is shown in Fig. 3 and will provide a warning of low or high battery voltage. The circuit consists of two 741 operational amplifiers operating in the open loop mode as voltage comparators. A reference voltage of +4.7V is provided by R27/D2, and this is connected to the non-inverting input of IC11, the over-voltage sensor, and to the inverting input of IC12, the under-voltage sensor. Samples of the battery voltage are applied to the other inputs from potentiometers VR2 and VR3, which are set so that the output of the related i.c. falls to near 0V when predetermined voltage levels are reached. These might be +15V for over-voltage and +10.5V for undervoltage. This circuit has been included on the board shown in Fig. 2.

The prototype system was built for around £7, but this is not excessive when one considers the cost of repairing an engine damaged by overheating or similar fault

Unique full-function 8-digit wrist calculator... available only as a kit.

A wrist calculator is the ultimate in common-sense portable calculating power. Even a pocket calculator goes where your pocket goes – take your jacket off, and you're lost!

But a wrist-calculator is only worth having if it offers a genuinely comprehensive range of functions, with a full-size 8-digit display.

This one does. What's more, because it is a kit, supplied direct from the manufacturer, it costs only a very reasonable £9.95 (plus 8% VAT, P&P). And for that, you get not only a high-calibre calculator, but the fascination of building it yourself.

### How to make 10 keys do the work of 27

The Sinclair Instrument wrist calculator offers the full range of arithmetic functions. It uses normal algebraic logic ('enter it as you write it'). But in addition, it offers a % key; plus the convenience functions  $\sqrt{x_i} \cdot 1/x_i$ ,  $x^2$ ; plus a full 5-function memory.

All this, from just 10 keys! The secret? An ingenious, simple three-position switch. It works like this.



1. The switch in its normal, central position. With the switch centred, numbers – which make up the vast majority of key-strokes – are tapped in the normal way

2. Hold the switch to the left to use the functions to the left above the keys....

3. and hold it to the right to use the functions to the right above the keys.

The display uses 8 full-size red LED digits, and the calculator runs on readily-available hearing-aid batteries to give weeks of normal use.





E9.95
PLUS VAT,
P&P

Sinclair Instrument Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN. Tel: Cambridge (0223) 311488.

# Assembling the Sinclair Instrument wrist calculator

The wrist calculator kit comes to you complete and ready for assembly. All you need is a reasonable degree of skill with a fine-point soldering iron. It takes about three hours to assemble. If anything goes wrong, Sinclair Instrument will replace any damaged components free: we want you to enjoy assembling the kit, and to end up with a valuable and useful calculator.

18848616



Case and display window. Strap. Printed circuit board

Switches.
Special direct-drive chip (no interface chip needed).

Display. Batteries

Everything is packaged in a neat plastic box, and is accompanied by full instructions. The only thing you need is a fine-point soldering iron.

Il components are fully guaranteed, and any which are damaged during assembly will be replaced free.

The wrist-calculator kit is available only direct from Sinclair Instrument. Take advantage of this 10-day moneyback undertaking.

Send the coupon today.

### To: Sinclair Instrument Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.

- \* Please send me... (qty) Sinclair Instrument wrist-calculator kits at £9.95 plus 80p VAT plus 25p P&P (Total £11).
- \* I enclose cheque/PO/money order for £.....
- \* Complete as applicable.

Name

Address

(Please prin

Lunderstand that you will refund my money in full if I return the kit undamaged within 10 days of receipt.

213

# PATENTS BEVIEW...

# GAIN COMPENSATING AMPLIFIER

A British company based in the Channel Islands, Television Research Ltd., patents, in BP 1 449 825, a novel audio amplifier system. The gain is automatically controlled, to compensate for changes in ambient background noise level, for instance to keep the level of reproduced speech, alarm signals or background music always audible.—Existing systems, which sense ambient level with a microphone, tend towards instability it is claimed.

The block diagram of the new patented system is shown in Fig. 1. The input signal (speech, music, warning alarm, etc.) is fed through a buffer amplifier to a variable gain amplifier for reproduction and also to a switching amplifier which detects periods when the input signal falls below a preset threshold.

The microphone senses the ambient sound level and feeds the detector circuit, via an amplifier with a signal representive of total sound in the environment, i.e. reproduced sound plus ambient noise. An inhibitor circuit in the switching amplifier chain is used to control the detector so that its output is fed to the store during quiet periods only (i.e. when the switching amplifier detects that the

signal level at the buffer amplifier is below the preset threshold).

The provision of the store between the detector and a variable gain amplifier effectively increases the normally short time constant of the detector during quiet periods. This prevents a sudden change in ambient noise level, as for instance produced by a dropped eating utensil or sudden laugh, from altering the gain of the microphone amplifier when the reproduced programme is quiet.

Details of suitable switching amplifier, inhibitor and an ambient noise level detector (with converter from analogue detector voltage to four-bit digital code storage) are given in the patent. Also, suitable digital stores are described.

# IN BRIEF

BP 1 451 817 — Chan Hue Yeh: Electronic Data Processing of Chinese Characters. A Chinese Teletype which functions without conventional code and decode means as so far employed for converting Oriental characters to electronic signals.

The characters are digitised by placing them under a grid formed as a  $24 \times 20$  matrix, giving 480 grid portions. The digital results are converted to hexadecimal form, stored, retrieved, transmitted and, on reception, used to drive a conventional matrix printer corresponding to the matrix used for digitisation.

**BP 1 451 969**—Telub A.B.: Apparatus for Converting Digital Information to Braille. This invention is a calculator modified to provide a Braille output.

A memory register is used, which senses and is triggered to commence entry by the leading edge of a received pulse. The pulse trailing edge triggers transmission of the memory content, to a mechanical Braille format indicator.

Calculator clock pulses are used as the memory triggering pulses.

BP 1 449 371—Porsche AG: Electrical Speed and Distance Indicator. A simple, but apparently novel idea, because the patent has been accepted. A crossed pair of stationary reed switches lie adjacent to a single bar magnet on a rotating spindle, and produce sufficient discrete pulses, even at low rotational speeds, to provide a steady dial readout after integration.

BP 1 448 879 — M. Demetrescu: Generator. A novel approach to the generation of electric power at mains frequencies. A mass and spring combination is tuned to a resonant frequency equal to the a.c. frequency to be generated. The mass is moved by mechanical power pulses, for instance in an IC engine, under electronic ignition control to keep the system resonating. Power at the frequency of resonance is generated electromagnetically by interaction of moving coils and magnets.

BP 1 449 825

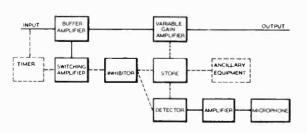


Fig. 1

Copies of Patents can be obtained from the Patent Office Sales. St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent. Price 95p each



# ILMSLOW AUD

THE Firm for speakers!

**SPEAKERS** 

		SPEAKERS	
SPEAKERS		Fane Crescendo 18, 8 or 16 ohm	£75.95
Baker Group 25, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£13 · 00	Fane 910 Mk II horn	£15 ⋅ 75
Baker Group 35, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£14-50	Fane 920 Mk II horn	£45 ⋅ 95
Baker Group 50/12 8 or 15 ohm	£21 · 00	Fane HPX1 crossover 200W	£2⋅50
Baker Group 50/15 8 or 15 ohm	£25 · 75	Fane 13£ × 8in, 15W dual cone	£5 ⋅ 50
Baker Deluxe 124, 8 or 15 ohm	£17 · 50	Fane 801T 8in d/c, roll surr.	£9⋅50
Baker Major 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£15 · 00	Gauss 12in	£132·00
Baker Superb 8 or 15 ohm	£22·50	Gauss 15in	£139 · 00
Baker Regent 12in 8 or 15 ohm	£12 · 50	Gauss 18in	£140 · 00
Baker Auditorium 12in 8 or 15 ohm	£21 · 00	Goodmans Axent 100	€8 - 50
Baker Auditorium 15in 8 or 15 ohm	£25 ⋅ 75	Goodmans Audiom 200 8 ohm	£14.95
Castle 8RS/DD 4 or 8 ohm	£9⋅95	Goodmans Axiom 402 8 or 15 ohm	£22 ⋅ 00
Celestion G12M 8 or 15 ohm	£12 · 95	Goodmans Twinaxiom 8, 8 or 15 ohm	£10 - 60
Celestion G12H 8 or 15 ohm	£15 · 95	Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm	26 - 50
Celestion G12/50 8 or 15 ohm	£18 · 00	Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm	£6 · 95
Celestion G12/50TC 8 or 15 ohm	£20 · 00	Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm	£16 · 50
Celestion G12/50 2236 s/cone	£18 · 00	Goodmans 12PG 8 or 15 ohm	£17 · 75
Celestion G12/50 2239 s/cone, alum. dome	£18 - 50	Goodmans 12PD 8 or 15 ohm	£18 · 75
Celestion G15C 8 or 15 ohm	£26 ⋅ 95	Goodmans 12AX 8 or 15 ohm	£44-00
Celestion G18C 8 or 15 ohm	£39 · 95	Goodmans 15AX 8 or 15 ohm	£49 - 00
Celestion HF1300 8 or 15 ohm	£7 - 50	Goodmans 15P 8 or 15 ohm	£24 · 00
Celestion HF2000 8 ohm	£8 · 55	Goodmans 18P 8 or 15 ohm	£39·95
Celestion MH1000 8 or 15 ohm	£13·50	Goodmans Hifax 750P	£16 ⋅ 95
Coles 4001G	€5-90	Goodmans 5in midrange 8 ohm	£4 ⋅ 25
Coles 4001K	25-90	Jordan Watts Module, 4, 8 or 15 ohm	£16 ⋅ 25
Decca London ribbon horn	£31-50	Kef T27	£8 ⋅ 50
Decca London CO/1000/8 crossover	26 - 95	Kef T15	£10·75
Decca DK30 ribbon horn	€20 - 50	Kef B110	£10 95
Decca CO/1/8 crossover (DK30)	£4-75	Kef B200	£11·95
EMI 14×9in bass 8 ohms, 14A770	£14 · 95	Kef B139	£24 ⋅ 95
EMI 8 × 5in, 10W, d/cone, roll surr.	£3·95	Kef DN8	€2.75
EMI 6}in d/cone, roll surr., 8 ohm	£3·95	Kef DN12	£7 · 25
EMI 8in roll surr. bass	£6 ⋅ 75	Kef DN13 SP1015 or SP1017	£4 · 95
EMI 5in mid range	€3 - 50	Lowther PM6	£32 · 00
Elac 59RM 109 (15 ohm), 59RM114 (8 ohm)	£3 · 50	Lowther PM6 Mk 1	£35 · 00
Elac 6in d/cone, roll surr., 8 ohm	€3-95	Lowther PM7	£48 ⋅ 60
Elac 10in 10RM239, 8 ohm	£3·95	Peerless KO10DT 4 or 8 ohm	£8 ⋅ 25
Eagle FR4	£6 · 75 £11 · 95	Peerless DT10HFC 8 ohm	£9 ⋅ 50
Eagle FR65 Eagle FR8	£14-95	Peerless KO40MRF 8 ohm	£10 · 50
Eagle FR10	£18 · 50	Peerless MT225HCF 8 ohm	£3⋅75
Eagle HT15	£4 · 50	Richard Allan HP8B	£12.50
Eagle HT21	£5·50	Richard Allan LP8B	£8 ⋅ 50
Eagle MHT10	€5 - 25	Richard Allan DT20	£6 ⋅ 25
Eagle FF28 Multicell, horn	£7.50	Richard Allan CN8280	£16.95
Fane Pop 15, 16 ohm	£5 ⋅ 75	Richard Allan CN820	£3 - 15
Fane Pop 33T, 8 or 16 ohm	£9 95	Richard Allan Super Disco 60W 12in	£17·95
Fane Pop 50, 8 or 16 ohm	£12 · 50	Richard Allan CG15 15in bass	£28 · 50
Fane Pop 55, 8 or 16 ohm	£16 95	Richard Allan Super Disco 10in 50 watt	£13·25
Fane Pop 60, 8 or 16 ohm	£19 · 95	Richard Allan Super Disco 8in 50 watt	£12·95
Fane Pop 70, 8 or 16 ohm	£21.75	Radford BD25	£26·95 £12·95
Fane Pop 100, 8 or 16 ohm	£33·95	Radford MD9	£17-95
Fane Crescendo 12, 8 or 16 ohm	£42·95	Radford MD6 Radford TD3	£8-25
Fane Crescendo 12BL, 8 or 16 ohm	£44·95	Radford Cross Over Network	£16 · 95
Fane Crescendo 15/100A, 8 or 16 ohm	£54 95		
Fane Crescendo 15/125, 8 or 16 ohm	£64 ⋅ 95	Tannoy 10in Monitor HPD	£79 · 25

Complete kits in stock for Radford Studio 90, Radford Monitor 180, Radford Studio 270, Radford Studio 360, Hi-Fi Answers Monitor (Rogers), Hi-Fi News No Compromise (Frisby), Hi-Fi News State of the Art, Wireless World Transmission Line (Bailey), Practical Hi-Fi and Audio Monitor (Giles), Practical Hi-Fi and Audio Triangle (Giles), Popular Hi-Fi (Colloms), etc.

On dem. Answers Monitor, State of Art, etc.

Construction leaflets for Radford, Kef, Jordan Watts, Tannoy, Hi-Fi Answers Monitor, free on request.

P.A. amplifiers, microphones, etc., by Shure, Linear, Eagle, Beyer, AKG, etc.

FREE with orders over £10—"Hi-Fi Loudspeaker Enclosures" book.

Tannoy 12in Monitor HPD Tannoy 15in Monitor HPD		£87 · 00 £103 · 00
SPEAKER KITS		
Baker Major Module 3, 8 or 15 ohm	each	218 - 00
Fane Mode One Mk II 15W Fane D40 Disco Kit	each each	
Goodmans DIN 20 4 or 8 ohm Goodmans Mezzo Twin Kit Helme XLK 30 Helme XLK 35 Helme XLK 40. Kefkit 1 Kefkit III	each pair pair pair pair pair each	£51-95 £21-95 £26-75 £38-50 £59-50
Peerless 1060 Peerless 1070 Peerless 1120 Peerless 2050 Peerless 2060	pair each each pair pair	£54-95 £61-50 £43-95
Richard Allan Twin assembly Richard Allan Triple 8	each each	

Richard Allan Triple 12

Richard Allan RA8 Kit Richard Allan RA82 Kit

Richard Allan RA82L Kit Wharfedale Denton 2XP kit

Wharfedale Linton 3XP kit

Wharfedale Glendale 3XP kit

Richard Allan Super Triple

each £25.95

pair £23-25

each €29 - 50

pair £37 - 80 pair £65.70

pair £34 - 25

# HI-FI ON DEMONSTRATION in our showrooms:

Akai, Armstrong, Bowers & Wilkins, Castle, Celestion, Dual, Goodmans, Kef, Leak, Pioneer, Radford, Richard Allan, Rotel, Tandberg, Trio, Videotone, Wharfedale, etc.—ask for our Hi-Fi discount price

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS! (Carr. £2-50) €43.00 Videotone Minimax II £114-00 Sansui 331 Pioneer 7070 £199 · 00 £109-00 Trio KR 2600 £130 - 00 Sugden A21 Minimax Mk II £46 - 95 Sansui SC2000/2002 £160 · 00 We stock the complete Radford range of amplifiers. we stock the complete national range of ampliners, preamplifiers, power amplifiers, tuners, etc., and also Radford Audio Laboratory equipment, low distortion oscillator, distortion measuring set, audio

noise meter, etc. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT (PRICES CORRECT AT 10/1/77) Send stamp for free 38 page booklet "Choosing a Speaker

ALL UNITS GUARANTEED NEW AND PERFECT Carriage and insurance: Speakers up to 12in 60p; 12in £1; 15in £1-75, 18in £2-50. Kits £1 each (£2 per pair). Tweeters and Crossovers 33p each

# WILMSLOW

Dept PE

Loudspeakers, mail order and export: Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow.

Hi-Fi, Radio and TV: Swift of Wilmslow, 5 Swan Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

Hi-Fi and Accessories: Wilmslow Audio, 10 Swan Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

Telephone: Loudspeakers, mail order and export-Wilmslow 29599; Hi-Fi, Radio, etc.-Wilmslow 26213.

Access and Barclaycard orders accepted by phone

# INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

### SHIPMENT MADE VIA AIR-POSTAGE PAID CEIPT OF ORDER

		3 D	AYS	FROM	RE
TTL	700-1-1-1				
7400	£0- 10 <sub>0</sub>	7451-1	0-13	74154	- 86
7401	11	7451	13	74155	75
7402	11	7454	10	74156	71
7401	11	460	11	74157	71
7404	13	7464	21	74161	95
7405	13	7465	21	74163	90
7406	22	7472	22	74164	1-10
7407	22	7473	26	74165	1-25
7408	14	7474	26	74166	1-15
7409	14	7475	37	74173	95
7410	10	7476	234	74173	95
7411	16	7483	70	74176	95
C413	29	7485	80	74177	85
. 7416	22	7.486	24	74180	80
7417	22	7489	1-50	74184	2-50
7420	11	7490	40	74182	80
7422	22	7491	71	74184	1-55
7423	22	7492	44	7.4185	1-30
7425	22	7493	15	74190	95
7.426	23	7494	45	74191	95
7427	22	7495	49	74192	90
74.10	12	7.496	55	74193	85
7432	22	74100	79	74194	95
274.17	25	74105	60	74395	72
7438	21	7.4107	27	74196	1-00
7440	11	74121	28	14397	75
7441	60	74122	50	74 198	1-70
7442	55	74123	55	74199	1-70
7443	55	74125	50	74200	3-90
7444	60	74126	50	24142	
7445	75	74141	68	74132	50
7446	85	-4147	75		
7447	7.3	~4150	54		
7448	80	74151	60		
-7.450	12	74153	56		

SPECIAL DEVICES

172 AF-IF Strip Detector DIP
546 AM Radio Receiver Subsystem DIP
1310 EM Stereo Demodulator DIP
1496 Balanced Modulator-Demodulator 17-08 -51 2-05 -70 1-76 -84 Stereo multiplexer DIP UI N2/08 FM Gain Block 34db (typ) mDIP UI N2/08 FM Gain Block 48db (typ) mDIP 2513 Character Generator 6488/S DIP-24 3946 Transistor Array DIP-14 Volt. controlled osc.

1-22 36 36 22 29 32 32 32 1-10 4022A 4071A 4007 A 22 4621A 21 407.7A 4008 A 4009 A 4010 A 1-46 47 44 22 72 21 48 81 AD 24 A 4025A 4027A 4078A 29 1-69 1-31 4011A 40.28A ACR FA 4518A 4528A 4012A 40 30 A 4035 A 4040 A 1-22 4585A 40154 4042A 1-21 4901A 4016A 4049A 4017 A 40 50 A 74C74 74C76 74C107 74C151 74C154 74C 162 14C 164 14C 164 74C 173 74C 195 74**C02** 74**Cb4** 2-05 94 1-83 4C 20 745.42 1-36 74C 160 2.05

# 10% OFF WITH £15 ORDER 15% OFF WITH £50 ORDER

THESE DISCOUNTS APPLY TO TOTAL OF ORDER — SPECIALS INCLUDED

LINEA	NA .	124	1-23	560	2-23
401	21	139	1-06	562	2-23
10.2	49	140k	1-48	365	1 - 38
104	56	37B	9.2	idd	1-38
105	60	17.2	51	16.7	1-38
107	44	17.1	35	709	31
108	69	176	38	710	24
309k	1-25	180	93	711	51
110	75	180-6	1-02	7.39	75
111	67(	Wi	1-13 as	741	29
119	82	182 /	1-13	747	\$1
120T	1-12	Cornell Control	2-07	748	31
3.20k	1-32	540	1-38	75491	58
122	69	556A	1-02	75492	63
-	-		-	-	

Date sheets on request. Add 20p ea. il item is priced below 50p each.

2048 bit static PROM elect. prog. - UV eras.

- £5-00

1024 BIT STATIC RAM DTL/TTL comp.

£1-00

# 99p SPECIALS

# KEYBOARD

2 SLIDE SW 3" x 3%

99p ea.

340 T (7805)

REGULATOR

5 VOLT

99p 10.220

# CALCULATOR DISPLAY

9 MAN 3 M ON PC BURND RED 7 SEG 127" LED

LARGE RED LED **741 OP AMP** 



5/99p

**EDGE** CONNECTOR 111

6/99n

ELCO MODULAR UNIT 6 PIN 3 POSITION WIRE WRAP, GOLD PLATE

BANKAMERI CARD BAHULAYCARD

MASTERCHARGE

EUROCARD

Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipment will be made postage prepaid within 5 days from receipt of order. Payment may be made with personal check, charge card (include number and exp. date), international money order (include receipt) or bank cheque made payable in U.S.S

Add 50p to cover shipping and handling if order is less than 45.

The above prices do not include any taxes leviable by a purchasers country of residence.

# INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

P.O. BOX 3036 / MONTEREY, CA. 93940 USA PHONE (408) 659-3171

1381 +7



DORAM KITS CONTAIN EVERYTHING DOWN TO THE LAST NUT

Subject to availability



S

# TRANSISTOR

The Doram Transistor Tester measures h<sub>FE</sub> and leakage for PNP

or NPN transistors; Silicon or Germanium, TO5 socket, TO18 socket, flying leads and battery check facility inc

COMPLETE WITH CASE AND BATTERY

O'seas orders-add 15% for P+P. All items offered for sale subject to the Terms of Business set out in Doram Edition 3 catalogue, price 60p The Doram Kit brochure is also available, price 25p. Combined price only 70p which also entitles you to 2x25p youchers, each one usable on any order placed to the value of £5.00 or more (ex. VAT)

DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD P.O. BOX TR8. WELLINGTON RD. IND. EST., LEEDS LS12 2UF

An Electrocomponents Group Company

(Order code 991-990)

# WITH DISCOUNTS!

Any mix: Discount 10% for 25+, 25% for 100+, 33+% for 1,000+



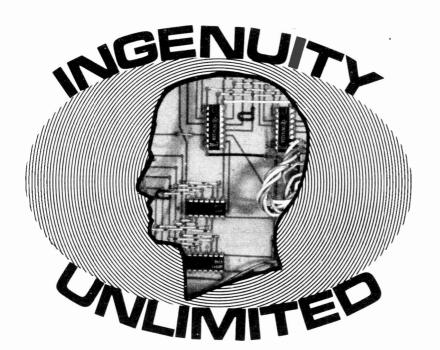
US CMOS!

4000	6 - 20	4037	1-06	4075	0-24	14175	1-94	14528	1 - 22	E LED DISPLAYS	
4001	0 - 20	4038	1 - 20	4076	1.71	14194	1 - 17	14529	1 - 72	DL-704E 0 3"	70p
4002	0 - 20	4039	3 - 99	4077	0 - 65	14410	5 - 79	14530	0-95	DL-707E 0-3"	70p
4006	1 - 31	4040	1 - 19	4078	0 - 24	14411	8-54	14531	1 - 74	DL-728E 2 × 0 · 5	£1-80
4007	0 - 20	4041	0.93	4081	8-24	14412	17 - 07	14532	1 - 39	DL-727E 2 × 0 5"	£1-50
4008	1-07	4042	0 - 83	4082	0 - 24	14415	7 - 35	14534	8 - 15	DL-750E 0-6"	£1 · 50
4009	0-60	4043	1-12	4085	0 - 80	14419	2-87	14536	4-00	DL-747E 8 6"	£1-50
4010	0 - 66	4044	1-84	-4086	0 - 80	14422	4-96	14537	13 - 17		
4011	0 - 20	4045	1 - 56	4089	1-74	14435	7 - 93	14539	1-24	RED LEDS	
4012	8 - 20	4046	1 - 48	4093	0 - 66	14440	11-58	14541	1 - 62	0.1"	15p
4013	8 - 60	4047	1 - 01	4094	2 - 88	14450	2 - 67	14543	1-82	0 2	15p
4014	1 - 12	4048	0 - 64	4095	1 - 18	14451	2 - 67	14549	4 - 10		
4015	1-12	4049	8 - 80	4096	1-18	14490	8-51	14552	10 - 50	CLOCK CHIPS	
4016	9-96	4050	6 - 00	4097	4-13	14501	0 - 20	14553	4   56	AY-5-1224A	CJ - 50
4017	1 - 12	4051	1-04	4098	1 - 22	14502	1-38	14554	1-67	MK 50253	£5·50
4018	1-12	4052	1 - 84	4099	2-03	14503	0.75	14555	1 01	SOLDERCON PINS	
4019	0.80	4053	1 - 64	40101	1-76	14505	4 - 38	14556	1.01	100	60p
4020	1-24	4054	1-29	40102	2-16	14506	0 - 57	14557	4 - 65	1000	£4·00
4021	1-12	4055	1 - 46	40103	2 - 16	14507	0.80	14558	1 - 25	2500	28 - 75
4022	1.07	4056	1-46	40104	2 - 26	14508	3 - 94	14559	4 - 10	2300	C0 17 3
4023	8 - 20	4057	20 - 61	40107	8-84	14510	1-51	14560	2 - 17	DIL SOCKETS 6/14/16	PIN 15p
4024	0.07	4059	6 - 20	40108	0 - 18	14511	1 - 74	14561	0 - 70		
4025	0 - 20	4060	1-24	40109	2 - 21	14512	1-03	14562	5 - 59	RED ACRYLIC FILTER	
4026	1-92	4061	25 - 60	40181	4 - 30	14514	3-47	14566	1-67	For L.E.D. displays	
4027	0 - 80	4062	10 - 10	40182	1-73	14515	3:47	14568	3 - 15	157 × 92 × 3mm	70p
4028	1:00	4063	1 - 22	40194	2 - 26	14516	1 - 51	14569	3.72		
4029	1-27	4066	6 - 69	40257	2 - 20	14517	4 - 02	14572	0 27	PUSH SWITCHES	
4030	0 60	4067	4-13	4700	5 - 75	14518	1 - 39	14580	8 - 35	Type SW9	15p
4031	2 - 46	4068	8 - 24	7083	4 25	14519	0 - 57	14581	4 30		
4032	1 - 19	4069	0 24	14160	1-10	14520	1-39	14582	1 - 84	OP-AMPS	
4033	1-55	4070	0 - 65	14161	1 - 18	14521	2 - 77	14583	0 84	CA 3130 (COS/MOS)	£1-00
4034	2-11	4071	0.24	14162	1-18	14522	2 - 15	14584	71p	CA 3140 (B:MOS)	95p
4035	1:31	4072	0 24	14163	1-18	14526	2 - 15	14585	1 - 10	741 Minidip	25p
4035	3-09	4073	0 - 24	14174	1-08	14527	1.78			555 Timer	45p
4030		-0.0		14177		, ,,,,,,,					

Terms: C.W.O. Add VAT to all prices at 8%. Post, etc. U.K. 25p (+ 2p = 27p) per order. All orders processed same day. Official Govt., 'Varsity, Poly., etc. orders (written or telephoned) welcome.

# GREENBANK ELECTRONICS (Dept. E2P)

94 New-Chester Road, New Ferry, Wirral, Merseyside, L62 5AG, England Tel: 051-645 3391



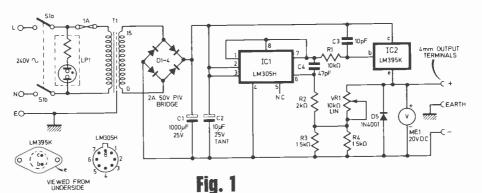
A selection of readers' original circuit ideas. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought.

Why not submit your idea? Any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merits.

Articles submitted for publication should conform to the usual practices of this journal, e.g. with regard to abbreviations and circuit symbols. Diagrams should be on separate sheets, not inserted in the text.

Each idea submitted must be accompanied by a declaration to the effect that it is the original work of the undersigned, and that it has not been accepted for publication elsewhere

# **BENCH POWER SUPPLY**



HE circuit of Fig. 1 uses two National Semiconductor integrated circuits to provide a shortcircuit-proof one amp variable d.c. power supply, variable from 3 to 20V.

Mains voltage is stepped down by transformer T1, type Douglas MT3, of which the 15V winding is used. The a.c. voltage is rectified and smoothed by D1-4 and C1 and passes to pin 3 of the i.c. regulator type LM305H. This i.c. comes in an 8-lead TO-5 can. The output from the LM305H is taken from pin 8 and drives the second i.c., the LM395K. This has three terminals like a normal transistor, but its internal circuitry limits the output current of the power supply to one ampere; thus the power supply is short-circuit-proof, as all that would happen if the output terminals were shorted would be that the i.c. would current-limit. The LM395K also thermal-limits if it gets too hot due, for example, to insufficient heat-sinking. The LM395K comes in a TO-3 case, but note that the case is connected to the emitter. Potentiometer VR1 controls the feedback to the regulator i.c., but need not be a simple pot. It could be replaced by a rotary switch selecting  $10k\Omega$  presets, or if the meter were omitted, could form a small power supply for intercoms, calculators etc., or radios-no hum appeared when used to power a radio.

Meter ME1 monitors the output voltage. Diode D5 shorts away any back e.m.f. which appears when a purely inductive load is connected and then disconnected from the output terminals. (Back e.m.f. destroyed an LM395K on the prototype.)

it may be worth noting that a higher voltage model could be built simply by adjusting the tapping on the secondary of T1 for a higher voltage. The LM395 can cope with 30V, but care must be taken not to exceed 36V absolute maximum. A higher current value can be achieved by placing two or more LM395s in parallel, one per ampere of output required.

The circuit was assembled on two pieces of Veroboard, one holding the rectification and smoothing components, the other the regulator. An 8-pin TO-5 i.c. socket was used for IC1. IC2 was mounted on the back panel using a mounting kit and a large heatsink. (The device got very hot under short-circuit conditions.)

A. R. Winstanley. Brigg, S. Humberside.

This circuit (Fig. 1) is very useful for a simple alarm system. When a sound is made, the voltage generated as the sound hits the microphone, trips the simple transistor switch and lights the lamp. The sensitivity of the circuit should be adjusted very carefully to obtain maximum performance.

The light will stay lit until the circuit is reset with the switch, thus this is a tell-tale alarm by which you could tell if someone had been into the house, etc. The circuit may also be used in conjunction with a light triggered alarm.

T. Robinson, Malton, Yorks.

# ACOUSTIC RELAY



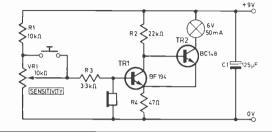
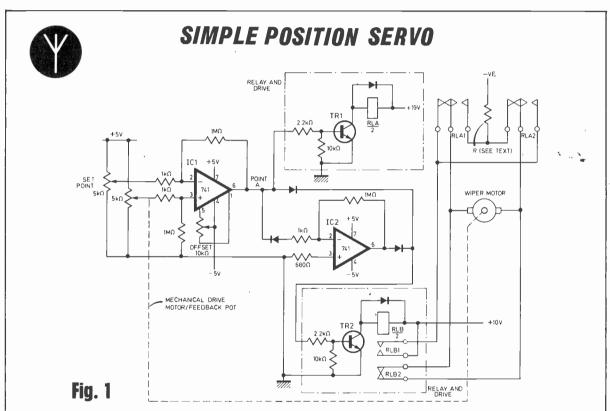


Fig. 1



The servo described is of a simple nature, and can be built at minimal cost. The system was designed primarily as an aerial rotator, although it can obviously be used in many other applications. The motor used, a surplus wiper motor, is readily available from most vehicle scrapyards, and is suitable as a drive where high starting torque coupled with low revs are required.

Any difference between the setpoint and the feedback potentiometer is amplified by IC1. An out of balance signal of positive polarity at point A provides a signal to RLA causing it to energise, operating the change-over contacts. A signal is also given to RLB which energises the motor. The motor then rotates the feedback potentiometer until the out of balance signal is nulled, thus removing the feed to RLA and RLB. An out of balance of negative polarity is fed via IC2 to RLB, which energises the motor. RLA is not energised because TR1 is reverse biased, hence the motor is reversed.

The wiper motor drive to the feedback potentiometer should be made fail-safe to avoid damaging the pot, in case of failure to achieve a null. A probable cause would be the feed to the motor being reversed.

Helipots were used in the prototype to obtain a full 360° rotation. The motor supply voltage should be set at something less than the full 12 volts used for vehicle operation. The power resistor R in the order of five to ten ohms in series with the motor feed, should provide sufficient drop from a 12 volt source. This is best found by experiment, as it depends largely on the application. The same applies to the gain of IC1. The  $1 \, \mathrm{M}\Omega$  resistors can be reduced in value for less gain, in order to avoid hunting if it occurs.

J. C. Hardman, Leyland, Lancs.

# GOOD NEWS FROM

# Connoisseur THE NEW BD2/A

Based on the popular BD2, the new BD2/A offers the hi-fi enthusiast all the features usually associated with Connoisseur turntables, such as low rumble, wow and flutter, plus the addition of an automatic pick-up arm lift-off at the end of the record. This is achieved by an ingenious, though simple, electromagnetic system, which avoids having any physical contact with the pick-up arm. It is possible, therefore, to use top quality cartridges, tracking at less than one gram, without putting any extra side pressure on the stylus.

The BD2/A comes either as a chassis model, or mounted on a slimline plinth, standing on rubber anti-vibration feet, finished in genuine American walnut, and fitted with a bronze, hinged dust cover. For those with restricted space, a compact plinth measuring only  $13\frac{1}{4}^{\circ} \times 15\frac{1}{4}^{\circ} : 5\frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$  is still available.

Specification
Rumble - 65dB when measured in accordance with DIN 45539 using weighting network, referred to 7cm/sec. at 330Hz
Wow and flutter Less than 0.1%.
Hum level - 80dB.

The BD2/A sells for a recommended price of only £55.00 + VAT. Ask your local hi-fi dealer, or write to the factory, for further details.

Manufactured by:- A. R. Sugden & Co (Engineers) Ltd., Atlas Mill Road, Brighouse, West Yorkshire, HD6 1ES. Telephone: Brighouse (04847) 2142. Telegrams & Cables: Connoiseur, Brighouse.



4in × 3in METER. 30µA, 50μA or 100μA, £4-75. 16p P. & P.

# MICROPHONES FOR TAPE RECORDERS

DM228R 200 ohm with 3-5 and 2.5 mm Jack Plugs DM229R 50K with 3-5 and 2.5 mm Jack Plugs £1.60 DMI8D 200 ohm with 5 €1:75 and 3 pin Din Plugs Postage on above microphones Hp



# CARDIOID DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

Model UD-130. quency response 50-Impedance 15.000c/s. Dual 50K and 600 ohms, £7-50. 26p P. & P.

42 × 42mm meters I mA, 500mA, 62.92. 16p P. & P.

 $60 \times 45$ mm meters  $50\mu A$ ,  $100\mu A$ , 500uA and ImA VU meter, £4:14. Hp P. & P.

Edgewise meters 90mm × 34mm, 500μA, and ImA, £3.40. 16p P. & P.

# MULTI-METER

Model ITI-2 20.000 ohm/ volt, £10.05. 26p P. & P.





3 WATT STEREO ( $I\frac{1}{2} + I\frac{1}{2}$ ) PER CHANNEL AMPLIFIER

£4-30. 16p P. & P.

All above prices include V.A.T. LARGE S.A.E. for New List. Special prices for quantity quoted on request.

# M. DZIUBAS

158 Bradshawgate . Bolton . Lancs. BL2 IBA



# **CROFTON FOR USED VIDEO EQUIPMENT**





Used Video Equipment bought and sold daily. If we do not have what you want, we enter your requirements on our register and advise you when it is available. U.H.F. Modulators supplied for connecting a camera directly to a domestic TV or Phillips V.C.R. Camera Kits for the enthusiast also in stock.

Fujinon Lens available.

Repairs of all types of Video equipment under-

WHATEVER YOUR VIDEO REQUIREMENTS FIRST CONTACT CROFTON

# CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD

Dept. E, 35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx. Tel. 01-891 1923



TEL. 54525

58-60 GROVE RD. ADD 8% VAT TO PRICES MARKED \*
ADD 121% TO ALL OTHER PRICES.
OR AS CURRENT VAT LEGISLATION
SEND C. W. O. (EXCEPT GOV'T DEPT'
POST & PACKING 20P FOR THE U. B
ARCLAYCARD & ACCESS BY POST
OR £5 MIN ON TELEPHONE ORDERS. NEW CATALOGUE LIST FREE S.A MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED

# FAST SERVICE



SEVEN SEGMENT LED DISPLAYS BRIGHT DL707 COM ANODE & DL704 COM CATH, 0.3" £1\* DL747 0.6 JUMBO CA £1.25\* DIGITAL CLOCK IC 51224 £4\* ZENON STROBE TUBES £4 & £7\*

# AED LEDS IDP

TIL209 RED LED & CLIP 12n BIG 0.2" RED LED & " 14p\* GREEN OR ORANGE LEDS 29p\* ORP12 34p\*2N5777/OCP71 34p\*

THE GREAT BRITISH DISTRIBUTOR



INDUSTRIAL, EDUCATIONAL, TRADE ANDUSTRIBLE CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF THE CATALOGUE LIST SAE MANUFACTURERS EXCESS STOCKS PURCHASED DISCOUNTS 10% OFF 100 ap. 15% OFF 1000 up....

# TOP DISCOUNTS.

	•	_	•	_	•	
INTE	EGRA	TEL	CI	RC	1 U	TS
555	TIM	ER			34	p*
555 556	2 x	55	55		90	p*
703	RF/	ΙF	AME	•	29	p
709						
710	DIL	14			35	p*
723						
741	DIL	- 8r	in		21	p*
741	DIL	1.4	pir		31	p*
741 747	T09	9			33	p *
747	DUA	I. 7	41		69	p*
748						
7805						
7812						
7601						
AY51		CI	OCK.	£	4.	*
CA30					5 1	р*
ICL8	3038	S 1	COL	ę.	4	
LM30	) () H			€.	1	*
TM30	) I A	Dil	. 8		33	p*
Lino	///	01	1 C B		-	
LM30						
LM31	8 7	0Vu	sOP	A	€3	*

LM381 Preamp £2 LM3900 4xOPA 53p\* MC1303 2xPre £2 MC1310 stereof2 MC1310 Stereol2 MC1312P SQ £1.70 MC1330 75p MC1339 Preamp£2 MFC4000B W MFC6030 11 NE536 FETOPA £2\* NE5540 or 550 12\* NE555 TIMER 34p\* NE556 2x555 90p\* NE560/1/2/5/6/7£3 SN72741 as 741 SN76660 IF 74p SN76611 IF £1 SN76611 IF f1 TBA800 5W AF 84 p TBA810 7W AF 94p ZN414 Radio f1.19 NEW 1466/69 f4

# cmas

4000 14p* 4001 15p* 4002 16p* 1009 50p* 1012 17p* 4049 50p* 4069 20p* 4511 11.65* 4528 11* 4543 12*	7400 7401 7402 7404 7408/10 7413 7140 7441 7442 7447 7470/72 7473/74 7475/36	12p* 13p* 15p* 15p* 19p* 16p* 71p* 72p* 72p* 31p* 35p*	7490 39p. 7491 75p. 7492/93 45p. 7492/93 45p. 7495/96 72p. 74100 1.25. 74107 32p. 74121 29p. 74141 74p. 74145 85p. 74147 £2.50. 74151 75p. 74154 £1.40.
4553 €5.	7186	35p*	74196 11.50

DIL SOCKETS PROFESSIONAL QUALITY 8pin, 14pin & 16pin ALL 12p ea SOLDERCONS 100 49p 1000 £3.95\*

# NEW LOW PRICES

TRANSISTORS AND DIODES INS BUSH SET Sp ea' TIP31/32 50p\*
MATCHING 20p Pr\* TIP31c32c68p\*
AC127/8 176 15p\* TIP41/12ea 66p\*
AD161/162 ea36p\* TIP41c2c\*11.50\*
BC107 8p\* TIP2955 69p\*
BC1078 13p\* TIP3055 65p\*
BC108 8p\* TIS43 UJT 26p BC108B or C 13p\* 1N914/4148 1N4001/2 4p 4p\* 5p\* BC109 9p\* BC109B or C 12p\* 1N4004 1N4004 Sp\* 1N4007 7p\* 2N706/8 14p\* 2N2646 UJT 40p\* BC147/8/9 BC157/8/9 12p 2N2904/5pnp29p\* 2N2926 ory 7p\* 2N3053 17p\* 2N3055 90W 33p\* BC177/8/9 16p BC182/3/4a/110p BC212/3/4a/112p BCY70/I/2 15p BCY70/1/2 15p-BD131/132ea 36p\* BFY50/51 15p\* BFY52/53 16p\* 2N3055 90% 33p\* 2N3055 115w45p\* 2N3614 T03 £1\* 2N3702/3/4 10p BFY50/51 15p\* BFY52/53 16p\* BSX 19/20/21/9p\* 2N3702/3/4 10p 2N3705/6/7 9p 2N3708/9 9p 2N3710/11 15p 2N3819 &23817p 2N3820 PFET40p 2N3904/5/6 15p 2N5457 FET 32p BSX 19/20/21/9p\*
BZY88 ZENER 10p
C106D SCR 54p\*
MJ2265 T03 99p\*
MJE2955 99p\*
MJE3055 65p\*
OA81/91 5p
T1P29 & 30 40p\* BRIDGE1A50 20n\*

BARGAIN PAKS FULL SPEC £1ea

DARMAIN FARD FULL SPEC ties,
PAK R: 11 RED LEDS full spec f1\*
PAK B: 5 741C 8 PIN OP AMP f1\*
PAK C: 4 2N3055 f1\* 0 12 EGIOS f1\*
PAK E: 11 BC182 f1 F 11 2N3704 f1
PAK G: 7 BFY51 f1\* H 8 2N3819 f1
PAK G: 7 BFY51 f1\* H 8 2N3819 f1
PAK M: 3 TO99 3055 f1\* N 5 0x91f1
PAK P: 20 PLASTIC BC109 TYPEnpnf1

10-365PF TUNER.SINGLE GANG FOR MED/SHORT WAVE.XTAL SET etc £1\* SET3/1F CANS 455/470KHZ TOKO £1\*

# Full spec devices

PCB ETCH KIT 3 ITEMS £2\* ETCH RESIST PEN 2TIPS 75p\* FEC ETCH PAK TUB 600gm £1\* 6x4" SRBP 45p\*NYLON F/G£1\*

SCR AND TRIACS BR100 25p\* TAG 1A400V 50p\*1A600V 69p\*
1A50V 37p\*.C106D 4A400 60p\*
TRIACS:SC146D 10A400V £1\*
DISCO TRIAC 15A400V £2\*

AUDIBLE WARNING BLEEPER 12V35mA (1.20\*10 off (1\* CAPACITORS 22pf - .01 5p ELECTROLYTIC IN 10 & 25V 1/2/10/50/100 7p 50V 10p 200/500 10p.1000/25 20p

POTENTIONETERS AB etc20p
PRESETS 6p %RESISTORS 2p
HEATSINKS T05 or 18 7p
T03 16p,T03 4"finned 50p
DIN:PLUGS all 15p,Sock 10p
SWITCHES SPST 20p Dpdt 29p GAS DETECTOR TGS 308etc14\*

# vero

VERO 0.1" PITCH COPPERCLAD 21"x5" 40p\* 31"x5" 45p\* 21"x5" 45p\* 21"x31"36p\* 31"x31" 40p\* 31x17" f2 FACE CUTTER 65p\* DIL BREADBOARD 2"x4" f1 or 6"x4" f2.VERO PINS 36 30p\*

BLACK PLASTIC CASES 42mmx 80x60 50p\*100x75 60p\*99x 120 70p.DESOLDER BRAID 50p

# Yeah — it's electronic. I built it with components from HOME RADIO! I like the new guitar Jack Although the gear worn by today's electronic enthusiasts

may differ somewhat from that sported by our friends in the photo, conversations similar to that above can be heard any day of the week in this fair land of ours. Of course, the subjects under discussion are by no means limited to musical instruments-they are as varied as the skill and ingenuity of modern man can devise. The components incorporated in them are of course even more varied, and thousands of them are to be found in the famous Home Radio Components catalogue. No matter what project you wish to tackle it will pay you to purchase this superb catalogue and then, for quick and helpful service, to order your actual components from Home Radio

The Home Radio Components catalogue has 200 pages filled with over 5,000 items, well over a thousand of them illustrated. With every catalogue comes a free bargain list showing many items at such give-away prices that the savings can pay for the catalogue several times over. The catalogue costs just £1 plus 40p for post and packing. Send for one today!

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

ADDRESS

or p.o. for

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD. Dept 234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD

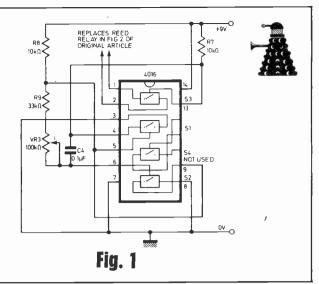
# COMPUTER VOICE **OSCILLATOR**

HE computer, or Dalek voice generator devised originally for theatrical purposes, and described in PE May, 1976, used a 555 oscillator to drive a reed relay for voice modulation. The circuit in Fig. 1 replaces both the 555 timer and the relay with a CD4016 cmos switch package.

Switches S1 and S2, form an oscillator similar to the conventional CMOS NAND-gate oscillator arrangement. The output is taken from \$1, and drives S3 which replaces the original reed relay.

W. H. Montgomery,

Belfast.



# SIMPLE TUNING FORK

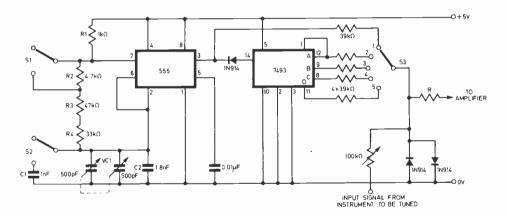


Fig. 1

THE circuit in Fig. 1 uses a NE555 i.c. timer, and a SN7493N i.c. The 555 is used as an astable multivibrator, and in this mode the output frequency is given by

$$f_1 = \frac{1.44}{[R_1 + 2(R_3 + R_4)]C}$$
 with S1 closed.

$$f_2 = \frac{1.44}{[R_1 + 2(R_2 + R_3 + R_4)]C} \frac{\text{with}}{\text{Sl}}$$

Therefore the ratio  $f_1/f_2 =$ 

$$\frac{R_1 + 2(R_2 + R_3 + R_4)}{R_1 + 2(R_3 + R_4)} =$$

$$\frac{170.4}{161.0} = 1.0584$$

This is a good approximation of the musical interval of 1.0595. Since this ratio depends greatly upon R3 and

R4, close tolerance of 2 per cent or better must be used for these two resistors. Resistor R2 should be of 5 per cent or better.

In conjunction with S2, tuning with VC1 will give about 2.1 to 4.2kHz with S3 at position 1. With S3 at position 2, the range of frequency will be divided by two (i.e. about 1.05 to 2.1kHz) and similarly, positions 3, 4 and 5 each give further binary divisions.

To tune a musical instrument such as a home made electronic organ, starting with say note C which is known to be at the correct frequency, first connect the output of the organ to the input of the circuit and set \$3 to the appropriate range. Then with the key C depressed and S1 open. adjust VC1 until there is a zero beat in the detector, also using S2 if

Now the tuning fork circuit is at the same frequency as the C note. Next close S1 to short out R2, and press on the C # key and tune the organ for zero beat. When this is done, still with C # key down, open S1 and adjust VC1 for zero beat. Next close S1 again and press on the D key, and tune the organ for zero beat. Then with D key still down, open S1 and adjust VC1 for zero beat. Then close S1 to tune the D # note. Following this systematic procedure the rest of the notes can be tuned.

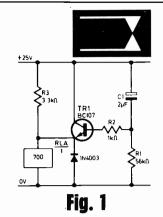
If a zero beat cannot be obtained after closing S2, and with S3 correctly set, a 500pF capacitor temporarily connected across VC1 should cure the problem.

> Pek Yaw Kee, East Malaysia.

# **ECONOMICAL** RELAY

MANTING to use a number of 700 ohm miniature relays, each drawing a current of 36mA from a 25 volt supply, it was found that their combined load exceeded the rating of the available power source. Some way was needed of reducing the running current of each relay.

It was found that although the minimum pull-in voltage at room temperature was 11.5 volts, the relay would hold in down to about 3.5 volts, at a current of only 5mA. A considerable saving in power was possible if the relay could first be energised.



The circuit in Fig. 1 was devised to allow the relay to receive sufficient current to energise, and then restrict it to just above the minimum hold-in value. When voltage is first applied, TR1 switches on for a brief period, governed by the time constant of C1.R1, to allow the relay to energise. After TR1 switches off, the necessary hold-in current flows through R3.

The circuit works well with other relays, although it will be necessary to make some adjustment to the value of R3, which should be chosen to allow slightly more than the minimum holdin current to flow.

A. A. Farman, Biggin Hill, Kent.

# LOGIC PROBE

This logic probe uses a conventional 7447 decoder with a seven-segment readout to indicate logic states. The circuit is in three parts:

1. Logic 0 and 1 detection.

2. Pulse detection and BCD cod-

ing circuit (Fig. 1(a)).

3. BCD decoder and character

formation (Fig. 1(b)). 1. This can be any circuit giving the required x and y outputs of the voltage levels given in Table 1, such as the circuit used in the PE

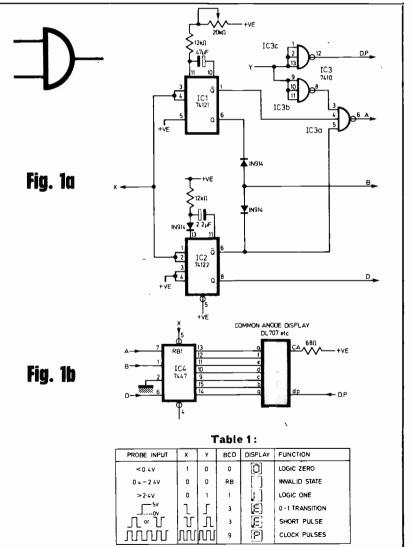
Digiprobe.

2. Here, the y output is allowed to pass directly to the A output, unless either IC1 or IC2 is operating, by means of IC3a and IC3b. IC3c is used to drive the decimal point of the display, to provide continual monitoring of the probe input when the edge and pulse outputs are observed. If a transition edge or a single pulse appears at the probe input, IC1 is clocked by the x output. This forces the A and B lines high, presenting BCD-3 to IC4. If a series of pulses is present, IC2 being retriggerable forces the A and D lines high and the B line low, giving BCD-9. Should the pulses be of low frequency, erratic opera-tion of IC1 will occur. However, such an input condition can easily be seen by the flashing of the decimal point.

3. An important feature of this part of the circuit is that the c and e. and the b and f connections are reversed between the decoder and display. This means that the 0 and 1 are unchanged, but the 3 becomes an "E" and the 9 becomes a "P" The ripple blanking input is connected to the x output, so that when the x and y ouputs are low, the

display is blanked.

The time for which the "E" is displayed is set by VR1, and can be varied from approximately 300ms to



one second. The value of C2 will depend upon the clock frequency of the equipment being tested. For general use it should be 2.2 µF, as shown, or a selection of switched values provided.

> J. Froggatt, Edwinstowe, Notts.

# WATTS! 15-240

# HY5

Preamplifier

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc.) are catered for internally, the desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropiate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all I.L.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.

FEATURES: complete pre-amplifler in single pack multi-function equalisation low noise, low distortion, high overload, two simply combined for stereo

distortion, high overload, two simply combined for stereo APPLICATIONS: hi-fi, mixers, disco, guitar and organ public address SPECIFICATION: Inputs-magnetic pick-up 3mV, ceramic pick-up 30mV tuner 100mV microphone 10mV, auxiliary 3-100mV input Impedance 47k \( \text{in} \) at 1kHz Outputs—tape 100mV, main output 500mV M S Active Tone Controls—treble ±12dB at 10kHz bass ±12dB at 100Hz Distortion—0 1% at 1kHz signal/noise ratio 68dB Overload—38dB on magnetic pick-up Supply Voltage— ±16-50V

Price £4-75 + 59p VAT. P & P. free HY5 mounting board B.1. 48p + 6p VAT. P. & P. free

**HY30** 15W into  $8\Omega$ 

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P. It features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of: I.C., heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up to date technology available.

FEATURES: complete kit, low distortion, short, open and thermal protection, easy to build APPLICATIONS: updating audio equipment guitar practice amplifier, lest amplifier, audio oscillator SPECIFICATION: Output Power—15W R M S into 8Ω Distortion—0·1% at 15W Input Sensitivity—500mV Frequency Response—10Hz-16kHz—3dB

Price \$4.75 + 59p VAT. P. & P. free

**HY50** 25W into 8Ω The HY50 leads I.L.P. s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World. FEATURES: low distortion integral heatsink only five connections. 7 amp output transistors no

external components

APPLICATIONS: medium power hi-fi systems, low power disco, guitar amplifier

SPECIFICATION: Input Sensitivity—500mV. Output Power—25W R M S into 80 Load Impedance—

4-160 Distortion—0 04% at 25W at 1kHz SignaliNoise Ratio—75dB Frequency Response—10Hz
45kHz -3dB. Supply Voltage—±25V Size—105 × 50 × 25mm

Price £6 · 20 + 77p VAT P & P. free



The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P. s new high power range, designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.

FEATURES: very low distortion integral heatsink load line protection thermal protection five

realures: very low distortion integral heatstink load line protection thermal protection five connections, no external components.

APPLICATIONS: hi-fi high quality disco, public address, monitor amplifier guitar and organ SPECIFICATION: input Sensitivity—500mV Output Power—60W R M.S. Into 8Ω Load Impedance—4-16Ω Distortion—0 04% at 60W at 1kHz Signal Noise Ratio—90dB Frequency Response—10Hz-45kHz -3dB, Supply Voltage—±35V Size—114 × 50 × 85mm

Price £14-40 + £1-16 VAT P. & P. free

**HY200** 120W into 8Ω The HY200 (now improved to give an output of 120 watts) has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions such as disco or group while still retaining true hi-fi performance.

FEATURES: thermal shutdown very low distortion, load line protection, integral heatsink, no external

PERTURES: Internal studiown Very low discribing to the processing process of the 
Price £21-20 + £1 70 VAT P. & P. free .

**HY400** 240W into  $4\Omega$  The HY400 is I.L.P. s Big Daddy of the range producing 240W into 4Ω1 It has been designed for high power disco or public address applications If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.

FEATURES: thermal shutdown very low distortion, load line protection, no external components

APPLICATIONS: public address, disco power slave, industrial address, disco power slave, industrial supplied and specific address, disco power slave, industrial specific address, discovery and specific address and spe

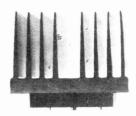
Price £29 · 25 + £2 34 VAT P & P free

POWER SUPPLIES: PSU36—suitable for two HY30s £4.75 + 59p VAT P & P free PSU50—suitable for two HY50s £6.20 + 77p VAT P & P free PSU30—suitable for two HY120s £12.50 + £1 00 VAT P & P free PSU30—suitable for one HY200 £11.50 + 92p VAT P & P free PSU30—suitable for two HY200s or one HY400 £21 + £1 68 VAT P & P free



# AVAILABLE **EX STOCK**







# TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd. Crossland House, Nackington, Canterbury Kent CT4 7AD Tel (0227) 63218

Please	supply

Total Purchase price ... I Enclose: Cheque  $\square$  Postal Orders  $\square$  Money Order  $\square$ Please debit my Access account 

Barclaycard account

Registered office No. 1032630

Signature.....



SPECIAL CAPACITOR KITS
C280 Kit—PC Mounting polyester 250V 5 of each value 0 01, 0 022, 0 047, 0 1, 0 22µF, 2 of 0 47, 1µF. C280 Kit---PC

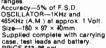
value 0 01, 0 022, 0 047, 0 1, 0 22μF, 2 of 0 47, μμF, 181 81 net. C296 Kit—Tubular polyester, 400V, 5 of each value 0 01, 0 022, 0 047, 0 1, 0 22μF, 2 of 0 47μF, 12-43 net. Ceramic Kit—square plaque, 50V 5 of each value, 22, 33, 47, 100, 220, 330, 470, 1000pF, 220, 4700pF, 0 0 μμF, εt. 71 net.

SPECIAL RESISTOR KITS (CARBON FILM5%) (Prices include post & packing) 10E12 ½W or ½W KIT 10 of each E12 value, 22 ohme—1M. a total of 570E5-04 net 25E12 ½W or ½W KIT: 25 of each E12 value, 22ohms—1M. a total of 1425 E11-70 net

# B. H. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD

MULTIMETER U4323 22 Ranges plus AF/IF Oscilla-tor 20,000Ω/Volt. Vdc—0.5—4.000

tor 20,0003 b to 1.000V in 7 ranges Vac—0.5—1000V in 7 ranges Vac—2.5—1000V in 6 ranges Idc—0.05—500mA in 5 range Resistance—5 $\Omega$ —1M $\Omega$  in 4 ranges



114323

MULTIMETER UA324

MULTIMETER U4324

34 Ranges. High sensitivity.
20,000 \( \text{Polity} \) Volce to Sensitivity.
20,000 \( \text{Polity} \) Volce to 9 ranges.
Vac—3—900 \( \text{In 8 ranges} \) Idc—0.6—30 \( \text{In 6 ranges} \) Idc—0.6—3A \( \text{In 6 ranges} \) In 5 ranges.
Resistance—25∩—5M\( \text{In 16 ranges} \) Recuracy—6c and R=2½ \( \text{Veof F.S.D.} \) acc and db—4% of F.S.D.
Size—167 × 98 × 63 mm.
Supplied complete with storage case, test leads, spare diode and battery
PRICE £16-66 \( \text{In 6 net} \)



U4324

114341

MULTIMETER U4341

ULTIMETER U
27 Ranges plus Transistor Tester
16.700.1/volt.
Vdc—0 3-9007 in 8 ranges
Vac—1 5-750V in 6 ranges
Idc—0 68-600mA in 5 ranges
Iac—0 3-300mA in 4 ranges.
Resistance—2KN—2MN in
4 ranges. Accuracy—dc—2§%
ac—4% of F. S.D. ac—4% of F.S.U. ffe—10—350 in 2 ranges. Size—115 × 215 × 90mm. Complete with carrying case, test leads, and battery. PRICE \$16-86 net



PRICE £18-65 net

MULTIMETER U4313

33 ranges. Knife edge with mirror scale.
20.0001/Volit. High accuracy, mVdc—75mV.
Vdc—15—800V in 9 ranges.
Vdc—15—800V in 9 ranges.
idc—80—120 microamps in 2.
idc—90—1500mA in 6 ranges.
idc—90—1500mA in 6 ranges.
idc—90—1500mA in 6 ranges.
db scale—10 to 1 12db.
Accuracy—dc—13%, ac—23 %,
Size—115 x 215 x 90mm
Complete with carrying case,
test leads, and battery.
PRICE £19-90 net



(P.E.), LEIGHTON ELECTRONICS CENTRE, 59 NORTH STREET, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, LU7 7EG. Tel.: Leighton Buzzard 2316 (Std. Code 05253)

# UNDERSTANDING MICROPROCESSORS

by Motorola

Price £3.25

RADIO COMMUNICATION HAND-BOOK Vol. I by R. S. G. B. Price £8:00 Price £8:00

HI FI YEAR BOOK 1977

MASTER ELECTRONICS IN MUSIC by T. D. Towers Price £2:75

FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR
by R. M. Marston Price 63:30

BUILD YOUR OWN WORKING ROBOT by D. L. Heiserman Price £3\*60

PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS IN LOGIC DESIGN by D. Zissos Price £2:10

MINICOMPUTERS AND MICRO-PROCESSORS by M. Healey Price £6:85

BUILD IT BOOK OF MINIATURE TEST & MEASUREMENT INSTRU-MENTS by R. P. Haviland Price £3:30

ARRL ELECTRONICS DATA BOOK Price £3:30

\* ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE \*

# THE MODERN BOOK CO.

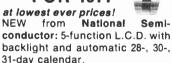
BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON W2 INP

Phone 01-723 4185

Closed Saturday I p.m.

# VERY LATEST WATCHES **FOR 1977**



On leather strap: DAC5 WS Chrome

DAC5 YS Gold £26 95 On matching bracelet: DAC5 WB Chrome \$25.95 DAC5 YB Gold £29 - 95 Stainless steel case and bracelet: DAB5 WB £35-50 DAB5 YB Gold Plated Superb Caslo Caslotron L.C.D.s: prices from £44-50 to £98-50.

Swiss IBICD L.C.D.s from £41-50. Ladies LED watches from £19-90.

NEW Sensor Touch L.E.D. 6 + 3 functions for only £18-50, thin stainless steel case and stainless steel fully-adjustable milanese bracelet.

Send 10p for our full catalogue

# TEMPUS

Dept. P.E., Talk of The Town 19/21 Fitzroy Street, Cambridge

Tel. 0223 312866

### PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT \$4.25\*

Make your own printed circuits. Contains etching dish, 100sq.in of pc board, 1lb ferric chloride, dalo pen, drill bit, laminate cutter.

### JC12 AMPLIFIER

6W IC audio amp with free data and printed circuit. £2-25\*



### DELUXE KIT FOR JC12

Contains extra parts except JC12 needed to complete the amp including balance, volume, bass and treble controls. Mono £2-33. Stereo £4-85,

### JC12 POWER KIT

Supplies 25V 1A £3-85.

### JC12 PREAMP KITS

Type 1 for magnetic pickups, mics and tuners. Mono \$1-56. Stereo \$3. Type 2 for ceramic or crystal pickups. Mono 88p. Stereo £1-76.

### SINCLAIR IC20

SINCLAIN 1023

(C20 10W + 10W stereo integrated circuit amplifier kit with free printed circuit + data £4-95.

PZ20 Power supply kit for above £3-85.

VP20 Volume, tone-control and preamp kit £8-55.

### JC40 AMPLIFIER

New integrated circuit 20W amplifier kit complete with chip, printed circuit and data £4-45.

**FERRANTI ZN414** IC radio chip £1-44. Extra parts and pcb for radio £3-85. Case £1. Send S.A.E. for free data.

# **BATTERY ELIMINATOR BARGAINS**

MILLENIA KITS

5 transistor highly stabilized power units. Switched 1-30V in 0:1V steps. Send S.A.E. for free leaflet. 1 amp kit £12-45. 2 amp kit £14-95. Case £2-95 extra.

# RADIO MODELS

50mA with prese-stud battery connectors, 9V £3-75, 6V £3-75, 9V + 9V £5-45, 6V + 6V £5-45, 4\(\frac{1}{2}\)V + 4\(\frac{1}{2}\)V £5-45,

### CASSETTE MAINS UNITS

7}V with 5 pin din plug. 150mA £3-95.

### 3-WAY MODELS\*

With switched output and 4-way multi-jack connector. Type 1: 3/4‡/6V at 100mA £3-20. Type 2: 6/7‡/9V at 150mA £3-30.

FULLY STABILIZED MODEL £5:45\*

Switched output of 3/6/71/9V stabilised at 400mA

# CAR CONVERTORS £5-10\*

Input 12V d.c. Output 6/74/9V d.c. 1A stabilized.

# BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS
Send S.A.E. for free leaflet on range.
100mA radio types with press-stud battery terminals.
44V 22-10. 6V 22-10. 9V 82-10. 4VV 44V 22-80.
6V + 6V 22-80. 9V + 9V 92-80.
100mA cassette type 7½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 7½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 7½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 7½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 7½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100mA cassette type 1½ with 5 pin din plug £2-10.
100m

# MAINS TRANSFORMERS

6-0-6V 100mA E1. 9-0-9V 75mA E1. 18V 1A E1.95. 0/12/15/20/24/30V 1A E4.30. 12-0-12V 50mA E1. 0/12/15/20/24/30V 2A E5.95. 20V 24A E2.95. 6-0-12V 1/A E2.85. 9-0-9V 1A E2.95. 12-0-12V 1A E2.95. 15-0-15V 1A E2.20.30-0.30V 1A E4.10.

# S-DECS AND T-DECS\*

S-DeC £2-24. T-DeC £4-05. µ-DeCA £4-45. µ-DeCB £7-85.

C23-95

C carrier

with sockets: 16 dil £2-05, 10TO5 £1-95.

# SINCLAIR CALCULATORS AND WATCHES

Cambridge Memory £5-95. Cambridge Scientific £8-95. Oxford Sci. £13-33. Mains adaptors for models (state type) £3-20. Assembled Grey Watch with free stainless steel bracelet £16-45. Pocket T.V. price on application

SINCLAIR PROJECT 80 AUDIO MODULES PZ5 £4-95, PZ6 £8-70, Z40 £5-75, Project 805Q £18-95.

# **BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES**

S450 tuner £20-95. AL60 £4-60. PA100 £14-95. MK60 audio kit £31-95. Teak 60 £12-95. Stereo 30 £16-95. SPM80 £3-95. BMT80 £3-82. Send S.A.E. for free data.

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS MODULES

SA1208 £20-50. SA1204 £14. SA608 £13. SA604 £12. PM1201/8 £12. PM1202/8 £19. PM1201/4 £12. PM1202/4 £19. PM601/8 £12. PM601/4 £12.

# SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

No Callers-Mail order only

Dept. PE, PO BOX 68, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent Send S.A.E. for free leaflets on all kits. Post 30p on orders under £2:23, otherwise free. Prices include VAT. Oversea customers deduct 7% on items marked 4, otherwise 11%. Official orders welcome.



# DIGITAL ANALOGUE CONVERTER

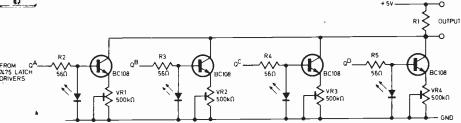


Fig. 1

A CIRCUIT is shown in Fig. 1 which will visually indicate the state of a four bit binary counter, and simultaneously provide an output suitable for driving a chart recorder.

The design consists of four constant current generators connected in parallel. Each supplies current according to its position in the binary series when switched on by a logical I from the Q output of a 7475 latch. The output voltage obtained across R1 is directly proportional to the sum of currents flowing through it, and therefore to the binary state of the latch. The l.e.d.s give a visual indication of the logical states. With the values shown, a forward current of three milliamps was measured in the l.e.d.s, making them easily visible.

A 741 buffer working as a current to voltage converter allows con-

Fig. 2

tinuously variable adjustment of the output voltage whilst maintaining the correct ratios, and such an addition is shown in Fig. 2. It also enables the zero point to be set at any desired level

Ten turn trimpots were used for the emitter resistors, and the unit is stable when delivering a maximim output of less than one millivolt.

J. P. Fitzgerald, Ealing, London.

# SIMPLE POWER SUPPLY REGULATOR

This circuit (Fig. 1) was originally developed from M. J. Meaken's Low Voltage Regulator, which appeared in *Ingenuity Unlimited* in March 1976, to power a cassette player from a car battery. It has, however, proved much more useful as a general purpose bench power supply.

When used in a car, where the battery voltage may vary between 12 and 15 volts, there is no perceptible variation in output voltage. If the unit is connected to the output of a battery charger, the result is a humfree output at 6, 7.5 or 9 volts for indoor use. The series transistor TR2 should be mounted on a suitable heatsink.

R. Scott, Morpeth.

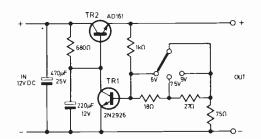


Fig. 1



# SAWTOOTH TRIANGLE CONVERTER

This circuit will turn a sawtooth waveform into a triangle using two 741 op. amps. or both halves of a single 747 dual op. amp. i.c.

An ideal full-wave rectifier is formed by IC1 and its associated components. For positive input excursions the output of IC1 swings fully negative because D1 effectively isolates it from the rest of the circuit, including the feedback path. The positive half of the input waveform does, however, find its way to pin 3 of IC2, attenuated slightly by the presence of R3. For negative input excursions IC1 acts like an inverting amplifier, where D1 is forward biased. R1 and R2 are chosen to give the same attenuation as for positive excursions. Provided that the input waveform is balanced about zero volts, a triangle will be generated at the input to IC2.

The triangle waveform is buffered by IC2, which is a straightforward non-inverting amplifier with its gain

set to give the same output voltage as the converter input. Also, a level shift facility is provided by VRI which can be used to eliminate any d.c. offset at the output. R7 should be chosen to give approximately the same voltage at point "x" as the peak to peak input voltage. Close tolerance resistors should be used for R1, R2 and R3, to maintain a

symmetrical output. Other components are not critical. The peak to peak input voltage should lie between 250mV and 5 volts for offset and slew rate reasons. If the input is not balanced about zero volts, an input capacitor of a few microfarads can be used.

D. F. Bowers, Chesterfield.

# THERMAL A.G.C. FOR TRANSISTOR POWER AMPLIFIERS

This is a simple and effective method of preventing overheating, thermal runaway and breakdown of expensive power transistors due to prolonged overdriving of the power amplifier.

Unlike more conventional thermal cutout devices, which abruptly switch off the h.t. rail as soon as a predetermined temperature is reached, this method works on the feedback principle, and gradually reduces the drive to the power amplifier as soon as dangerous temperatures are approached. A safe maximum output/safe maximum heatsink temperature compromise can be achieved by including a sensitivity control in the circuit (Fig. 1).

The circuit operation is self-explanatory. Preset resistors VRI and VR2 and thermistor RI form a potential divider across the output of the pre-amplifier. The thermistor is mounted in close thermal contact with the power amplifier heatsink, so that as output stage dissipation increases and heatsink temperature rises, the resistance of the thermistor decreases, reducing the drive to the power amplifier, and so limiting the increase in dissipation. A typical value for VR2, the sensitivity control

is 5 kilohms. All connections should be made using screened leads.

Some experimentation will be required in the selection of R1, depending on the input impedance of the power amplifier being used. As an example, an amplifier with an input impedance of 20 kilohms would require a thermistor type RA24 (R at  $25^{\circ}\text{C} = 20\text{k}\Omega$ , R at  $220^{\circ}\text{C} = 150\Omega$ ).

A cheaper compromise would be type VA1055s (R at  $25^{\circ}C = 15k\Omega$ , R at  $150^{\circ}C = 540\Omega$ ).

The circuit has been proved on a well known make of 70 watt amplifier. This was run for several hours into a load impedance of 4 ohms instead of the recommended 8 ohms, and very good thermal tracking was achieved.

R. Walsh, Aldershot.

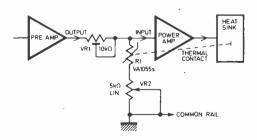


Fig. 1

# Get a great deal from

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat

Trade and export enquiries

A Marshall (London) Ltd Dept: PE 40/42 Cricklewood Broadway London NW2 3ET Tel. 01-452 0161/2 Telex: 21492 & 85 West Regent St Glasgow G2 2QD Tel: 041-332 4133

& 1 Straits Parade Fishponds Bristol BS16 2LX Tel: 0272-654201/2

168 page catalogue with 500 new fines, 55p post paid (40p to callers)

# TOP 400 SEMICONDUCTORS FROM THE LARGEST RANGE IN THE U.K.

Alla	avic	ac m	anuf	acture	r'c	hranc	ted o	tock		BFX30	0 - 40					31.	
All G	CVIC	C3 111	allur	acture		Diane	icu s			BFX84	0 - 40	INTE	GRA'	TED CI	RCU	ITS	
2N696	0 - 35 1	2N3703	0 - 15	2N6126	0 - 45	BC158	0 - 11	BD115	1 - 20	BFX85	0 - 41						
2N697	0 - 30	2N3704	0.15	40361	0 - 45	BC159	0 · 14	BD116	1 - 20	BFX87	0 - 40	CA3020	1-78	LM1808	1-92	TAA550	0 - 60
2N698	0 - 62	2N3705	0 - 15	40362	0 - 48	BC160	0 - 50	BD131	0 - 51	BFX88	0 - 40	CA3020A	2 - 29	-LM1828	1 - 75	TAA560.	1 - 60
2N699	0 - 55	2N3706	0-16	40363	1 - 20	BC161	0 - 50	BD132	0 - 54	BFX89	1-25	CA3028B	1.01	LM3301N	0.85	TAA570	2 - 30
2N706	0-24	2N3707	0 - 18	40406	0 - 58	BC167	0 - 12	BD135	0 · 37	BFY50	0-34	CA3028A	1 - 29	LM3302N	1 - 40	TAA611B	1-85
2N706A	0-12	2N3708	0 - 16	40407	0.45	BC168	0 - 12	BD136	0-37	BFY51	0 - 38	CA3030	1 - 24	LM3401	0 - 70	TAA621	2 - 15
2N708	0 - 21	2N3709	0 - 18	40408	0.65	BC169	0 12	BD137	0.35	BFY52	0 · 36	CA3030A	1-89	LM3900	0.75	TAA661A	1 - 32
2N709	0 - 50	2N3710	0 - 16	40409	0 - 65	BC170	0 · 16	BD138	0 - 38	BFY53	0 - 34	CA3045	1 · 40	LM3905	1 - 60	TAA661B	1 · 32
2N718	0 - 27	2N3711	0 · 18	40410	0 - 65	BC171	0 - 14	BD139	0 - 40	BFY90	1 - 37	CA3046	0 - 89	LM3909	0 68	TAA700	3.91
2N718A	0 - 30	2N3712	1 - 20	40411	2 - 85	BC172	0 · 12	BD140	0 - 40	BRY39	0 · 50 0 · 31	CA3048	2 23	MC1035	1.75	TAA930A	1.00
2N720A	0 - 80	2N3713	2 - 30	40594	0.75	BC177	0 - 20	BD239	0 - 40	BSX20	0 - 32	CA3049	1-66	MC1303	1 · 47	TAA930B	1.05
2N914	0 - 35	2N3714	2-45	40595	0 - 85	BC178	0 - 20	BD240	0 - 45	BSX21 BU105	1 50	CA3052	1.62	MC1304	1 · 85 1 · 85	TAD100 TBA120	1 95
2N916	0 - 30	2N3715	2 - 55	40673	0 - 73	BC179	0 23	BD241 BD242	0 - 47	BU205	2 20	CA3053	0.50	MC1305	1-00	TBA400	1 - 50
2N918	0 - 38	2N3716	2 · 80	AC126	0 - 37	BC182	0 11	BD243	0-60	MEO402	0 - 20	CA3080	0.68	MC1306 MC1310	1-91	TBA500	2 - 21
2N929	0 - 25	2N3771	1.85	AC127	0 44	BC182L	0 - 14	BD244	0.62	MEO402	0 - 15	CA3080A CA3086	1 · 88 0 · 51	MC1312	1.98	TBA5000	2 30
2N930	0 · 26	2N3772	2.00	AC128 AC151V	0 · 37 0 · 35	BC183 BC183L	0-14	BD245	0-65	MEO412	0.20	CA3088	1-59	MC1327	1-54	TBA510	2 21
2N1131	0 - 60	2N3773 2N3789	2.90	AC152V	0.50	BC184	0.12	BD246	0.66	ME4102	0 - 10	CA3089	2-52	MC1330	0.92	TBA510Q	2 - 30
2N1132	0 - 60	2N3789 2N3790	3 - 10	AC152	0 - 49	BC184L	0-14	BD529	0.42	ME4104	0 - 10	CA3090	3-80	MC1350	0.75	TBA520	2 - 21
2N1613 2N1711	0 - 37	2N3791	3 10	AC153K	0 - 35	BC207	0-12	BD530	0 - 47	MJ480	1 - 35	CA3130	0.94	MC1351	1 . 20	TBA520Q	2 - 30
2N1893	0 38	2N3792	3 - 50	AC176	0 - 40	BC208	0-11	BDY20	1-13	MJ481	1 - 55	LM301A	0.65	MC1352	0.97	TBA530	1-98
2N2102	0.50	2N3794	0.20	AC176K	0.60	BC212	0-14	BF115	0 - 38	MJ490	1 - 35	LM301N	0-44	MC1357	1-45	TBA530Q	2 - 07
2N2218	0.33	2N3819	0 : 36	AC187K	0.55	BC212L	0 - 17	BF117	0.70	MJ491	1 - 85	LM304	2 · 45	MC1458	0.91	TBA540	2 - 21
2N2218A	0 - 37	2N3820	0 - 38	AC188K	0.55	BC213	0-14	BF121	0.55	MJ2955	1 - 25	LM307N	0 - 65	NE555	0 · 53	TBA540Q	2 - 30
2N2219	0 - 30	2N3823	0.75	AD161	0 - 85	BC213L	0.16	BF123	0 - 55	MJE340	0 - 58	LM308C	1-82	NE556	1.05	TBA550	3 13
2N2219A	0 - 32	2N3904	0.21	AD162	0.85	BC214	0 - 16	BF152	0 - 25	MJE370	0 - 58	LM308N	1-17	NE565	1 - 30	TBA550Q	3 22
2N2220	0 - 35	2N3906	0 - 22	AF106	0 - 55	BC214L	0 - 17	BF153	0 - 25	MJE371	0 - 60	LM309K	2 · 10	NE566	1.65	TBA560Q	3 - 22
2N2221	0.22	2N4036	0 - 67	AF109	0 - 75	BC237	0 - 17	BF154	0 - 25	MJE520	0 45	LM317K	3-00	NE567	1 - 80	TBA570	1 - 29
2N2221A	0 - 26	2N4037	0 - 55	AF124	0.65	BC238	0 - 12	BF159	0 - 35	MJE521	0.65	LM318N	2 - 25	SAS560		TBA570Q	1 · 38
2N2222	0 - 25	2N4058	0 - 20	AF125	0.65	BC239	0 - 16	BF160	0 - 30	MJE2955	1 - 40	LM323K	6 40	SAS570		TBA641B	2 · 50
2N2222A	0.25	2N4059	0 - 20	AF126	0.65	BC251	0 - 15	BF161	0 - 60	MJE3055	0·85 0·35	LM339N LM348N	1-75	S042P		TBA651	1 80
2N2368	0 25	2N4060	0 - 20	AF127	0.65	BC253	0.22	BF166	0-40	MP8111		LM346N	2 - 75	76001N	1 - 57	TBA700	1 - 52
2N2369	0 - 25	2N4061	0 - 17	AF139	0.69	BC257A	0-17	BF167 BF173	0 · 38 0 · 38	MP8112 MP8113	0 - 40	LM370N	3-00	76003N 76008K	2 - 55	TBA700Q TBA720Q	2.30
2N2369A	0 - 29	2N4062	0.18	AF186	0 - 50	BC258A	0 - 17	BF177	0.30	MPF102	0.30	LM371N	2 - 25	76013N	1:70	TBA750	1-98
2N2646	0 - 75	2N4126	0 - 17	AF200	0.70	BC259B BC261A	0-18	BF178	0.35	MPSA05	0 - 23	LM372N	2 - 15	76013ND	1.57	TBA750Q	2 - 07
2N2647	1 - 40	2N4289	0 - 20	AF239 AF240	0.98	BC262B	0.19	BF179	0.35	MPSA06	0 - 24	LM373N	2 - 25	76018K	2 50	TBA800	1 - 20
2N2904	0 - 36	2N4919	0 · 65 0 · 70	AF279	0.80	BC263C	0.30	BF180	0 40	MPSA12	0.35	LM374N-	2 - 25	76023N	1-70	TBA810	1 - 16
2N2904A	0-37 0-37	2N4920 2N4921	0.50	AF280	0.85	BC300	0.45	BF181	0 - 40	MPSA55	0 - 24	LM377N	1.75	76023ND	1-57	TBA820	1.03
2N2905 2N2905A	0.38	ZN4922	0.53	BC107	0.15	BC301	0.45	BF182	0 - 45	MPSA56	0 - 24	LM378N	2 - 25	76033N	2 - 55	TBA920	1.79
2N2905A 2N2906	0 - 28	2N4923	0 - 70	BC108	0 15	BC303	0.60	BF183	0 - 45	MPSU05	0 - 50	LM379S	3.95	76110N	1 - 46	TBA920Q	2-99
2N2906A	0 - 25	2N5190	0.60	BC109	0.15	BC307	0.20	BF 184	0 - 38	MPSU06	0 - 56	LM380-8	0 - 90	76115N	1-87	TBA940	1 - 62
2N2907	0.21	2N5191	0.70	BC113	0.17	BC308	0 - 18	BF185	0 - 30	MPSU55	0.55	LM380N	0 - 98	76116N	2-06	TCA160C	1-85
2N2907A	0 - 22	2N5192	0.75	BC115	0 - 19	BC309C	0 - 25	BF194	0 - 14	MPSU56	0 - 60	LM381A	2 - 45	76131N	1 - 30	TCA160B	1-6
2N2924	0.15	2N5195	0 90	BC116	0 - 19	BC317	0 - 14	BF195	0 - 13	TIP29A	0 - 45	LM381N	1 - 60	76226N	1-94	TCA270	2 · 25
2N2925	0 - 17	2N5245	0 · 35	BC116A	0 - 20	BC318	0 - 13	1BF196	0-14	TIP29C	0 - 60	LM382N	1 - 25	76227N	1 - 51	TCA280A	1 - 30
2N3019	0 - 55	2N5294	0 - 40	BC117	0 - 22	BC327	0 · 20	BF197	0 · 17	TIP30A	0 - 49	LM384N	1-45	76228N	1.75	TCA290A	3 - 13
2N3053	0 - 30	2N5295	0 - 40	BC118	0 - 16	BC328	0 - 19	BF198	0 - 18	TIP30C	0 - 65	LM386N	0 - 80	76530N	0-91	TCA420A	1-84
2N3054	0 - 60	2N5296	0 - 40	BC119	0 - 30	BC337	0 - 19	BF200	0 - 35	TIP31A	0 - 50	LM387N	1-05	76532N	1 - 50	TCA730	3 - 22
2N3055	0.70	2N5298	0 - 40	BC121	0 - 45	BC338	0 - 21	BF225J	0 - 25	TIP31C	0 - 66	LM388N LM389N	1-00 1-00	76533N	1 - 30	TCA740 TCA750	2-76
2N3390	0 - 25	2N5447	0 - 15	BC132	0 · 30	BC547	0 12	BF244 BF245	0 · 35 0 · 34	TIP32A TIP32C	0 · 50 0 · 75	LM702C	0.75	76544N 76545N	2-09	TCA750	1 - 38
2N3391	0 · 25	2N5448	0 - 15	BC134	0 - 15	BC548	0 12	BF245	0.75	TIP33A	0.80	LM709C	0.65	76546N	1-44	TCA800	3 13
2N3391A	0 - 25	2N5449	0 - 19	BC135 BC136	0 - 19	BC549 BCY30	0 · 13 · 1 · 03	BF254	0.24	TIP33C	1 - 10	LM709N	0.45	76550N	0.41	UAA170	2.00
2N3392	0 - 16	2N5457	0 32	BC137	0-14	BCY31	1.06	BF255	0 - 24	TIP34A	0.90	LM710C	0.60	76552N	0-65	UAA180	2.00
2N3393 2N3394	0 - 15 0 - 15	2N5458 2N5459	0 · 33 0 · 29	BC140	8 - 40	BCY32	1.70	BF257	0 - 37	TIP34C	1 - 20	LM710N	0 60	76570N	2-08		-
2N3439	0.15	2N5484	0.34	BC141	0 - 45	BCY33	1.00	BF258	0 - 45	TIP35A	2 - 50	LM723C	0.85	76620N	1 - 10	DIL	
2N3440	0.64	2N5486	0.38	BC142	0 - 30	BCY34	1.20	BF259	0 - 49	TIP36A	3 - 35	LM723N	0.75	76650N	1 - 10	SOCKE	TS
2N3441	0.85	2N6027	0.53	BC143	0 - 30	BCY38	2.00	BF459	0 - 45	TIP41A	0.70	LM741C	0.65	76660N	0.60	8 PIN	0 - 15
2N3442	1 - 35	2N6101	0.65	BC147	0 12	BCY42	0-60	BFR39	0 - 28	TIP41C	0.85	LM741N	0 - 50	76666N	0.92	14 PIN	0 - 16
2N3638	0-16	2N6107	0 - 42	BC148	0 - 12	BCY58	0 - 25	BFS21A	2 · 60	TIP42A	0.80	LM741-8	0 - 40	TAA310A	1 - 50	16 PIN	0 - 10
2N3638A	0 - 16	2N6109	0.42	BC149	0 - 13	BCY59	0 25	BFS28	1-04	TIP42C	0.95	LM747N	0 - 90	TAA320A	1 - 15	22 PIN	0 - 30
2N3639	0 - 30	2N6121	0.38	BC153	0 - 27	BCY70	0 - 25	BFS61	0 - 30	TIP2955	0.65	LM748-8	0 50	TAA350A	2-48	24 PIN	0 - 35
2N3641	0 - 20	2N6122	0 - 41	BC154	0 - 27	BCY71	0 - 26	BFS98	0-27	TIP3055	0.55	LM748N	0 · 50	TAA521	1.00	28 PIN	0 - 45
2N3702	0 - 17		0 - 43	BC 157	0 - 12	BCY72	0 - 24	BFX29	0 - 38	TIS43	0 - 30	LM1800	1 - 76	TAA522	1-90	40 PIN	0 - 55
							-										

# WE ARE NOW IN **NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE!**

Marshall Aitken Ltd. 35 High Bridge Newcastle-on-Tyne Tel.: 0632 26729

P.C. MARKER PEN DALO 33PC, 87p. ZENER DIODES 400MW 11p, 1W 17p, IC SOCKETS 8 DIL 14p, 14 DIL 15p, 16 DIL

TOP.

RESISTORS ½W 2p (100 per value £1:30)

½W 3p (100 per value £2:00)

SCORPIO CAR IGNITION KIT £12:95.

JUMBO 7 SEGMENT DISPLAYS £2:16.

DL 707 £1-60 MINITRON £1-50

LEDs Red, green and yellow, 0-2in or 0-16in dia. 240.

# SEE MARSHALL'S FOR CMOS

3	CD4000	0 - 20	CD4018	1.01	CD4042 0-83
	CD4001	0 - 20	CD4019	1 - 10	CD4043 1:00
	CD4002		CD4020		CD4044 0-84
	CD4008	1 - 16	CD4021	1.01	CD4045 1-43
	CD4007	0 - 20	CD4022	0 - 97	CD4046 1-32
	CD4008	0.97	CD4023	0 - 20	CD4047 1-15
	CD4009		CD4024		CD4049 0 56
	CD4010		CD4025		CD4050 0 56
	CD4011		CD4027		CD4510 1-54
	CD4012		CD4026		CD4511 1-84
	CD4013			1 - 17	CD4516 1 40
	CD4014	1.01	CD4030		CD4518 1-28
	CD4015	1.01	CD4031	2 - 26	CD4520 1-25
	CD4016	0 - 56	CD4037	0 - 97	CD4553 4-07
	CD4017	1.01	CD4041	0.63	

Please enquire about CMOS not listed

MICROPROCESSORS FROM MARSHALL'S

Read the article, buy the kits! SCAMP INTRO KIT £62-37 KEYBOARD KIT £59-85 Contact Marshall's for RAM's, ROM's and PROM's. Full range of Low Power Schottky and Octal Tristate Buffers.

# TTL FROM NATIONAL, ITT, TEXAS, SIGNETICS, ETC. | SN74154 1:46 | SN74180 2:85 |

						014/413/	0.10	J 3147 4150	1.40
SN7400	0 - 21   SN7412	0 · 21 [LSN7438	0-30   SN7460	0 - 21   SN7484	1-00 SN74107	0.33 SN74160	1 - 20	SN74191	1-27
SN7401	0-21 SN7413	0 · 51   SN7440	0 - 21 SN7470	0 · 35   SN7485	1-48 SN74118	0.99 SN74161	1 · 20	SN74192	1-27
SN7402	0-21 SN7416	0 · 46   SN7441	0 · 80 SN7472	0-29 SN7486	0 · 32   SN74119	2.02 SN74162			1 - 27
SN7403	0 - 26 SN7417	0 · 46   SN7442	0-61 SN7473	0 - 33 SN7490	0·49 SN74121	0.39 SN74163			1 - 27
SN7404	0-26 SN7420	0 · 21 SN7446	0-96 SN7474	0-33   SN7491	0 · 77   SN74122	0 - 54 SN74164			0.90
SN7405	0-26 SN7423	0 · 30 SN7447	0-89 SN7475	0-46 SN7492	0 · 49 SN74123	0 46 SN74165			0.90
SN7406	0-59 SN7425	0-30 SN7448	0-89 SN7476	0·39   SN7493	0·49 SN74141	0-80 SN74167			2 · 28
SN7407	0-59 SN7427	0-30 SN7450	0 · 21 SN7480	0 · 55   SN7494	0·85 SN74145	0-83 SN74174		SN76003N	
SN7408	0 · 22 SN7430	0 · 21   SN7451	0-21 SM7481	1 · 25   SN7495	0-61 SN74150	1-66 SN74175		SN76013N	
SN7409	0 · 22 SN7432	0 · 20 SN7453	0 · 21   SN 7482	0-77 SN7496	0 · 88 SN74151	0-85 SN74176		SN76023N	
SN7410	0 · 21   SN7437	0-43 SN7454	0 · 21 SN7483	1 · 04   SN74100	1 · 23   SN74153	0-85 SN74180	2-96	SN76033N	2.50

Potentlometers 1kΩ to 2MΩ (E3)

Linear or Log Single Double Rotary Pots (no 1kΩ log) 25p Rotary Switched 55p 75p 75n Sliders

Full range of VERO products stocked. See catalogue for detalls

Presets--Horizontal or Vertical 0 · 1W 90 0 - 3W

DIN PLUGS—14p DIN CHASSIS SOCKETS—10p 3-pin, 4-pin, 5-pin 180°, 5-pin 240°, 6-pin, 7-pin and Speaker

LINE SOCKETS-14p each 3 pin, 5 pin 180° and Speaker

PHONO PLUGS (screw top)
Red, white, black, green or yellow 10p, Chrome 15p

LINE PLUGS (same colour) 10p, Chrome 15p

PHONO CHASSIS, sockets single 7p, double 10p, 3-way 12p, 6-way 25p, 8-way 35p

JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS
In mono plastic plug 15p
In mono chrome plug 22p
In chrome line socket 15p
In stereo plastic plug 20p
In stereo chrome plug 30p
In stereo chrome plug 30p
In stereo chrome line socket 25p
In stereo plastic line socket 25p
In stereo plastic switched socket 25p
In stereo plasti

Full range of MICA, POLYESTER, POLYCARB, TANTALUM and ELECTROLYTICS always in

SUB-MIN CERAMICS 63V 1pF-0.015µFd 5p

5% POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS

POSTAGE AND PACKING 30p

PLEASE ADD VAT TO YOUR ORDER. ALL PRODUCTS FULLY GUARANTEED TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS SEND FOR OUR NEW 168 PAGE CATALOGUE WITH 500 NEW LINES-CRAMMED WITH NEW PRODUCTS, TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND ALL BACKED BY THE USUAL SUPERLA-TIVE MARSHALL'S SERVICE—FOR ONLY 55p POST PAID OR 40p TO PERSONAL CALLERS

NATIONAL CLOCK MODULE WITH ALARM OR SNOOZE £8-50 TRANSFORMER £1-30 SWITCHES £1-55



# Planning a Holiday?

Practical Motorist can help you. Tenting, trailer tenting, caravanning, motor caravanning or boating when you have to take your boat with you. It isn't too early to start planning now. Let PM show you. Practical Motorist compares costs, advises on maps and guides and takes a look at towing aids and leisure accessories. Package motoring holidays are included too, for home and abroad. All in the 32-page PM Motoring Holiday Supplement.

ALSO
FIESTA SERVICE
BRAKE CARE AND REPAIR
VIVA TOP JOB
BL 1100/1300 BOX SWOP
CHEVETTE 4-Dr GLS ROAD TEST

March issue on sale Thursday February 17



DUAL GATE MOS FET LIKE 40673, 33p, 4 for £1·10.

30 ASSORTED 10XAJ CRYSTALS from 5,100kHz to 7,900kHz, £1·10.

10,000µF 16V.W. ELECTROLYTICS, size 3½ X1½·in. 15p, 4 for 50p.

50 AC123 TRANSISTORS, branded but untested. 57p.

30 AF117-OC171 TRANSISTORS, untested. 57p.

30 AF117-OC171 TRANSISTORS, untested. 57p.

455kHz VERSION OF LP1175 FILTER, with connections. 55p.

59177 100 VOLT NPN 500mW TRANSISTORS, 20p each. 6 for 50p.

5 WATT DARLINGTON TO39 NPN TRANSISTORS, 20p each. 3 for 50p.

5 WATT DARLINGTON TO39 NPN TRANSISTORS, 20p each. 3 for 50p.

5 WATT DARLINGTON TO39 NPN TRANSISTORS, 20p each. 7,620. 7,720, 7,966 7, 8,166·7.

8,233·3, 8,300, 8,365·7,8,433·3, 8,583, 3,8650,8,716 7kHz, all at 40p each.

2 AMP RF CHOKES, wire ended. 6 for 50p.

28kHz CRYSTALS, +16 = 1,750, ×36 = 1,008. 50p each.

9,0005µF 75K.V.W. WISCONEL CAPACITORS, 50p.

BD187 4A NPN POWER TRANSISTORS, 5 for £1.

8 0M 10X CRYSTALS, assorted frequencies, £2·16.

PLASTIC NPN POWER TRANSISTORS, BD207 90 WATT, 55p.

RF TRANSISTORS TYPE BF144 or B7324, 12 for 50p.

31LICON SOLAR CELLS, 0.5V 5mA, 35p each.

ROCKER SWITCHES, on-onf 240V 5A, 15p, or 4 for 50p.

10 ELECTROLYTICS, 8µF 300V.W., 57p.

TUNING CAPACITORS, 500 + 500 + 17 + 17pF with S.M. drive, 38p.

SULICON BRIDGES, 100 PIV 1A, 20p; 200 PIV 1A, 25p; 400 PIV 1A, 30p; 600 PIV 1A, 40p; 20 PIV 2A, 30p.

10 MULT-TUNN TRIM-POTS, assorted values, 60p.

10 MUST-TUNN TRIM-POTS, assorted values, 60p.

Please add 20p post and packing on orders under £2. Overseas orders at cost

# J. BIRKETT

RADIO COMPONENT SUPPLIERS
25 The Strait, Lincoln LN2 1JF

Tel. 20767



# SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDING — DECS

The famous DEC System of Solderless Breadboarding is ideal for both the young and more mature students of Electronic Engineering as it enables circuits to be tried and tested without the use of soldering and because of the specially designed contacts allows components to be used over and over again it is also extremely useful for the Circuit Designer who wishes to experiment with and perfect his circuit quickly yet economically

# S-DEC (Model PB11)

This, the most popular Board, is designed solely for the use of discrete components and is particularly useful for basic educational

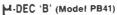
# T-DEC (Model PB21)

This Board allows 2 TO5 or 1 DIL IC Station to be used and so is primarily intended for discrete work or for linear IC application where considerable numbers of discrete components may be required (No of Contacts 208)



# → DEC 'A' (Model PB31)

The µ-DEC 'A is specially designed for ease of use with IC's and allows 2 DIL or 4 T05 stations to be used but will accommodate discrete components with equal facility (No of Contacts 208)



The µ-DEC B' is for similar uses as µ-DEC 'A', but has two 16 lead IC sockets as part of the Board (No. of Contacts 208)

1 off £5-97



### **DEC ACCESSORIES**

16 DIL adaptor (with socket) PB062 10 T05 adaptor (with socket) PB072 Single ended leads (set of ten) PB101 Double ended leads (set of ten) PB102 Imm plugs (set of ten) PB103 All prices include 8% VAT. P & P. 25p

Our retail counter is now open, stocking a large variety of audio and electronic parts and accessories, branded and surplus
WE ARE SITUATED 2 MIN. WATFORD JUNCTION STATION

# THE COMPONENTS CENTRE

7 Langley Road, Watford, Herts., WD1 3PS.

Tel: Watford 45335

# complete DIGITAL CLOCK KITS



**TEAK CASES** 

prompt order despatch NON-ALARM £10 · 65

> +85p VAT **ALARM**

£13 · 43

+ £1.07 VAT

(Prices include P. & P.) **GENUINE TEAK OR PERSPEX CASE** 

DELTA DATA: 4 Radiant Red ‡in high LEDs. 12hr display with a.m./p.m. indication. Beautiful Burma Teak Case or Pretty Perspex in white, black, blue, red, green. Power failure is indicated by flashing display.

MODULES: Kits can be bought without case—Non-Alarm £9, Alarm £12-50

READY BUILT: Buy a working tested module and fit your own case—Non-Alarm 29:50; Alarm £13. Complete clock ready built. 2yr guarantee—Non-Alarm £13.50; Alarm £16:50.

ALARM FEATURES: Pulsed tone. Tilt operated 10 minute "Snooze" period. Single switch setting. Optional extra mercury switch (45p) allows alarm reset by tilting clock. Digit brightness is automatically controlled to suit lighting level

"ALPHA"

4 Glowing Green ‡in high digits 12 or 24 hour. Non-Alarm

Buift and Tested Module plus Perspex Case

£11

CLOCK CHIP: AYS-1202, Only £2-70 incl.

DISCOUNT on orders over 5 kits or clocks Overseas airmail. Add £2:50.

Send payment with order, S.A.E. for complete range



Buy it with Accen

# Pulse Electronics Ltd

Dept. PE9, 202 Shefford Road. Clifton Shefford, Beds.

Telephone: Hitchin (0462) 814477

# NEWS FROM JOSTY

# JOSTYKIT—a product from Denmark

# HF 61-2 DIODE MEDIUM WAVE RECEIVER



By means of a very simple technique a reasonable reception is attained. HF 61-2 is built on a small circuit board of the same size as the general purpose amplifier AF 380. The two assemblies should be connected to produce power for a loudspeaker. HF 61-2 is especially useful for beginners, who have not tried to assemble electronic kits before

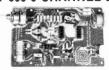
£4 · 30

# HF 305 VHF RADIO-CONVERTER

Extend the range of your transistor radio. Listen to Amateurs (2 1), Aircraft, etc. metre band), Trawlers, et

circuit transistor transistor circuit with printed circuit coils, varactor diodes and superior circuit design. Converts radio signals in the 100-200MHz range to output signal at 100MHz. Pipe this into your VHF receiver and you're in a Converts radio

# AT 365 3-CHANNEL DISCO LIGHT



A new concept in psychedelic lighting. Uses built-in microphone. Avoids awkward connections to amplifiers. Position light-show to best advantage without long trailing leads—just plug in to nearest power point. Circuit combines latest integrated circuit technology.

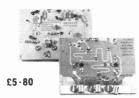
niques with solid-state power control. Quad op, amp, makes selection of bass, midrange and treble frequencies easy. Three thyristors (SCRs) control three separate lampbanks. Kit includes fused do power supply and FET zero light adjustment. WARNING. Only experienced persons should attempt the intercon-

£17 · 00

# HF 385-2 VHF/UHF AERIAL AMPLIFIER

A quality, printed circuit, no A quality, printed circuit, no trimming, aerial amptifier. Fantastic frequency range due to use of printed coils, 21dB amplification at 400MHz. Two separate inputs for UHF and VHF. No loss of signal or intercom-munication problems.

nection of mains equipment.



# NT 410 AERIAL AMPLIFIER CURRENT SUPPLY



built for aerial amplifiers, such as HF 385-2, but can also be used for other aerial amplifiers. NT 410 is supplied with input and output clamps for 75 ohm or 50 ohm aerial cables. It is therefore not necessary to solder just out and etric beta aerial cable. —just cut and strip the aerial cable and attach to NT 410. The aerial signal from the aerial amplifier to the receiver passes without complications passes through the same cable. NT 410 describes how to use NT 410 together with HF 395 and HF 385-2.



P.O. BOX 68, MIDDLESBROUGH. **CLEVELAND, ENGLAND B1 5CQ** 

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE

# Hi-Fi Systems that GROW with you

At last someone has come up with a flexible approach to quality hi-fi that doesn't become obsolete as you become more discerning.

Take an initial standard 20W r.m.s. + 20W r.m.s. stereo and with simple modifications this can be expanded to give a powerful 40W + 40W stereo system together with additional multi frequency rumble, hiss and stereo image width controls.

# Currently available from stock:-Stereo Pre-Amp Module CP-P1

- 2 channel pre-amplifier.
- Ideal for use with record player, tape, microphone, tuner inputs etc
- No external components required other than potentiometers for bass, treble. balance, volume controls and input selector switch
- \* The CP-P1 is internally protected against accidental reverse power connection.

# PRICE **£13.30** + £1.66 VAT



Specification								
Input	Sensitivity	Signal/Noise	Impedance					
Magnetic	2mV	> 704P	4710					

1-100mV 60dB-70dB 200kΩ Magnetic i/p overload: 33dB,

Distortion: 0 04% at 1kHz Output: 1V r.m.s. into 10kΩ; Supply voltage: ± 18V nominal; Tone controls: Bass ±12dB at 100Hz, Treble ±12dB at 10kHz.

# Stereo Amplifier Module CP2-15-20

- \* The CP2 -15-20 is designed to give either a 20W + 20W stereo amplifier or alternatively a 40W single channel amplifier.
- No external components required Safety features include built-in protection against accidental reverse power connection and thermal shut down facility to prevent over dissipation

PRICE £12.85 + £1.61 VAT

PRI-Power output: 40W r m s. into 8Ω, 1 channel; or 30W r m.s. into 15Ω, 1 channel; or 20W r m.s. + 20W r m s into 4Ω, 2 channel; or 15W r.m.s. + 15W r.m.s. into 8Ω. 2

Input sensitivity: 1V r m.s.; Frequency response: 20Hz-20kHz, at +3dB; Distortion: 0 04% at 15W; Supply Voltage: ±18V nominal; Size: 5·1 x 4 x 1·25in.

(130 x 102 x 32mm)



# Also available: -

# Audio Function Module CP-FG1

For those requiring a wider range of facilities this module provides:—

- Bass and treble filter controls including switchable cut-off frequencies for rumble and hiss reduction.
- \* Stereo separation control

\* Complete except for switches and potentiometers.

PRICE **£11.75** +£1.47 VAT

# Power supply: Module CP-PS 18/2D

Suitable for one 20W + 20W complete system. A 40W + 40W system can be produced using 2 power supplies. PRICE £5.75 +72p VAT

These products carry a 2 year guarantee.

13 HAZELBURY CRESCENT
LUTON, BEDS LU1 1DF
Prices include full
application data,
post and
packaging.

Proneyour order, quoting Credit Cardener, cross
LUTON, BEDS LU1 1DF
Prices include full
application data,
post and
packaging.

Please ray a the to Children Lid for S Newder bayable to Chitpain Ltd for: 5 ADDRESS.

range of light dimmers and lighting control systems

Illustrated is the popular PMSD1000 module. A IkW slider control dimmer, interference suppressed, 60mm slider range size \$\frac{4}{2}\times 2\times \frac{1}{2}\times 10 cost stage and disco lighting. Used by schools, theatres, studios, etc.
Complete with scale plate, fixing
screws and full instructions. £9.06
inc. VAT and postage and packing.

Complete compact light dimmer systems for stage, club and disco lighting, etc.

DD61M (illustrated). Six IkW channels, six outlet sockets, master control, mains on/off switch, size  $23 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  5in. Price £131 inc. VAT and P. & P.

DD61-B. Six IkW channels, using module PMSD1000, lowest cost system. Price £66-50 inc. VAT and P. & P.

ALL PRICES REDUCED FOR A LIMITED PERIOD

The Dimmit range includes rotary and slider control dimmers and sound to light converters for home, entertainment and professional applications. Ratings IkW, 2kW, 3kW.

All products are guaranteed and are supplied with full instructions and applications. Full after-sales service. Technical advice given.

For full information on all modules and lighting control systems send for our FREE illustrated catalogue and price list. Callers welcome, visit our showroom for a demonstration of any of the modules or systems. Mon.-Fri. 9.30 to 6.0 p.m. Sat. by arrangement.

# YOUNG ELECTRONICS

184 Royal College Street, London NW1 9NN Tel. 01-267 0201





# **ELECTRONICS**

54 Montagu Street, Kettering, Northants. Phone Kettering 83922 shop open Monday to Saturday 9.00 to 6.00; early closing Thursday 1.00 p.m.

					-		-	Contract Contract Contract	-	10.0
TRANSISTORS AND DIODES		ELEKTO			#187			CMOS		
AA117 10 BC558 15* E430 120 AA119 10 BC559 15* ER900 36	Kits include all the compone subsequent Missing Link coli	umna.					4000	21 4013 60	4040	106
AAZ17 30 BCY38 195 IL74 110 AC126 18* BCY59 27 IRL60 70	Kits come complete with the also be provided on the requ	est if not included in the or	ginal design.			- 1	4001	21 4015 93 23 4016 83	4049 4050	55
AC127 18* BCY70 15 MJE340 45 AC128 18* BCY71 15 MJE341 68	From the clock timing pulses v	which may be used to control	other appliant	ces		1000p°	4007	21 4017 93 95 4020 120	4061 4069	21
AC176 18* BCY72 15 MJE2955 140 AC187 18* BD106 140 MJE3055 110	TV SOUND The audio output high quality transmitted F.M.	sound signal to be fed into	a domestic Hi	Fi system		958p" 1	4009	70 4023 21 66 4024 85	4081 4093	21 80
AC188 19° BD131 40° MPF102 30	VERSTILE LOGIC PROBE (E						4011 4012	21 4025 21 21 4026 200	4528	117
AD161 45° BD133 42° QA90 9	LED LIGHT SHOW (E14) A replaced with 1L74 opto isolar	sound to light modulator is tors to fire triac controlled fi	iaing light em lament bulbs	itting diodes.	which could no	820p				C <sub>D</sub> Z-1
AF114 25° BD136 50 OA200 10	UNIVERSAL OTA PLL (ET) A SIMPLE MW RECEIVERS (ES	A straight forward received	r design with n	o alignment pi	roblems	475p 710p*		ICS		
AF116 25* BD138 40 OC28 75	DIGIBELL (E14) A novel elect POLAROID TIMER (E12) T	he timer incorporates a	es the Westmir sensor to c	nster Chime compensate fo	or temperature	715p* induced	AY-1-0202	master generator	16 dil	830
AF118 45 BD140 42* OC44 18	variations in the development LOUG MOUTH (£15) The id	t times of Polaroid films and mouth enables outputs	of up to 40	W to be achie	eved from a 12	430p*	CA3080 CA3086	OTA translator array	TO5 14 dil	- 90 70
AF239 65 BD181 145 OC45 16 BA127 11 BD240 70 OC71 15	SENSITIVE METAL DETEC	TOR (E19) A fresh appro	ech to an o	old problem	which allows i	1458p* rapid and	CA3090AQ CA3130T	decoder regulator	14 dil TO5	520 120
BA145 16 BD241 70 OC171 30 BA148 18 BD242 75 OCP71 75	accurate location of even sma ALBAR (E19) This movement	detector can be utilised as a	n intruder alsi	rm		830p* 1520p*	HA2405 ICM7038A	Quad opamp clock time base	16 dil 8 dil	1600 470
BA200 10 BF167 24" TIL77 78 BAY61 25 BF173 24" TIL78 78	SIGNAL HORN (E19) Althou	gh utilizing inexpensive cor	nponente this	unit generate:	s an intense so	und 530p*	L129 L130	5V regulator 12V regulator	T O 220 T O 220	125 125
BB103 45* BF178 30* TIP31A 50* BB104 60* BF179 30* TIP32A 55* BB105 37* BF180 35* TIP41A 60		ELEKTOR S	PECIAL	.s			L131 LM301AN	15V regulator opamp	T O220 8 dil	125 65
BB106 55* BF181 35* TIP42A 70	ABM Fuel Flow Meter 20 i Murata Ultrasonic transdu	/hr				2480 375	LM308N LM309K	opamp 5V regulator	8 dil TO3	130 180
BB109 49* BF182 35 TIP40 330 BB110 45* BF183 30 TIP141 365 BB113 345* BF185 45 TIP142 435	Telephone pick up coil	CBF MA 40 E/A				70	LM317K LM311H	adjust reg voltage comparator	TO3 TO5	385 245
BB113 345° BF185 45 TIP142 435 BC107 10 BF194 10° TIP145 380 BC107b 13 BF195 10° TIP146 415		CAPACITORS	FLECT	BOLYTI	C		LM318N LM324N	opamp quad opamp	14 dit 14 dil	385 245
BC108 10 BF196 10* TIP147 495 BC108b 13 BF197 10* TIS43 30	uF 6-3V		16V	25V	35V	63V	LM325H LM326H	15V regulator 12V regulator	TO5	340 340
BC109 10 BF198 12 ZTX107 10 BC109c 15 BF199 13 ZTX108 10	0·47 1.0					- 1	LM327H LM380N	+5-12V regulator audio amp	TO5 14 dll	340 140
BC139. 27 BF200 30 ZTX109 10	2·2 3·3				8.	: 1	LM318N LM555N	dual audio pre amp timer	14 dil 8 dil	220°
BC141 25 BF244 30 ZTX500 15	4 · 7 10				8. 8.	9* 12*	LM556N LM566CN	dual timer vco	14 dil 14 dil	140
BC143 25 BF254 30 1N4001 5	22 33	8°	8.	9* 11*	11*	15° 16°	LM703LH LM709CN	rf amp TO5 opamp	8 dil 8 dil	100 50
BC148 9 BF262 40 1N4003 6	47 9* 100 10*	9*	10*	12* 16*	15° 20°	22° 36°	LM723CH LM723CN	voltage regulator voltage reg.	TO5 14 dil	50 55 75 620
BC157 10* BF494 35 1N4005 6	150 220 12*	· <del>-</del>	15° 16°	21*	27*	50*	LM740 LM741CN	fet input opamp opamp	TO5 8 dil	620 30
BC158 10* BF495 40 1N4006 7 BC159 10* BFX29 28 1N4007 7	330 15° 470 16°	17*	16*	24° 31°	38.	70°	LM748CN LM1812N	opamp ultrasonic transceive	8 dil	90 800
BC160 33 BFX30 28 1N4148 5 BC161 33 BFX34 140 1N5401 13	1000 21° 2200 33°	24*	33.	46° 79°	72* 122*	110* 150*	LM3900N LM3909N	quad norton amp led flasher	14 dit 8 dil	90 90
BC177 15 BFX41 45 1N5404 16 BC178 15 BFX84 27 1N5408 23	4700 42.		97*	120*	150*	185*	LX5700	temperature transducer	TO46	410
BC179 15 BFX85 27 2N1613 20 BC182L 12* BFX86 27 2N2218 48 BC183L 12* BFX87 38 2N2219 30		RESIS <sup>1</sup>	CORC				M252 M253	rhythm generator rhythm generator	16 dli 24 dil	950°
BC184L 12* BFX88 27 2N2646 55	potentiometers: single gai		ONS				MC1310P MC1312P	decoder matrix SQ	14 dii 14 dii	2201
BC187 25 BFY50 16 2N2905 24			50K   100K	] 250K   500K	( 1M   1M		MC1314P MC1315P	vca SQ logic control SQ	16 dil 16 dil	400° 560°
BC212L 12* BFY51 16 2N2926B 10* BC213L 12* BFY52 16 2N2926R 10* BC214L 12* BFY90 75 2N2926O 10*	Single gang	,	og and fin	-	log	30p ·	MC1458CP MC1468L	1 dual opamp dual regulator	14 dil 14 dil	90 420
BC237 17 BP101 85 2N2926Y 10*	Single geng and DPST	log I	og and lin	T	log	50p°	MC1440P MC1453CP	watch LCD driver		1250 275
BC239 17 BR100 20 2N2053 16	Tandem	log and lin			log	90p*	MC14553P MC14566P	3 digit counter time base		640 230
BC262 20 BRY39 40 2N3055 50	Tandem and DPST		WA.		log N/A	95p*	MM5314N MM5316N	clock clock	24 dil 40 dil	450 550
BC307 16 BRY56 50 2N3391 16 BC317 15 BSX21 45 2N3702 14 BC337 15 BSY89 165 2N3704 30	FIXED						MM5318 MM5841N	clock TV display driver	28 dil	1200*
BC338 15 BU108 250° 2N3705 15	Wirs Wound 2-5W 5	% E12 2R2 to 10 M % E24 0:22 R to 27				2° 20	MM74C14 RG194YC	hex trigger dual regulator	14 dil	200 870
BC461 40 BY103 36 2N3708 28 BC462 40 BY127 10 2N3819 25 BC516 80 BY164 70 2N3820 45	Metal Oxide 0.5W 2	% E96 4R99 to 100 I % E24 10 R to 1 M				25 6	SG3501T SN76013N	dual regulator audio	TO5 16 dil	575 150°
BC517 65 BY187 90 2N3823 40 BC546 45 BYX10 30 2N3905 15	Wire Wound 17W 5 Resistance wire 5 ohms/me	% EG 1 RO to 47 O		nh wattana r	esistore	30 5/cm	SN76131N SO41P	audio mixer	14 dil 14 dil	195°
BC547 9 BYX36 4 2N5397 58 BC547b 14 BYX94 6 2N5458 130	Negative temperature coef	iclent. Resistance at 25°	C 1K			33	SO42P TAA131	mixer opamp	14 dil	195 140
BC548 12 E100 40 2N5451 50 BC549 12 E300 45 2N6027 32	4K7 22K	33	10K 47K			33 33	TAA550A TAA861	regulator opamp	TO18 TO5	55 155
BC556 45 E310 60 40603 60 BB557 15 E420 140 40673 65	Sub miniature preset 0 - 1W	E12 47 R to 2 2 M fits 0	1" pitchboard	<b>.</b>		10*	TBA120 TBA231	mixer dual audio pre amp	14 dii 14 dii	120 200*
Zener diode 1W 3-3V to 220V E24 Series 30p*			-			-	TBA800SW TBA810S	audio	16 quil	205 ° 200 ° 490
Zener dlode 400 mW 2 7V to 47V E12 series 12p*	TT SN74 Series TTL Integra				SANDTR	IACS	TCA730 TCA740 TCA940	DC volume DC tone		490 490 200*
Large Stock of Japanese Transistors	7400 16 7447 7401 16 7448	72 74132 70 75 74136 75	THYRIS'			75	TDA1022	audio bucket bridge		935
	7402 16 7450 7403 16 7451	16 74137 80 16 74141 70		V TO220		125 350	TDA2020 U122B	TV sound audio	14 dil	400*
PANEL METERS	7404 16 7453 7405 16 7454	18 74145 70 16 74147 130	1	10220		350	U113B UAA170	triac control remote switch led driver	4 dil 16 dil	110
RECTANGULAR MODERN STYLE PANEL METERS Normal size. 60 × 45 mm, mounting	7406 30 7460 7407 39 7470	16 74148 130 30 74150 150	DIAC ER 900	2832V		. 36	UAA180 µA78G	led driver	18 dil TO220	230 230 235
depth 40 mm	7408 18 7472 7409 22 7473	28 74151 75 28 74153 80	BR 100			. 20	μΑ79G	regulator regulator	TO3	250
0100µA 05mA 0500µA 010mA	7410 <b>18</b> 7474 7411 <b>24</b> 7475	28 74154 135 47 74155 80	TRIACS 4 amp	400V insulate 50p	ed tab TO220 8 amp	80p		number is thereto a	-	
50050µA 050mA 1000100µA 0100mA	7412 <b>26</b> 7476 7413 <b>30</b> 7480	30 74156 80 45 74157 80	6 amp	60p		. 90p	0	RDERING DET	AILS	
500; .0. 500µA 0 500mA  Large size: 110 × 82 mm, mounting depth 43 mm	7414 70 7481 7415 34 7482	100 74160 100 85 74161 100 100 74162 100		-		-	DATA ava	itable for most items at ICs on request. Discoul	10p per de	evice. order
0 30µA 0 50µA	7416 32 7483 7417 30 7484	120 74163 100	<b>3</b>		ORMERS					
0200μA 0500μA	7420 16 7485 7421 40 7486	120 74164 120 34 74165 120	PRIMAR reque		: (110V availi	able on	add high	excluding bulk offers, rate to "items, stand emember to add VAT to	ard rate	to all
	7422 <b>20</b> 7489 7423 <b>36</b> 7490	290 74166 120 39 74174 120	SECON	DARY-Two	independent f		POST free	e on orders over £5, of Overseas please add fro	herwise p eight cost	olease ts and
CRYSTALS AND FILTERS	7424 30 7491 7425 30 7492	70 74175 80 45 74177 90	nected	in series or	parallel. e.g.: ve either 6V at	6V 20VA	state met	hod of despatch require customers do not add	red.BPF0 √AT	O and
32 768kHz MTQ 32-12 6-00 1-0MHz HC 33/U 3-00	7426 <b>24</b> 7493 7427 <b>28</b> 7494	45 74180 90 80 74181 300	12V (6	-0-6) at 1.6A	<b>\</b>	3 · 2A Or	DELIVERY	Y. All orders processed	on day by City L	of re- ink or
3-2768MHz HC 33-U	7428 40 7495 7430 16 7496	70 74182 84 75 74185 140	6VA		5 20VA	935	Securicor PAYMENT	if required. Phone for Ticash. Cheque or Po	details stat ordei	r with
4 7MHz HC 33/U 3 00 6 364068MHz HC 33/U 3 00	7437 27 74107	100 74189 320 35 74190 150	Seconds Volts	Sec	ondary Currer	nt	order. A Barclayca	ccess, Eurocard, Ma and number by phone	sterchang	ge or
27MHz HC 25IU 2:15 39MHz HC 25IU 2:15	7438 27 74109 7439 27 74110	85 74191 150 50 74192 110	2 × 4 · 5V	6VA S	ityle 20VA	Style 2-2A	GUARAN	er £2. TFF All devices are bra	nd new ar	nd full
CERAMIC FILTERS SFE 6-0 MA 60	7440 16 74118 7441 68 74121	85 74193 110 32 74195 100	2 × 6V 2 × 12V	2 × 0	5A 2 ×	1-6A 0-8A	spec. uni	ess otherwise stated	Any faulty n within	y item
SFE 10-7	7442 68 74122 7443 100 74123	50 74196 160 70 74197 180	2 × 15V	2 × 0	2A 2 ×	0-6A	days will	be exchanged or refun-	ded.	
SFD 455B	7444 100 74125 7445 100 74126	40 74198 250 70 74199 210	2 × 20V Submini	2 × 0 · iature transfo		0-5A		1	BARCLAYCA	RD
_	7446 100 74128	45					The second second			

# Semiconductors from YNX ELECTRONICS

Carried Harris Co.		Section 2			Seller.		الالا
50 0.20° 0.25 100 0.25° 0.25 200 0.27° 0.35 400 0.30° 0.40	(C106) (To 0.35 0 0.40 0 0.45 0.50 0 0	4A 6A O220) (TO2 0-32 0-4 0-37 0-4 0-40 0-5 0-45 0-8	220) (TO220) i1 0-42 i7 0-48 i8 0-60 i7 0-88	0 - 47 0 - 54 0 - 68 0 - 98	15A TO48) 0 • 96 1 • 02 1 • 14 1 • 40	7400 7401 7402 7403	0 · 16 0 · 16 0 · 16 0 · 16
7 TRIACS (PLASTIC TO—220 PKGE	6·5A (b)	8·5A (a) (b)	10A	1·26	(b)	7404 7405 7406 7407 7408 7409	0·18 0·18 0·51 0·18 0·18 0·18
100V	5 0-75 0 0-83 7 1-01 diac are priced	0.78 0.78 0.87 0.87 0.97 1.01 1.21 1.26 d under colume indicate clear	0-87 0- 1-13 1- 1-42 1- n (a). Triacs with	83 1-01 87 1-17 19 1-70 50 2-11 th internal triggi	1-01 1-17 1-74 2-17 er diac	7410 7412 7413 7414 7416 7417	0·16 0·25 0·25 0·72 0·43 0·43
380 555 565 566 567 709	0·55* 0·90* 0·35 2·00* 1·50* 2·00* 0·35			Special o Red LE TIL209	D	7420 7422 7423 7425 7427 7428 7430 7432 7433 7437 7438 7440	0·16 0·38 0·40 0·30 0·48 0·53 0·16 0·37 0·49 0·35 0·35
748 3900 CA3045 CA3046 MC1304P MC1307P MC1458P TAA300 TAA310A	0 · 28 0 · 35 0 · 70 * 0 · 85 * 0 · 50 * 1 · 56 1 · 17 * 0 · 77 1 · 61 1 · 38	Displays 704 0-9 707 0-9 727 1-9 728 1-9 747 1-8	0.2 G 0.2 C 0.5 OCP71 0	ed reen lear	0 · 13 0 · 20 0 · 16 0 · 90	7441 7442 7445 7446 7447 7448 7450 7451 7453 7454 7460 7470	0 · 76 0 · 65 1 · 50 2 · 56 0 · 81 0 · 85 0 · 16 0 · 18 0 · 18 0 · 18 0 · 32
TAA611B12 TBA530 TBA570 TCA270	0 · 45 * 1 · 25 * 1 · 85 * 0 · 98 * 1 · 95 *	Medium similar to 5 pcs 25 pcs 100 pcs	NDED TRANSI voltage, high BC107/8/9.	gain Type E	0 · 35 1 · 20 .3 · 50	7472 7473 7474 7475 7476 7480 7481	0 · 26 0 · 30 0 · 32 0 · 47 0 · 36 0 · 55 1 · 26
NPN TO-3 POWER TRANSISTORS Fully tested but unma Similar to 2N3055 ex			AL OFFE	R — SG3	09K	7482 7483 7484	0 · 75 1 · 12 0 · 85
Pack of 20 g	SA. E1 · 80 E3 · 40 E7 · 50	723 1 amp Pia 7805 7812 7815	0-45 astic 1-50 1-50 1-50	7818 LM340-5 LM340-12 LM340-15 LM340-18	1 · 50 1 · 35 1 · 35 1 · 35 1 · 35	T03 HARDWA INC. 1Mica—2w Solder 1	ashers
Pack of 100 £ Ideal for power suppaudio output, etc.	13·00 olies,	8 Pin 14 Pin 16 Pin	0 · 16 0 · 16 0 · 18	24 Pin 40 Pin	0·45 0·80	2 Nuts/B Washe 50 for 6	olts rs
TRÂNSISTORS, DIODES, RECTI  AC126 0.15 BC117 0.19 BC3 AC127 0.16 BC125 0.18 BC3 AC128 0.13 BC126 0.18 BC3 AC128 0.13 BC126 0.28 BC3 AC128 0.25 BC141 0.28 BC3 AC141 0.18 BC142 0.28 BC3 AC141 0.18 BC142 0.28 BC3 AC142 0.18 BC144 0.28 BC3 AC142 0.18 BC144 0.28 BC3 AC142 0.18 BC144 0.29 BC3 AC146 0.28 BC143 0.23 BC3 AC147 0.28 BC143 0.23 BC3 AC167 0.18 BC144 0.09 BC3 AC167 0.28 BC147 0.09 BC3 AC167 0.18 BC145 0.09 BC3 AC167 0.18 BC152 0.25 BC3 AC167 0.18 BC152 0.25 BC3 AC168 0.25 BC149 0.09 BC3 AC168 0.25 BC150 0.09 BC3 AC168 0.25 BC160 0.11 BD AC160 0.25 BC160 0.11 BD AC160 0.25 BC162 0.11 BD AC160 0.25 BC162 0.11 BD AC160 0.25 BC163 0.11 BD AC160 0.25 BC212 0.11 BD AC160 0.25 BC214 0.11 BD BC109 0.09 BC214 0.14 BD	\$101 0.32 B \$101 0.32 B \$101 0.32 B \$102 0.60 B \$102 0	1DV60 1-70 1DV60 1-70 1DV60 1-65 1DV62 1-15 1DV62 1-15 1SF178 -28 1SF179 -30 1SF179 -30 1SF195 -19 1SF197 -19	BT109 1-00 BT116 1-00 BU105 1-10-0 BU105 1-10-0 BU105 1-10-0 BU204 1-60-0 BU208 2-60-0 BYX36-0 BYX36-0 BYX36-0 BYX36-0 0-15-0 BYX36-0 0-15-0 00 0-55-0 00 0-55-0 00 0-55-0 BZX61 Senes 2-0 BZX63 0-10-0	CRS3-10 0 -45 CRS3-20 0 -50 CRS3-40 0 -60 CRS3-60 0 -85 CRS3-60 0 -85 CRS3-60 0 -80 MJ481 1 0-5 MJ481 1 0-5 MJ481 1 0-5 MJ4821 0 -55 MJES21 0 -55 MJES21 0 -55 MJES21 0 -55 CA46 0 -32 CC70 0 -36 CC42 0 -15 CC42 0 -15 CC44 0 -32 CC70 0 -36 CC71 0 -36 CC71 0 -35 CC72 0 -25 CC71 0 -36 CC74 0 -35 CC71 0 -36 CC74 0 -35 CC71 0 -36 CC71	TIP32A TIP34 TIP41A TIP42A TIP42A TIP42B IN2070 IN4001 IN4002 IN4003 IN4004 IN4006 IN4	0-64 2N3054 1-05 2N3054 1-05 2N3055 0-68 2N3440 0-72 2N3442 0-72 2N3442 0-14 2N370 0-05 2N370 0-07 2N370 0-10 2N371 0-10 2N371 0-10 2N371 0-11 2N371 0-12 2N371 0-12 2N371 0-14 2N371 0-15 2N305 0-15 2N305 0-15 2N305 0-16	0 - 40 0 - 50 1 - 20 0 - 50 0 - 80 0 - 10° 0 - 10° 0 - 10° 0 - 10° 1 - 155 1 - 60 0 - 12° 1 - 60 0 - 12° 0 - 12° 1 - 125 1 - 60 0 - 12° 0

P. & P. 20p per order—overseas 80p. Matching 20p per palr. VAT 8% except for Items \* which are 12‡%. No VAT on overseas. Access welcome

#### (LONDON) **ELECTRONICS** LYNX LTD

92 Broad Street, Chesham, Bucks

Telephone (02405) 75154. Telex 837571

# **G8CZW DIGITAL** FREQUENCY METER



## COMPLETE 50MHz KIT £54 inc. VAT and Post (U.K.)

ZN 1040E Count/Display I.C. Designer Integrated Circuit Pack 9 - 25 approved Displays and Filter 7 · 28 2 · 38 Semiconductor and Diode Pack Resistor and Capacitor Pack 2.98 4-84 3-45 Logic and Display P.C.B.'s 5 MHz Crystal Transformer 8–0–8V (+ 60p P. & P.) 2 - 48 I.C. Sockets Pack Switches, Knob, BNC Sockets, etc. Awrities. Ariob. BNC Sockets, etc. Hardware and Wire Pack
Case—Two-lone PVC-faced steel punched and lettered (+ 75p P. & P.)
Spare min. BNC Sockets (50 ohm)
Spare min. BNC Plugs (50 ohm)
Complete kit of parts for High Impedance Buffer (includes PCB) 1-45 5.75 High Impedance Buffer P.C B. only Complete kit for VHF pre-scaler (includes PCB 0-80 but less (.C.) VHF Pre-scaler printed circuit board only SP8631B 500MHz Pre-scaler i.C. ZN1034E Precision Timer I.C. 0-80 8-96 2-97 6-48 3-78 ZNA116E 3½ digit digi-voltmeter I.C. Digital Voltmeter P.C.B s and Circuits NE592 Wideband video amplifier I.C. Reprint of full G8CZW article (post free) All prices Inc. VAT at the standard rate. Please add 20p P. & P. for packs. S.A.E. for full lists.

Overseas—Deduct 8% off these prices.

# **ELECTRONICS** (abc) (OLDHAM) LTD.

83 Lees Road, Oldham OL4 1JW Tel. 061-624 8812



Solve your communication problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Subs), in robust plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting Callfatk/islaten from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospitals, Office and Home. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 68ft and other accessories. P. & P. 90p.

MAINS INTERCOM NEW MODEL

No batteries—no wires. Just plug in the mains for lustant two-way, loud and clear communication. On off switch and volume control. Price 231-49 per pair. P. & P. 90p.



Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates on/off switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. Volume. Direct tape recording model at £4.95 + VAT £1.20 P. & P. 75p. 10-day price refund guarantee.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE3)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8

# FOR BOOKS AND MEMORI

12 16 40 . ACK

634

la no AUT-CK

A FREE CATALOGUE requested by post or phone, will be sent by return, giving full details of our complete range of BOOKS ● DATASHEETS ● MEMORIES ● CMÓS ● MPUs ● SWITCHES ● CLOCK CHIPS ● CASES and other components not listed here with same day despatch for goods in stock.

# **USEFUL PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS**

	Order As	Description	Price
	0,00,70	DISPLAY HOLDING PCBs WIRED FOR	
		MULTIPLEXING	
	D500-6	6 digit clock format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322	£1-35
	D652-6	6 digit clock format for XAN652 XAN654	£1 ⋅ 35
	D500-4	4 digit clock format for FND500 TIL321/TIL322	£0 · 90
	D500-8	8 digit counter format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322	€1 35
		DISPLAY HOLDING PCBs NON-MULTIPLEXED	
	876-001	6 digit counter format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322	£0·75
	675-001	4 digit counter format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322	£0 · 55
i	472-001	2 digit counter format for FND500 TIL321/TIL322	£0 · 29
		COUNTER PCBs	
	912-950	Single PCB for building 2 digit CMOS counter with latch.	
		Takes 2 x TIL322 or FND500, 2 x CD4511, 1 x CD4518, R's	
ı		and C's, etc. (please order components separately). Size.	
		67mm v 71mm	£2 - 10

67mm x 71mm
Set of two PCBs 876-001 and a PCB to hold all the ICs
for building a 6 digit COUNTER MODULE WITH LATCH
USING TTL. Takes 6x TL321, 6x 7447, 6x 7475, 6x 7490, R's
and C's, etc. Size of completed module H 30mm x W 173mm
x D.109mm (order components separately) 610-950 65.50

x.D.10ymm (order components separately)
COUNTER KIT
A complete kit for building a 2 digit, single PCB, CMOS
Counter Module with latch. Includes PCB, 2 x Til.322 or
FND500, 2 x 451.1, 1 x 451.8, is, socket pins, etc. Size of
completed module H.67mm x W 71mm x D.18mm 142-269

# JUMBO LED DISPLAYS

Part FND TIL3: TIL3: XAN XAN 5LTC	Fairchild Texas Instr. Texas Instr. Xciton Kciton	Colour Red Red Red Green Green Green	Type Common Cathode LED Common Anode LED Common Cathode LED Common Anode LED Common Cathode LED Phosphor Diode 4 dig.	Size 0.5in 0.5in 0.5in 0.6in 0.6in 0.5in	Price £1 · 02 £1 · 30 £1 · 20 £2 · 45 £2 · 45 £5 · 80
USIN SN1	G DISPLAYS WITH which gives simple	CMOS OR T	TL? Send S.A.E. asking for component values.	r free app	lication

Our offices are at Link Property, 209 Cowley Road, Oxford, but please do not use this as

Our omees are a gostal address a postal address. A postal address of the property of the prope

SEND YOUR SINTEL, P.O. BOX 75B, OXFORD Tel. 0865 49791



68 - 60

# HIGH QUALITY KITS

GCK CLOCK KIT

Four bright green D.5in digit mantlepiece or office clock
Crystal control • Battery backup • White case
• 40 mm x 154 mm x 85 mm Complete less mains cable,
plug and battery Order as GCK + XTK + GBBK ... £19-55
Also available less crystal control and battery backup.

ELECTRIC CAS CLOCK XTT.

Order as GCK

THE SINTEL CAR CLOCK KIT

Four 0.5 in red digits • Neat white case • Crystal control • Battery backup. Suitable for all 12V negative earth cars • 154 mm x5 mm x 40mm Kit complete less battery Order as AUT-CK

Also available less case Order as AUT-MODULE KIT.

SOH2 CRYSTAL TIMEBASE KIT

Uses: To improve accuracy of your digital clock 

As a 50Hz source in a clock with battery backup 

Accurate to within a few seconds a month. 
Corder as XTK

E6-28 CRYSTAL-CONTROLLED 6 DIGIT CAR CLOCK WITH INDEPENDENT JOURNEY TIMER

TIMER
Shows time or elapsed time in hrs. mins. secs. • Runs off 12V supply • Same external appearance as ACK but with eight push-buttons for Start-Stop-Reset, selecting display to show "time" or "elapsed time" • All controls functional irrespective of display mode. Kit complete with case, less battery, Order case.

NEW BOOKS FROM SINTEL See Catalogue for other titles in stock Motorola McMOS Databook (Vol. 5 Series 9) 5000p RCA CMOS and Linear (C Databook 1976), 700pp RCA Power Device Databook (1976), 500pp RCA Power Device Databook (1976), 500pp TMS8080 Microprocessor Datasheet TMS5501 (Multilunction I/O Controller for 8080) Datasheet £3 - 50 £6 - 70 £7 - 30 £0 - 75 £0 - 75

MEMORY 2102A-6 2112A-4 IM6508C £3-61 £4-76 £8-05 SOLDERCON IC PINS 100 £0.50 1000 £4.00

For Telephone Orders and Export charges see Catalogue or last month's advertisement. All prices valid until 31st March 1977.



# THE CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE ELECTRONIC **IGNITION UNIT**

THE NEW, HIGHER RELIABILITY VERSION OF THE P.E. SCORPIO MK JIT IS NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM!! OUR thousands of satisfied customers report:

More miles per gallon (customers reports give 10%-25% saving —letters available)

An increase in overall performance—your 4 cylinder car feels like a 6 cylinder

No more cold morning splutters—saves you even more petrol through much less use of choke.

The price? A snip at only £16-50, fully inclusive of all parts, instructions, postage/packing and V.A.T. (ready built unit available—£19-85 fully inclusive)

All parts to high specification, first quality and brand new

Construct this invaluable accessory, following our easy step by step instructions (also available separately, price 30p post paid). Send for our free interesting six page brochure—"Electronic Ignition—How it Works" (S.A.E. Please) to:

# **ELECTRO SPARES**

Dept. P.E., 187a Sheffield Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire S41 7JQ, Telephone: Chesterfield (0246) 36638

LOW, LOW OMPONENTS

These are the same components we supply in millions to industrial users That's your guarantee of quality and service. It's also how we can maintain these sensationally

◆ All 'big name' manufacturers
 ◆ Same day service
 ◆ Money back guarantee

- / till big tigittic it						_	_	_	
5-14-2-30-14-3				-	10.00		20-20-2	-	
COS/MOS	CD 405381	086	CA 3075	0.54	SN 7413 SN 7417	0.52	2N 3440 2N 3442		0.57
17 1000AE 0 19	CD 40548F	1.07	CA 3080	0.82	SN 7420	0.23	2N 3702		0.17
(U 4001AE 0 19	CD 4055BE	1.21	CA J081 CA 3082	0.84	5N 7427	0.31	2N 3703		0.17
CD 4007AE 0.19	CD 40568E	1 21	CA 30891	2 01	SN 7430	0 23	2N 3704		0.18
(I) 4006AF 1 08	CD 4060AE CD 40638E	1 00	CA 3096E	0.97	Str /432	0.30	2N 3706		0.17
CD 4007AE 0.19	CD 406381	0.57	CA 3097E	0.99	SN 7437	0.35	2N: 3708		0.15
CD 4008AE 0 88	C11 40678E	3.42	CA 3127F	1 31	SN 7441	0.90	2N 4036		0.59
	CD 4068BE	0.20	C4 3600E	1.01	SN 7442	0.90	2N 4037		0.48
CD 4010AE 0 52 /	CD 4069B{	0.20	DIL Sock	475	SN 7445	151	2N 5796		0.42
CD 4012AF 0 19	CD 40708±	0.54	8 1111	-016	SN 7447	1.65	3N 128		0.71
CD 4D13AE 0.52	CD 40718E	0.20	14 pm	0.20	SN 7447A	1.41	3N 140		0.89
CD 4014A1 0 97	CD 40728F	0.20	16 pm	0.22	SN 1448	1.51	3N 141		0.79 #
CD 4015A F 0.92	CD 407381	0.20	24 pm	0.33	SN 7470	D 46			0.24
CD 4016AF 0 52-	CD 40758F	0.20	28 1111	0.37	SN 7472	0.31	40360		0.25 6
CO 4017A € 0.92	CD 40768F	1.42	1 C's		SN 7474 SN 7474	0 46	40367		0.25
CD 4018AF 0.92	CD 40778E	0.54	LN: 555CN	0 53 D 98	SN 7474	0.60	40406		0.42
CD 4019AE 0.52	CD 407881	0 20	7030N 7090N	0.40	SN 7476	0.49	40407		0.33
CD 4070AE 1 01	CD 4081BE	0 20	710GN	0.56	SN 7482	0.90	40408		0.48
CD 4021AE 0 92	CD 40828E	0.66	711CN	0.63	5N 7485	131	40409		0.49
CD 4022AE 0.88	CD 4085BE CD 4086BE	0.66	8 an 741CN	0.29	SN 7489	*291	40410		0.49
CD 4023A£ 0.19 CD 4024A£ 0.72	CD 4089BE	1 42	747CN	1 07	SN 7490	0.71	40411		2 44
	CD 40938E	0.73	748 (N	0.49	SN 7491	1.01	40595		080
	CD 4094BE		39C0CN	0.75	SN 7497	0.71	40594		0.69
CD 4026AE 1 58 CD 4027AE 0 52	CD 40958E	0.96	301 AN	> D 58	SN 7493	D 71	40636		1.06
CD 4078AF 0 83	CO 40968t	0.96	D(ODE	S	SN 7495 -	0.81	40673~		0.49
CD 4079AE 105	CD 409781	3.41	1M 4002	0.04	SN 74107	0.42			- 1
CD 4029AE 0 52	CD 4099BE	1.68	1/5 4007	0.04	SN 74121	0.48(	BC 107		0.14 %
CD 4031AE 2 02	CD 4502BF	1.13		45 0 04	SN 74122	0.65	BC 108		0 13
CU 4032AE 0 98	CD 45108E	1.24	1N 4004	0.05	SN 74141	0.91	BC 109		0.16
CD 4G33AE 1 28	CD 45118F	1.43	1N 4005	0.05	SN 74145	1.01	BC 237 BCY 70		0 12
CD 4D34AE 175	CD 4514BF	2.51	1N 4006	0.05	SN 74154	1.62	BC Y 71		0.20
CD 4035AE 1 07	CD 4515BE	287	1N 4007	0.05	SN 74174	1 26	BCY 72		0 11
CU 4036AF 087	CD 4516BE	1.25	1N 4148	0 02	SN 74180 SN 74181	3.64	BF X 29		0 37
CD 4038AE 0 99	CD 452081	1.44	1N 914 B2Y 88: 2 7v	£ 0.03	SN 74192	161	BF× 30		0.40
CD 4040A8 0 98	CD 45278E CD 45328F	1.32	33v 33v	0.06	SN 74192	161	BF X 84		0.27
CD 4041AE 0 //	CD 4532B1	D 84	OA 47	0.05	SN 74196	1 11	BFX 85		0.33
	CD 4555BE	D 84	04 200	0.07	TRANSIS		85 X B8		0.28
	AUDIO :		04 202	0.07	2N 696	0.19	8FY 50		0.28
CD 4045AE 128	CA 1028A	0.83	1.674		2N 706	0.13	BFY 51		0.27
CD 4046AE 122	CA 3035	1.41	SN 7400N	0.72	2N 1711	0.39	BFY 52		0.27
CD 4047AE 084	CA 3045	2 99	SN 7401	D 23	2N 2102	0.70	1		
CD 4048AE D 52	CA 3046	0.73	SN 7403	0.23	2N 2369	0.23	1		
CD 4049 6 E 0 52	CA 3048	1 78	S Y 7404	0.25	7N 2905	0.32	1		
CD 4050AF 0.52	CA 3052	1.23	SN 7408	0.26	2N 3053	0.18			
CD 40518E 0 86	CA 3053	0.48	SN 7409	0.26	2N 3054	0.58			
CD 40528E 0 86	CA 3065	1.40	SN 7410	0.23	2N 3055	0.62			

id 8% VAT on Cos/Mos and 12%% VAT on Transistors, Diodes etc. plus 15p postage and packing

Rosebank Parade, Plough Road, Yateley, Camberley, Surrey. Tel: 0252 871388.

# **INVERTORS**



240v-50Hz from your 12v car battery

25 watt£4 · 75	300 watt (24v)-£26 ·45
40 watt—£8-27	400 watt (12v)-£39·05
75 watt—£12·03	500 watt (24v)£48 · 18
150 watt-£21 · 27	1kW (50v)£127 · 00
300 watt (12v)—£33 · 03	1 5kW (110v)-E140-80
All shove invertors a	re in kit form but may

be purchased built up in metal case & ready for use. Price list sent on receipt of s.a.e. Prices include post & packing.

#### P.W. AUTOMATIC EMERGENCY SUPPLY

240v-50Hz-150 watt invertor with built in battery charger. In event of power failure switches over automatically from battery charging to invertor operation. Cct as appeared in Dec. 72 P.W. Complete kit of parts (excluding meter) £24-50 + £1 70p & p.

#### DIGITAL WATCH

L.E.D. display giving hours, minutes, seconds and date Design based on American technology, and fantastic value at £16 + 30p p & p. One year guarantee

#### TRANSFORMERS & COILS

Both high volume & small order capacity available Special offer Miniature mains transformer 6-0-6v-6V.A.—85p plus 10p p & p.

TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOMED . . . . . . . . . . . .

# P.E. ORION STEREO **AMPLIFIER**



20 + 20 Watts r.m.s. into 8 ohm load. Distortion less than 0.01% 100Hz-10kHz. Frequency response ± 1dB 20 Hz to 20 kHz. Hum level virtually nil with volume full on.

This is a power amplifier of superb quality incorporating the very latest design features. Professional hi-fi enthusiasts have classed it as fantastic and real value for money. The CCT incorporates a low flux transformer and inputs for disc. tape, tuner, etc.

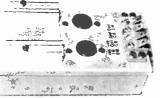
Complete kit of parts including slim line bookend case, silk screened front panel & knobs. £47.30 incl. VAT & p. & p.

The bookend case, I.C.s & semiconductors, P.C. board, Transformer, etc. may be purchased separately if desired. Send S.A.E. for further information.

#### P.E. ORION TUNER

Full kit of parts for this superb tuner unit to compliment the now well established amplifier. Parts may also be purchased separately. Send S.A.E.

# **ASTRO IGNIT**



ASTRO IGNITION SYSTEM

Complete kit of parts for this proven and tested system £10.45 incl. VAT. Ready built with only two connections to alter £13.75 incl VAT. Thousands have used this system both home and abroad. Consider these advantages more power, faster acceleration, fuel economy, excellent cold starting, smoother running, no contact breaker burning. Also because of the high energy spark, the fuel mixture can be made weaker giving further economy and fewer plug problems. Fitting time when built 5 minutes approx. Please state whether positive or negative earth. Trade and export enquiries wel-

ASTRO ELECTRONICS Spring Bank Road, West Park Chesterfield

#### CJL LTD. P.O. BOX 34, 92 NORTHGATE, CANTERBURY (P & P AND VAT INCLUDED) £1-50 £3-50 £3-95 Aerials, extend 15-120cm Foot Switches, Snap action Keynectors Power Supply Units, Compact. Switchable 6, 7-5, 9V, 250mA £3 - 75 £2.90 £2 - 20

Switchable 6, 7, 5, 9V, S-DeCs
Signal Injectors—AF/RF (self-contained)
Audio Modules (Bi-Pak)
Ampliflers:
25W RMS £4-25 10
125W RMS £6-00 35 £4-95 10W RMS 35W RMS PA12 £3 · 50 £7 · 70 £7 · 50 £13 30 PA100 S450 T538 £18 · 75 SPM80 £3 - 55 **BMT80** £3 · 50 Earphones/Headphones Crystal £0-65 2.000∩ £3-85 Stethoscope £1 · 35 Stereo £4 - 15 £6 - 75 £1 - 15

2.000∩ €3-85 Stereo £4-15
Intercome, 2 station £6-75
Microphones, lapel crystal
Desk Crystal £1-45 Dynamic £2-15
Tape Editing/Joining kits.
jin Tape £2-25; Cassite Tape £2-30
Tape Head Demagnetisers £3-85
Tape Tassites £3 · 65 £2 · 30 Test Cassettes

Soldering frons (Antex)
Soldering frons (Antex)
15W "C" Miniature Irons
15W "C" Miniature Irons
15W "CCN" Low Leakage Irons
15W "CCN" Low Leakage Irons
18W G Miniature Irons
18W John Common Common Iron
18W John Common Iron
18W John Common Iron
18W John Common Iron
18W John John Common Iron
18W John John Common Iron
18W John John John
18W John John
18W John John
18W Jo 64.95 £1-85 £1-60 £0-50

Solder in handy dispenser 20 - 45 Wire Strippers/Cutters; Bib 8B, 8 gauge selector

# JOANNA

ELECTRONIC PIANO



# **ALL PARTS CAN BE** SUPPLIED

Keyswitch, P.C.B.s. Keyboard. Semiconductors. Hardware. Resistors, Capacitors, Cabinets Complete kits or easy stages

Send S.A.E. for details

# Clef Products

31 Mountfield Road

Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1LY

# 

£1-45



This catalogue—Electrovalue Catalogue No. 8 (Issue 2, up-dated)-offers items from advanced opto-electronic components to humble (but essential) washers. Many things listed are very difficult to obtain elsewhere. The company's own computer is programmed to expedite delivery and maintain customer satisfaction. Attractive discounts are allowed on many purchases; Access and Barclaycard orders are accepted

\* FREE POSTAGE on all C.W.O. mail orders over £2 list value (excluding VAT) in U.K. If under, add 15p handling charge

144 pages post paid

40p inc. refund voucher worth 40p

All communications to Head Office Dept. PE12/2, 28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 0HB. Phone Egham 3603 Telex 284475 Hours 9-5 30 daily 1 pm Sats

NORTHERN BRANCH: 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone 061-432 4945 Hours 9-5 30 pm 1 pm Sats.

# from the newest name in Technical Publishing... **Newnes Technical Books**

# **ELECTRONICS POCKET BOOK—3rd Edition**

P. J. McGoldrick

320 pages 1976 0 408 00209 3 £3.75

# QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON RADIO AND TELEVISION—4th Edition

H. W. Hellyer & I. R. Sinclair

128 pages 1976 0 408 00249 2 £1 25

Order from your bookseller, or from:-



# MASTER ELECTRONICS IN MUSIC

T. D. Towers

128 pages 1976 0 408 00262 X Approx. £2:50

# MASTER HI-FI INSTALLATION Gordon J. King

128 pages approx. 1976 0 408 00237 9

# MASTER STEREO CASSETTE RECORDING

I. R. Sinclair

120 pages approx. 1976 0 408 00238 7 Approx. £2.50



Butterworths . Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH

Telephone: Borough Green 884567

# **BAMBER ELECTRONICS**

Dept. PE, 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS., CB6 1QE Telephone: ELY (0353) 860185 (2 lines) Tuesday to Saturday

# PLEASE ADD 8% VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

GARRARD 9V DC MINIATURE MOTORS, Type 31BM, 3200 RPM governed, size approx. 1.jin. dia. x 1.jin. high, with 2mm spindle. Brand New 60p each or 2 for £1.

SILICON HIGH VOLTAGE RECTIFIER STICKS, BY185 (new) 35kV 2.5mA £1 each, BY140 BY185 (new) 35kV 2.5mA £ (ex-equip) 12kV 2.5mA 45p each

VARIABLE STABILISED POWER SUPPLY, mains input, 0–24V output, stabilised and current limiting at 500mA + 32V at 50mA Brand new by British manufacturer. Size approx.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times 4$  in complete with external 5kΩ 3-turn pot for voltage control. Connection data supplied £7.

14 DIL REED RELAYS, 5 to 12V DC, 450 ohm coll. Designed to work directly from TTL Logic. Single Pole Change over. Contact ratings 28V  $\frac{1}{4}$ A 3W £1.75 each.

PLASTIC BOXES 3½" square, 1½" deep (wailmounting type) with 5-pin din plug on front panel, 50p each.

MAINS ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS, Tapped mains input, 240V at 3A + 12V at 500mA output. New, boxed, made by Gardners, £12.

SOLDER SUCKERS (Plunger Type). Standard Model, £4-50. Skirted Model, £4-95. Spare Nozzles 60p each.

2N3055 type Transistors. O.K., but unmarked, 5 for £1.

110V NEONS, SCREW-IN-TYPE, 4 for 50p.

SLOW MOTION MOTORS (suitable for programmers, displays, etc.) 230–240V a.c. input. rotation, 1 rev. every two to three minutes, Sorry, sold out.

MINIATURE PLIERS. High quality "Crescent", made in USA. £4-35 +VAT (35p).

SIDE CUTTERS. High quality, £3-70 + VAT 30p.

MIXED COMPONENT PACKS, containing resistors, capacitors, pots, atc. All new. Hundreds of items. £2 per pack, while stocks last.

4MHz XTAL PACKS (10 assorted stals between 4MHz and 5MHz), our selection only £1 Pack.

9 microswitches (suitable for mains operation) with 9 rotating cams, all individually adjustable ideal for switching disco lights, displays, etc., or industrial machine programming. Need slow more of the control of the cams, not supplied 19 switch version £1-50.

heavy DUTY HEATSINK BLOCKS, undr base area 2½ in. x 2in. with 6 fins, total he 2½ in. 50p each.

SPERRY 7-SEGMENT P.G.D. DISPLAYS, digit SPERRY 7-SEGMENT P.G.D. DISPLAYS, digit height 0 3 in, red, with decimal points, 150V to 200V (nominal 180V) operation. These are high-volt industrial type and therefore brighten than normal displays. All brand new AT THE BARGAIN PRICE OF 50P FEB DIGIT. THE 53Z throw digit will be seen to be seen

available. Juata supplied

SSYA20 (WHF Osc/Mult), 3 for 50p.
BC108 (metal can), 4 for 50p.
BC108 (metal can), 4 for 50p.
BE108 (plastic BC108), 5 for 50p.
BE753 Transistors, 4 for 60p.
BC772 Transistors, 4 for 60p.
RV72 Transistors, 4 for 50p.
RV73 (manual candidate), 3 for 50p.
RV8 3 for 50p. 12 for 25p.

SMALL MAINS SUPPRESSORS (small chokes, ideal for radio, Hi-Fi inputs, etc.), approx 11in. x 11in. 3 for 50p.

PERSPEX TUNER PANELS (for FM Band 2 tuners) marked 88-108MHz and Channels 0-70. clear numbers, rest blacked out, smart modern appearance, size approx.  $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. 2 for **35p**. Lead suppressors (10kohm) for mobile plug leads, 4 for 50p.

HEAVY DUTY RELAYS, 24V d.c. operated (will work on 18V) 3 heavy duty make contacts (around 10A rating) + 4 change over contacts + 1 break contact. New, complete with mounting bracket. (ideal for switching HT on Linears.) Many uses for this high quality unit. £1-50 each.

TO3 transistor insulator sets, 10 for 50p.

# PLEASE ADD 8% VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

ALU-SOL ALUMINIUM SOLDER (made by Mutti-core) Solders aluminium to itself or copper, brass, steel, nickel or tinglate, 16 s.w.g. with multicore flux, with instructions. Approx 1 metre coil 40p pack. Large reel £2.75.

VARICAP TUNERS Mullard Type ELC1043/05. Brand New, £4-40 + 12}% VAT.

I.C.'s some coded, 14 DIL type, untested, mixed, 20 for **25p**.

Mobile Converters, 24V DC input 13.8V at approx. 3-4A DC output, fully stabilised £3-50 each (irdeal for running 12V car radio from 24V lorry battery).

We now stock Spiralux Tools for the electronic enthusiast. Screwdrivers, Nut Spanners, BA and Metric sizes, pop rivet guns, etc. S.A.E. for list.

Miniature earphones with min. jack plug, 2 for 50p. + 121% VAT.

F Cans, in square, suitable for rewind, 6 for 30p + 12½% √AT.

TWIN I.F. CANS, approx. 1in. x \(\frac{1}{2}\)in. x 1in. high, around 3.5–5MHz, 2 separate transformers in 1 can, internally screened, 5 for 50p + 12\(\frac{1}{2}\)% VAT.

Dubilier Electrolytics,  $50\mu$ F, 450V, 2 for  $\bf 50p$ . Dubilier Electrolytics,  $100\mu$ F, 275V, 2 for  $\bf 50p$ . Plessey Electrolytics,  $470\mu$ F, 63V, 3 for  $\bf 50p$ . TCC Electrolytics,  $1000\mu$ F, 30V, 3 for  $\bf 60p$ . Plessey Electrolytics,  $1000\mu$ F, 180V.  $\bf 40p$  each Plessey I (3 for £1) Dubilis

(3 for £1).

Dubilier Electrolytics. 5000µF. 35V. 50p each.

Dubilier Electrolytics. 5000µF. 50V. 60p each.

ITT Electrolytics. 5800µF. 50V. 60p each.

ITT Electrolytics. 5800µF. 32V. high grade. screw terminals, with mounting clips. 50p each.

Plessey Electrolytics. 10,000µF at 83V. 75p each.

Plessey Cathodray Capacitors. C—0 4µF at 12.5kV. DC. Screw terminals. £1-50 each.
PLEASE ADD 121% VAT TO ALL CAPACITORS.

TV PLUGS AND SOCKETS
TV Plugs (metal type), 5 for 50p.
TV Sockets (metal type), 4 for 50p.
TV Line Connectors (back-to-back sockets), 4 for 50p.
Please add 12½ V AT.

A LARGE RANGE OF CAPACITORS AVAILABLE AT BARGAIN PRICES, S.A.E. FOR LIST.

PLUGS AND SOCKETS
N-Type Plugs 50 ohm, 60p each, 3 for £1-50.
PL259 Plugs (PTFE), brand new, packed with reducers, 65p or 15 of £3.
SO239 Sockets (PTFE), brand new (4-hole fixing type), 50p each or 5 for £2.25.
25-way ISEP Plugs and Sockets, 40p set (1 plug + 1skt).

Plugs and sockets sold separately at 25p each

BNC PLUGS (ex-equip), 5 for £1-50.

WELLER SOLDERING IRONS EXPERT. Built-in-spotlight illuminates work. Pistol grip with fingertip trigger. High efficiency copper

SIDE WITH INDIGHT INGGER. High efficiency copper soldering lip.

EXPERT SOLDER GUN. ESS-80 + VAT (54p).

EXPERT SOLDER GUN. KIT (spare bits case, etc.), £2-80 - VAT (78p).

SPARE BITS, PAIR 30p - VAT (2p).

MARKSMAN SOLDERING (180N)

SP250 25W + Dits, etc., kit £3-85 + VAT (31p).

SP250 25W + Dits, etc., kit £3-85 + VAT (31p).

SP40D 40W £3-44 + VAT (28p).

BENCH STAND with spring Marksman Irons, £2-22 + VAT (18p).

MT4 for 25W, 38p + VAT (4p).

MT4 for Z5W, 38p + van 13pr. MT10 for 40W, 42p + VAT (3p). TCP1 TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED IRON. Temperature controlled iron and PSU, £20 + VAT

Type CC single flat, Type K double flat fine tip, Type P, very fine tip, £1 each + VAT (8p).

MOST SPARES AVAILABLE.

MULTICORE SDLDER Size 5 Savbit 18 s.w.g. in alloy dispenser, 32p Size C1SAV18 Savbit 10 sweg.
Size 12 Savbit 18 s.w.g. on plastic reel ExVAT (15p).

L Kq. (1 1lb) 60 x 40, 20 s.w.g. on plastic reel £3.

Terms of Business: CASH WITH ORDER. MINIMUM ORDER £2. ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING (UK ONLY). SAE with ALL ENQUIRIES Please. PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN. ALL GOODS IN STOCK DESPATCHED BY RETURN. CALLERS SATURDAYS ONLY 9.30-12.00, 1.30-5.00.



## NOTICE TO READERS

When replying to Classified Advertisements

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

#### RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

STATE OF THE PARTY OF		THE OWNER OF THE OWNER, WHEN		and the same	100	THE REAL PROPERTY.	LEGISLAND SERVICE
LED		0 · 12	5	0 · 2		INFRA 550µW	RED
	RED	15p		19p	1		ad 49p
panel	G/Y	27p		33 p			Data free
clip 1p	OR	27p	_	33 p		ORP1	
OPTO-ISOLAT TIL 111 1 5k 4350 2 5k	V. 150kh V. 5MHz		TO	5 1A 2	)V ip Ip	100V 400 27p 46p 35p 56p	BR100
Avdelbond 2gr	n	65p	400			60p 10A	E1 - 50
AC125/6/7/8 AC161/162 AF117 AF124/5/6/7 BC109C BC147/8/9 BC157/8/9 BC167/8/9 BC167/8/9 BC182/3/4/L BC186/7 BC112/3/4L BC196/7 BC112/3/4L BC196/7 BF194/5 BF194/5 BF194/5 BF198/7 BF198/7	30p 12p	2N2926 2N3053 2N3054 2N3055 2N3055 2N3702 2N3903 2N2646 TIS43 MPF102 2N3819 2N3823 IN914 IN4004/ IN4004/ IN4066/ IN4168/ IN416	/3/4/5. 22	45p 25p 40p 25p 30p 3p 5p 6p 7p 8p 4p 9p	12 15 18 72 20 20 20 20 55 55 18 70 70 70	OLTAGI 5V 7805 5V 7805 2V 7812 5V 7818 83 0IP14 RIDGE F A 50V A 100V A 200 V A 400V 55 Times 56 2 × 55 M380 400 P. AMP 94 Il 5-pig 94 Il 5-pig 94 Il 5-pig 95 V 7818 100 V 100 V	Plastic 1 Amp ali £1-50 50p RECTS. 30p 36p 41p 46p 7 60p 55 £1-10 £1-00 18p 8
BFX84 BSX19/20 OC71	24p 16p	BY127 OA47 OA70 O	A79	16p 6p 8p	74	41 8-pin 48 D.I.L.	36p
2N706 2N1711	10p 20p	OA81 O	A90	7p 6p	8-	pin Loin	12p
2N2219 2N2904/5/6/	20p	OA200 OA202		6p 7p	16	3-pin	14p
2N2904/5/6A 2N2926(R)		ZENER BZY88			1 7	O3 TO alo Pen	
ISLAND D	EVICES	P.O. I	Вох				
Margate, I PRICES	INCLU	SIVE -	+ 1	мл 5р Р. а	IIL (	ORDER '. (1st c	ONLY class)

P.C.Bs Paxolin, 5in × 5in, 6 for 85p, 12in × 9in 60p, 17in × 9in, 90p, Fibre Glass, 13in × 5in, 80p, 19in × 9in, 90p, Fibre Glass, 13in × 15in, 80p, 13in × 11in, £1·50. D.S. 7in × 8in, 70p. Neons, 20 for £1. 5 Figure Resettable Counter 18/22V works on 12V, 43. Assorted 74 Series 1.Cs on panel(s), 10 for 90p, 3 Assorted Meters £2·10. 100 Assorted 5/Mica Caps 75p, 5ilicon Diodes 650V 1iA, 10 for 60p. List 15p. Refund on purchase.

7 Ib Assorted Components, £2·75.

J. W. B. RADIO

J. W. B. RADIO

2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire, M33 1NL
All items post paid. Mail order only.

# SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 15 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 40p extra. Semi-display setting £12.00 per single column inch (2.5cm). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS, (Telephone 01-261 5918).

# CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE OF CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

1. Advertisements are accepted subject to the conditions appearing on our current advertise-ment rate card and on the express understanding that the Advertiser warrants that the advertisement does not contravene any Act of Parliament nor is it an infringement of the British Code of Advertising Practice

2. The publishers reserve the right to refuse or withdraw env advertisement.

3. Although every care is taken, the Publishers shall not be liable for clerical or printers' errors or their consequences.

# Precision Polycarbonate Capacitors

All High Stability—extremely Low Leakage Value Dimen- Price (µF) sions (mm) each L D Value μF ±1% ±2% Value #F ± 1% ± 2% ± 5% 00-10-02 £1.28 75 50p 0-15 27 12.7 68p 0-22 -0.1 28 75 50p 0-22 50 68 50.8 19 £1.27 10 £4.98 £3.28 £1.28 10.5 50.8 19 £1.27 10 £4.98 £3.28 £1.28 10.5 50.8 20.4 £1.64 15 £7.14 £4.74 £2.88 £1.23 20 50.8 20.4 £1.64 15 £7.14 £4.74 £2.88 £1.23 20 50.8 20.4 £1.64 15 £7.14 £4.74 £2.88 £1.23 20 50.8 20.4 £1.64 15 £7.14 £4.74 £2.88 £1.23 20 50.8 20.4 £1.64 15 £7.14 £4.74 £2.88 £1.23 20 50.8 20.4 £1.64 15 £7.14 £4.74 £2.88 £2.88 £2.20 50.8 20.4 £1.64 15 £7.14 £4.74 £2.88 £2.88 £2.20 50.8 20.4 £1.64 15 £7.14 £4.74 £2.88 £2.20

2-0 50-8 23-4 £1-95 | 22 £9-66 £6-44 £3-90 TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS—Value available: 0-1, 0-22, 0-33, 0-47, 0-68, 1-0, 2-2, 3-3, 4-7, 6-8µl\* at 15V/25V or 35V; 10-9µl\* at 16V/25V or 25V; 22-9µl\* at 6V/10V or 16V; 33-9µl\* at 6V or 10V; 47-9µl\* at 3V or 6V; 100-9µl\* at 3V. All at 12p\* each, 10 for £1-10\*, 50 for \$5\*, 100 for £9\*.

TRANSISTORS & I.C.'s

ECOLOTES On \*\*\*W32129191 19\* a 2002575 500

BRIDGE RECIFIERS—24 amp; 2007 aup; 3007 aup; 3

which are 12½%
Send S.A.E. for additional stock lists.
Wholesale price lists available to bona fide companies.

MARCO TRADING (Dept. P.3)
The Old School, Edstaston, Wem, Shropshire
Tel: Whixall 464/465 (STD 094 872)
(Proprs. Minicost Trading Ltd.)

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & CO., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. Tel. 0945 4188.

# R. T. SERVICES

(MAIL ORDER ONLY)

75 Hayfield Rd., Salford 6, Lancs.

PANEL with 6 2N35055 transistors plus 6 N.P. N. and 6 P.N.P. transistors £1'75 inc.
FM TUNER with R.F. Stage and A.G.C. 3 transistors, neg. earth 2½ × 2 × 1½in with circuit, £1'75. MAINS INPUT TRANSFORMERS 20V-0-20V at 2 amp, £3.95. New. 6V at 1 amp, £1.45. New. 12V at \(\frac{1}{2}\) amp, £1.45. New.

Mixed Pack of C280 series Mullard capacitors, 100 for £1-15 inc., P. & P. Send S.A.E. for our

Tel. 061-236 [54]

All prices include VAT and P & P

Caversham Park, Reading.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

Risetrolytic Capacitors 18V, 28V, 50V — 0-47, 1-0, 2-0, 47 and 10mF 5p; 22. 47 5p; 60V 6p; 100 - 47, 1-0, 250 47 5p; 60V 8p; 120 8p; 60V 10p); 470 11p; 60V 18p); 1,000 (16V) 18p, 1,000 (26V) 18p, 1,000 (36V) 28p, 1000 (36V) 18p, 1,000 (36V) 28p, 1000 (36V) 18p, 1,000 (36V) 18p, 1,000 (36V) 18p, 1000 ( BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

CARBON FILM RESISTORS: Type AELII 5% E24 range (4E7 to 10M) \( \frac{1}{2}W \) 7p, \( \frac{1}{2}W \) 8p (sold in units of 10). Also Transistors BC108/9 70p per 10. Min. order ex VAT \( \frac{1}{2}\), 5% discount on orders over \( \frac{2}{5}\). P. \( \frac{1}{2}\) Pilus VAT at 12\( \frac{1}{2}\)%. Large S.A. E. for more details to C. W. ELECTRONICS (PE), 10 Kingsley Path, Britwell Estate, Slough, Berkshire. We can also expected to the trade and schools etc. well Estate, Slough, Berkshire. supply the trade and schools, etc.

# LOW COST QUARTZ CRYSTAL **OSCILLATORS**

TTL compatible. Two plastic encapsulated styles give high accuracy and stability. A D.I.L. package  $12.5 \times 20 \times$ 10mm (QCI3I3) 5 to 25mHz priced from £7 and a  $2 \times D.I.L.$  spacing,  $20 \times 26$  $\times$ 12.7mm (QC1453) for I to 4mHz from £8 or for 5 to 10mHz from £6.

Prices apply for production quantities. For full specification write or phone Ann Openshaw or Alan Pearson on Heywood 69911.

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED, Peel Works, Barton Lane, Eccles, Manchester, M30 OHL

VALVES-Radio, TV, industrial, transmitting. Waltype—Radio, 11, industrial, transmitting. We dispatch to any part of the world by return of post, Air or Sea Mail. 2,700 types in stock. 1930 to 1976 obsolete types a speciality. List 20p. Quotation S.A.E. Open to callers. Mon. to Sat. 9.30-5.00, closed Wed. 1.00. We purchase all types of new and boxed valves. COX RADIO (Sussex) Ltd., Dept. P.E., The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex, PO20 8BN. West Wittering 2023. (STD code 024366).

# Mullard Components

Elect	rolytic	Capacito	rs. 015/0	16 Series.	
25V	25V	63V	63V	63V	63V
10	47	1.0	4.7	15	47
22	100	2.2	10	22	
4½p	5p	4 <b></b> ∮p	4 <u>∔</u> p	5p	6p

Polyaster Capacitors. C280 Series. 250V PC mounting, 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1, 3/p; 0.15, 0.22, 4/p; 0.33, 6/p; 0.47, 7/p; 0.68, 10p; 1.0, 12p; 1.5, 18p; 2.2µF, 2/p.

Carbon Film Resistors. 0-33W 5% Hi-stability E12 series 4-7 Q-1M. Any selection 1p each, 0-9p 10+, 0-85p 100+.

Return of post service. Prices include 121% VAT, Allow 15p for carriage. Mail order only. All components brand new. Exports welcome.

# C. N. Stevenson (PE) 304 Avery Hill Road, London SE9 2JN

GENUINE HAMMOND Reverb units. Fraction of original cost. Size \$\frac{1}{2}\ln \times 1\ln \ti

## AMPLIFIERS

New, boxed, guaranteed, working. 1 watt audio amplifier panels with 2-speed motor controller incorporated, uses i.e. type LM380X and runs from 9V power supply, only \$1 each inc. VAT, P. & P., etc. Drawings and i.e. data add extra 60p to order. From: INDUSTRIAL RF SERVICES

51 Deptford Broadway, London SES 4PH Tel. 01-692 4284

### BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

# START YOUR OWN BUSINESS REWINDING ELECTRIC MOTORS

This unique instruction manual shows step by This unique instruction manual shows step by step how to rewind motors, working part or full time, without previous experience. Everything you need to know easily explained, including where to obtain materials, how to get all the work you need, etc., etc., A goldmine of information and knowledge. Only £3.90 plus 26p P. & P. From:

MAGNUM PUBLICATIONS, Dept. PES Brinksway Trading Estate, Brinksway Stockport SK3 OBZ

Overseas Distributors wanted.

UFO CHARTS: TV detection; Mars Pattern; sighting recorder; "antigravity"; "propulsion"; optical transistor detector; radiation/optical; 3-way MOS detectors; eack 80p. Programmable clock; multichannel recorder; circuits; £1'20. Computerised optical detector £1'50. Newsletter 60p. R. & E. Highlands, Needham Market, Suffolk 60p. R. Suffolk.

# FREE T.V. CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS

All main British T.V. sets (plus many foreign) comprehensively covered in our easy-to-follow T.V. Repair Manuals—4 mono and 3 colour. Just send model no., if colour (mfrs. chassis type helps) with £4-50 and receive the manual covering your set—plus your set's circuit diagram on request free. Set of 7 only £27. British T.V. Circuit Diagram Manuals—the main mono (over 37 series) for £9-90 and virtually every colour for £17-50.

Full details of these and other publications from:

# T.V. TECHNIC

76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarks, ML9 1HE Tel. (0698) 883334

#### **LADDERS**

LADDER8, varnished, 25½ ft. extd., £27.64. Carr. £1.90. Leaflet. Immed. despatch. THE LADDER CENTRE (PEE3), Halcsfield (1), Telford, Salop. Tel. 586644.

#### **EDUCATIONAL**

### **TECHNICAL TRAINING**

Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now—write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing, Electronics, Computers; also build radio kits. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS Dept. 772C, Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ

Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

12 MONTHS' full-time course in Radio and TV for beginners (GCE—or equivalent—in Maths and English).

WEEKS' full-time course in Mono and Colour TV (basic electronics knowledge essential).

13 WEEKS' full-time course in Colour TV (Mono TV knowledge essential).

These courses incorporate a high percentage of practical training.

Next session starts on April 18th.

Prospectus from London Electronics College, Dept. A3, 20 Penywern Road, London SW5 9SU. Telephone 01-373 8721

#### CITY & GUILDS EXAMS

Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. & G. exams. Special courses for Telecoms. Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV & Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS Dept. 772C, Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ

Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

# **COLOUR TV SERVICING**

Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. 772C, Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ

Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

### SERVICE SHEETS

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for service sheets on radio, TV, etc., 75p plus S.A.E. Colour TV service manuals on request. S.A.E with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. 0423 55885.

**SERVICE SHEETS,** radio, TV, etc. 10,000 models. Catalogue **24p** plus S.A.E. with orders-enquiries. TELRAY, 154 Brook Street, Preston, PRI 7HP.

8ERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV, etc., 50p and S.A.E. Catalogue 20p and S.A.E. HAMILTON RADIO, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards,

#### FOR SALE

MAPLIN STAGE Two Organ, complete with 15 Rhythms, in Oak Case, for the price of the parts, BROMSGROVE 71862.

P.E. MODULES, "Minisonic" battery eliminator temperature stabiliser, phase, phase control, reverberation, assembled but untested. Also 3-octave keyboard plus contacts. £40 the lot. Tel. Dorking 2668.

COMPONENTS CLEARANCE. Transistors, con-'nectors, integrated circuits, meters, units, DVMs, valves, microphones. Free List. Stamp appreciated. Private Sale—Write Box No. 67.

NEW 188UE8 of "Practical Electronics" available from April 1974 up to date. Cover price plus 17p postage per copy—BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. (0423) 55885.

QUALITY TAPE REGORDER, parts, P.C., bargain, \$20. 4 Riversley Road, Gloncester.

P.E. GEMINI stereo amplifier completely built but owing to lack of equipment/expertise has yet to work, \$25 o.n.o. Full details from MICK GARRATT. Tel. Guisborough 6206 (Office hours).

### WANTED

WANTED, NEW VALVES, TRANSISTORS, top prices, popular types—KENSINGTON SUPPLIES (B), 367 Kensington Street, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

#### **ELECTRICAL**

8TYLI, CARTRIDGES AND AUDIO LEADS, etc. For the best at keenest prices send S.A.E. for free illustrated list to: FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS (PE), Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheadle, Cheshire, SK8 4EE.

### **MISCELLANEOUS**

I.C. EXPERIMENTER'S KITS

I, C. EXPERIMENTER'S KITS

Learn about modern electronics with our new series of Kits on digital logic techniques. Each Kit contains specially selected I.C.s, Holders, Veroboard, L.E.D.s, and Instructions.

Available at £4\*00 each (including P. & P.)

Kit One—Gates Kit Two—Flip-Flops

Kit Three—Shift Registers

Kit Four—Counters Kit Five—Displays

S.A.E. for further details to:

AUTOMATED HOMES

69 High Street, Ryton, Coventry CV8 3FJ

(Mail Order Only)

### MORSE CODE

MORSE CODE TUITION AIDS

Cassette 3-1-12 w.p.m. for amateur radio examination.

Cassette 5-12-24 w.p.m. for professional examination preparation.

Morse by light system available. Morse Key and Buzzer Unit for sending

Prices: Cassettes (including booklets) £4; Morse Key and Buzzer £4. Prices include VAT, postage, etc., overseas £1 extra

> MHEL ELECTRONICS 12 Longshore Way, Milton Portsmouth PO4 8LS

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE								
SWG	Пb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz				
	£	£	£	£				
14-19	2.40	1-20	0-60	0.20				
20-29	2.45	1.60	0.83	0.28				
30-34	2.60	1.70	0.89	0.64				
35-40	2.85	1,90	1:04	0.75				
	of P. & P. a							
S.A.E. br	ings catalo	gue of cor	oper and re	sistance				
wires in a	Il covering	25.	•					
	THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY							
P.O. Box 30, London, E4 9BW								
Ban'	Office 3	2 Coning	sby Gard	lane				
neg.	Omice: 2	T COUNTY	Sanh Case	16119				

# PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Readily available supplies of Constructors' hardware, Aluminium sheet and sections. Printed circuit boards, top quality for individual or published designs.

Prompt service.

Send 15p for catalogue.

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES Masons Road, Stratford on Avon Warwicks. Tel. 4879

RECHARGEABLE NICAD BATTERIES "AA" (HP7), £1·26; Sub. "C" £1·29; "C" (HP11) £2·38; "D" (HP2) £2·92; PP3 £4·98. Matching 22'36; D (1112') 22'34; FF3 24'36. Matching chargers, respectively, 24'48, 24'48, 25'24, 25'24, £3'98. All prices include VAT. Add 10% P. & P. S.A. E. for full list, plus, if wanted, 50p for "Nickel Cadmium Power" booklet. SANDWELL PLANT LTD., 1 Denholm Road, Sutton Colddeld, West Midlands, B73 6PP. Tel. 021-354 9764.

# GLASS FIBRE P.C.B.'s

From your own tape, film or ink master. Send S.A.E. for quotation.
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS P.C.B.'s in glass fibre, tinned and drilled. June 76 Transmitter 93p, Coder 84p. July 76 Receiver 90p, Decoder 73p, Interface 56p. August 76 Servodrive 69p, Servo Amp 54p, Relay Driver 62p. Complete set of above boards £5-30. Sept. 76 Tone Generator 66p, Tone Decoder Sept. 76 Cross-Hatch Generator £2-85. Nov. 76 Hazard Warning Flasher 68p. Dec. 76 FM Stereo Tuner £2-58. Send S.A.E. for information on current boards. C.W.O. please.

### PROTO DESIGN

4 Highcliffe Way, Wickford, Essex SS11 8LA

METER REPAIRS. Ammeters, voltmeters, multi-meters, etc., contact: METER RE-PAIRS, 21 Mount Road, Benfleet, Essex, SS7 1HA. voltmeters,

# H.M. ELECTRONICS

275a Fulwood Road, Broomhill, Sheffield S10 3BD



Give your project that professional looking finish Build it in a BEC Dry transfer lettering now available

BEC CABINETS

ORION cabinet still available punched or unpunched Send 15p (refundable) for leaflets

## **NO LICENSE EXAMS NEEDED**

To operate this miniature, solid-state TRANSMITTER RECEIVER kit. Only 68:25 plus 20p P. & P.

'Brain-freeze' 'em with a MINI-STROBE kit, pocket-sized 'lightning flashes', vari-speed, for disco's and parties. A mere £3'80 plus 20p P. & P.

Experiment with a psychedelic DREAM LAB, or pick up faint speech/sounds with the BIG EAR sound-catcher; ready-made modules. £4.75 plus 20p P. & P. LOTS MORE! Send 20p for lists.

(Prices include VAT). (Mail Order U.K. only),

BOFFIN PROJECTS 4 Cunliffe Road Stoneleigh, Ewell, Surrey (P.E.)

# CABINET FITTINGS

Stage Loudspeakers and Amplifier Cabs Fretcloths, Coverings, Recess Handles, Strap Handles, Feet, Castors, Locks and Hinges, Corners, Trim, Speaker Bolts, etc., etc. Send 2 × 8ip Stamps for samples and list. ADAM HALL (P.E. SUPPLIES)

Unit Q, Starline Works, Grainger Road Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS supplied in glass fibre drilled, tinned or varnished from your own or published designs. Send S.A.E. for quotations. R. F. DARLISON, 1 Valentine Drive, Oadby, Leicester.



driver, pliers and snips.
As seen on BBC-1 and BBC-2 TV

Complete £14 · 75

Built and £19 · 75

Easted
Post £1 + £1 · 18 VAT

MINIKITS ELECTRONICS 69 CLEVELAND ROAD

LONDON £18 2AN (Mail Order Only) Complete £14.

Kit
Post £1 + £1 · 18 VAT

£19·75

VERO BOXES, cases, boards, etc. Send stamp for Vero booklet and price list. CAVERN ELECTRONICS, 94 Stratford Road, Wolverton, Milton, Keynes, MK12 5LU.

# Musical Miracles!

by Dewtron ®

Build your own synthesiser or musical effects using some of the huge range of DEWTRON modules. Or, build fuzz or waa-waa at budget prices using special kits.

Send 20n for Catalogue from:

D.E.W. Ltd., 254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset BH22 9AR.

**CLEARING LABORATORY,** scopes, recorders, testmeters, bridges, audio, R.F. generators, turntables, tapcheads, stabilised P.S.U.s, sweep generators, test equipment, etc. Lower Beeding 236.

### LIGHTING CONTROL UNITS

Sound to Light, Quality 3 channel display control (15kW per channel) is designed for ruggedness, safety and simplicity of construction. The kit includes individual sensitivity controls and the unique 4 intensity dimming control, KIT PRICE 213-90 (incl.). Bypass switches, 25p each (3 required).

strobe/Flasher Control Unit, KIT 27:50, Pre-built 29:50, Flash rate, 20 It/sec. to 2 It/min. Flash on

time variable, Other kits and modules for discos, shops & theatres available. Order or write for details from

SELEKTRON, 21 Priors Rd., Windsor, Berks. SL4 4PD

PC BOARD containing over 50 new unused C-Moss i/cs 4001-2-11-12. ECT 5V i.c. 6 14 DIN sockets \$3. T. COOPER, 25 Larkswood Road, Chingford, London E4 9DS. Tel. 01-529 8255.

# BURGLAR ALARMS SUPPLIES AND **EQUIPMENT**



# S.A.E. FOR FREE CATALOGUE

LARGE SIZE PRESSURE MATS 28 in. <15 in. £1'20

MAGNETIC SWITCHES with magnets from 75p

BELLS SIRENS ALARM-UNITS CABLE
BELL COVERS WINDOW FOIL VIBRATION
CONTACTS ULTRASONIC AND INFRA-RED
DETECTORS INTERTIA SWITCHES.

A. D. ELECTRONICS 217 Warbreck Moor, Aintree Liverpool L9 0HU. Tel. 051-525 3440

LOW COST I.C. MOUNTING for any size DIL package. 100 Soldercon sockets 65p. 7 and 8 hole plastic supports 5p/pair. Quantity rates. S.A.E. details and sample. Trial pack 65p. (P. & P. 10p/order). PKG ELECTRONICS, Oak Lodge, Tansley, Derbyshire, DE4 5FE.

# **AUDIO TEST OSCILLATOR**

VERY LOW DISTORTION (0.02%) £22 + Tax



Based on a Linsley Hood design it provides both SINE and SQUARE wave signals over range IOHz-100kHz in four steps. Output over I volt fully attenuated. Self powered with 9V battery. In Kit form £17.

S.A.E. for leaflets. Also available T.H.D. Analyser. MVMT. F.M. Sig. Gen. 0/60V IA.

# ORION F.M. TUNER

Complete kit of parts for this system shortly available.

S.A.E. for details to:

TELERADIO ELECTRONICS 325 Fore Street, Edmonton N9 OPE Tel. 01-807 3719

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazelli, manufactured from heavy-duty pvc faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our wast range. Competitive prices start at a low 82p. Examples: width, depth. height, 8in.×5in.×3in, \$1.70; 10in×6in×3in, \$2.42; 10in×5in×3in, \$3.02; 12in×10in×3in, \$2.98; 8in×3in, \$3.02; 12in×10in×3in, \$2.98; 8in×4in, 42.98; 10in×6in×7in, 52.91; 3in×10in×6in, 42.96; 7in×7in×5in, \$2.91; 3in×10in×6in, \$2.96; 12in×8in×7in, \$4.40; 12in×7in, \$4.84. Plus 85p carriage and \$% VAT. Over 400 models to choose from Prompt despatch. Free literature (stamp would be appreciated): BAZELLI, Dept. No. 23, St. Wilfrid's, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster LA2 6LT. SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazelli,

#### ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

11b reel £2.95 £3.15 S.W.G. 10 to 19 20 to 29 ≟lb reel £1.60 £1.80 20 to 27
30 to 34
41:45
35 to 40
41:45
All the above prices are inclusive of postage and packing in the U.K.

102 Parrswood Road, Withington, Manchester 20 Telephone 061-445 8753

# **TRANSFORMERS**

		_			
Voits 6	Amps 1-0		Volts 5	0.65	Price (including
9	0.8	101	6	0.55	P. & P.)
24	0 · 25	103	24	0 - 15	£1.52
12-0-12 15-0-15	0.25	104 105	12-0-12 15-0-15	0.15	each
6	2 · 0	200	5		
12	1.0	202	12		04 00
12-0-15	0 · 5	204	12-0-12		£1·92
15-0-15	0 · 4	205	15-0-15		each
6	8.0	500	5	6.0	
12	4 · 0	502	12	2 · 5	00 04
24 12-0-12	2.0	504	12-0-12	1 - 25	£2·94
15-0-15	1.5	505	15-0-15	1.0	each
	Voits 6 9 12 24 12-0-15 6 9 12 24 12-0-15 15-0-15 6 9 12 24 12-0-15 15-0-15 6 9 12 24 12-0-12	6 1.0 9 0.8 12 0.5 12-0-12 0.25 15-0-15 0.2 6 2.0 9 1.25 12-0-15 0.5 12-0-15 0.5 15-0-15 0.5 6 8.0 9 5.0 12 4.0 24 2.0 12-0-12 2.0	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Volts         Amps         Type         Volts           6         1·0         100         5           9         0·8         101         6           12         0·5         102         12           24         0·25         103         24           12-0-12         0·25         104         12-0-12           15-0-15         0·2         105         15-0-15           6         2·0         200         5           9         1·25         201         6           12         1·0         202         12           24         0·5         203         24           12-0-15         0·5         204         12-0-12           15-0-15         0·4         205         15-0-15    6  8-0  500  501  6  8-0  502  12  4-0-12  24  2-0  503  24  12-0-12  504  12-0-12	Volts         Amps         Type         Volts         Amps           6         1.0         100         5         0.65           9         0.8         101         6         0.55           12         0.5         102         12         0.3           12-0-12         0.25         103         24         0.15           15-0-15         0.2         104         12-0-12         0.15           15-0-15         0.2         105         15-0-15         0.11           6         2.0         200         5         9           9         1.25         201         6         2           24         0.5         203         24         2           12-0-15         0.5         204         12-0-12         1           15-0-15         0.4         205         15-0-15         1

### CASED TRANSFORMERS

110V C.T. to earth, fitted with plugs and socket to BS4343 CEE

500VA £28; 1000VA £34; 1500VA £42 plus £6 P. & P.

240V in or 110V. A1 0-5 seconds; A2 0-10 seconds; 'A3 0-100 seconds £14-50 each. With Octal plug-in base.

### **DIODE BRIDGES**

1A 50V 32p; 2·5A 50V 48p; 6·0A 50V £1·28 (prices include P. & P.).

#### CAPACITORS

1,000mF 6V 30p; P.C.B. 10V 35p; Mounting 16V 37p (prices include P. & P.).

#### SUB-MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS

1·2VA with E/S. Secondaries. B1: 3-0-3; B2: 6-0-6; or B3: 12-0-12. £1·68 each.

All Prices +8% VAT

# **DELTIC SYSTEMS**

507 Burnley Road Rossendale, Lancs. BB4 8LZ

TELEPHONES—Modern style 706 Black or two-tone grey £4-50 each. Older black style £1-50 each. P & P. 75p, All with bells and dial. SEMICONDUCTORS—All at 5p each. P. & P. extrs. Guaranteed all full spec. devices. Manufacturer's Guaranteed all full spec. devices. Manufacturer a markings: BC147; BC158, 2N3707; BC107; BF197, BC327, 2N4403; BC172B; BC261B, BC251B, BC348B, BC171A/B 2N3055RCA 50p each, P. & P. 8p. 2N5879 with 2N5881 Motorola 150 watt. Comp pair £2 pair, P. & P. 15p. \* Linear amp 709 25p each, P. & P. 8p. \* SPECIAL OFFER BC204 and BC207A 4p each, P. & Partra \* SPECIAL UPPER BOOM size Constitution of the special requirements.

GRATICULES 12£ × 14 cm high quality plastic 15p requirements.
GRATICULES 12E×14 cm high quality plastic 15p each. P. & P. 10p
each. P. & P. 10p
each. P. & P. 45p.

\*\*CAPACITOR Pack. 50 Brand New components only
50p, P. & P. 45p.

\*\*Sib Electron Goodies £1-80, post paid.

\*\*High Value Printed Board Pack—hundreds of
care transitions at tamistics, etc.—no flat to the board
ransistors £1-85 post paid.

\*\*1000f Feed thru Capacitors 10 for 30p. P. & P. 15p.
HIVAC Min Neons. Approx 60V Brand New. 10 off 20p.
P. & P. extra.

\*\*POT PACK. All Brand New Modern. Single and
Ganged. Our choice 7 for 25p. P. & P. 48p.
FIBREGASS BOARD PACK. More board—less
money Larger pieces Not less than 2 5 sq ft for
55p. P. & P. 65p.
Double or single sided cut to any size. New Lower
Price 1p per sq in P. & P. extra.

\*\*TRANSFORMERS—All 240V 50HZ
Inputs

TRANSFORMERS—All 240V 50HZ
Type A 17-0-17V 250mA, 7·5-0-7·5V 250mA 0-20V
5 amps, 0-4V 5 amps, 0-1-1·5V 5 amps, 0-2 each, P & P £1·25.
Type B 17-0-17V 250mA, 8-0-8V 250mA, 0-12 5-13 5V
5 amps, 0-1-7V 250mA, 8-0-8V 250mA, 0-12 5-13 5V
5 amps, 0-1-5-2V 5 amps, £1·50 each, P, & P, £1.
Type C 19-0-19V 250mA, 8-0-8V 250mA; 0-7 5V
5 amps, 0-1-4V 5 amps, £1·25 each, P, & P £1·25.

\*\*VAT 12½\*, otherwise 8%\*
Minimum order £2. Excess postage refunded

CHILTMEAD LTD 7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS. (rear Tech. College) Tel, Reading 582605





# VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

Climax House 159 Fallsbrook Road, London SW16 6ED SPECIAL EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE

		- 57 2	.077	LAT A					
	£p	-	£p		£p (		£p		£p
1N21	0.75	AFISE	0.50	BV213	£p 0.25	OAZ204	0.65	XB121	0.43
1N23	0.35	AFTS1 AFTS6	1.60	B1 Z10	0.45	OAZ205	0.45	ZS170	0.10
1N85	0.88	AUZII	2.50	BYZII	0.45	OAZ206	0.65	ZS271	0.20
	0.50	ATZTz	2.50	BYZIT	0.40	$0.\Delta Z207$	0.65	ZT21	0.25
1N253		A8126	0.40			OAZ208	0.40	ZT43	0.25
LN256	0.50	A8129	0.45	BYZ13	0.42		0.40	ZTX107 ZTX108	0.10
1N645	0.16	A8Y36	0.25	BYZ15	1.85	OAZ209		ZTX108	0.10
1N725A	0.20	181.00	0.30	BAZ16	0.60	0AZ210	0.65	ZTX300	0.12
1N914	0.06	A81.21	0.40	BZYSS	0.10	OAZ211	0.65	ZTX304	0·22 0·12
1N4007	0-11	A8150 A8150 A8151 A8155 A8155	0.20	CITI	0.55	OAZ222	0.45	ZTX 500 ZTX 503	0.16
18113	0.30	18155	0.20	CRS1/05	0.45	OAZ223	0.45	ZTX531	0.25
18202	0.23	12107	0.25	$CRSI_140$	0.60	OAZ224	0.45	271.001	0.20
20371	1.00	ASY 66	1.00	CS4B	1.90	OAZ241 OAZ242	0.25 0.15	INTEGR	ATED
	0.22	ASZ21 ASZ25	0.75	CSIOII	3.50	OAZ242 OAZ244	0.25	CIRCUIT	
26381		A1 101	1.00	D1000	0.15	OAZ246	0.15	7400	0.16
20414	0.30	AU 104 AU Y 10	1.50	DD005	0.15	OAZ240	0.38	7401	0.16
2G417	0.25	BC107	0.14	DD006	0.25	OC16	1.25	7402	0.16
2N404	0.40	BC108	0.14	DD007	0.40	00169	1.00	7403	0.16
2N697	0.17	BC109	0.15	DD005	0.38	0C161 0C22	2.00	7404	0.26
2N698	0.30	BC113 BC115	0.15	GD5	0.38	OC23	2.25	7405	0.22
2N706	0.12	BC115	0.20	GD4	0.10	0024	2.25	7406	0.42
2N706A	0.12	BC116	0.20	GD8	0.25	0025	0.65	7407	0.42
2N708	0.15	BCI16A	0.23	GD12	0.10	OC26	0.60	7408	0.28
2N709	0.40	BC118 BC121	0.20	GET 102 GET 103	0.50	0C28 0C29 0C30	0.75	7409	0.28
2N1091	0.55	BC121	0.20	GETI03	0.85	0 0 29	0.75	7410	0.16
2N1131 2N1132	0.25	BC122	0.20	GETI13	0.85	OC30	0.40	7411	0.25
2N1302	0.30	BC125	0.25	GET114	0.95	OC35	0.75	7412	0.30
2N1302	0.40	BC126	0.25	GET115	1.50	OC36 OC41	0.75	7413	0.36
2N1304	0.45	BC140	0.55	GET116	1.50	0041	0.45	7416	0.36
2N 1305	0.45	BC147 BC148	0.10	GET120	0.50	OC42	0.50	7417	0.36 0.16
2N1306	0.50	BC148 BC149	0·08 0·10	GET872	0.30	OC43	1.00	7420 7422	0.25
2N1307	0.50			GET875	1.00 1.00	OC4431	0.45	7422	0.23
2N1308	0.50	BC157	0.12	GET880 GET881	0.25	OC4431	0·17 0·45	7425	.0-87
2N2147	1.20	BC158	0.10	GET881 GET882	1.00	06450	0.18	7427	0.87
2N2148	1.20	BC160	0.63	GET885	0.95	OC4631 OC46	0.27	7428	0.40
2N2160	0.75	BC169	0.15	GEX44	0.08	0C46 0C57	0.60	7430	0.16
2N2218	0.25	BCY31	0.80	GEX44 GEX45/1	0.55	0058	0.60	7432	0.87
2N2219	0.25	BCY32	1.00	GEX 941	0.45	0059	0.60	7433	0.87
2N2369A		BCY33	0.70	GJ331	0.65	0066	0.50	7437	0.37
2N2444	1.99 1.00	BCY31 BCY32 BCY33 BCY34	0.75	GJ4M	0.65	OC70	0.35	7438	0.37
2N2613 2N2646	0.50	BCY38	1.25	GJ5M	0.65	0070 0071	9.85	7440	0.22
2N2904	0.25	BCY39 BCY40	1.50	GJ7M	0.65	OC72	0.45	7441AN	0.92
2N 290 6	0.22	BCY 40	1.25	HG1095	0.50	OC73	0.75	7442	0.79
2N2907	0.25	BCY42	0.30 0.18	HS100A	0.40	OC74 OC75	0.45	7450	0·16 0·16
2N 2924	0.16	BCY70 BCY71 BCZ10	0.22	MAT120	0.20	OC75	0.50	7451 7453	0.16
2N 2925	0.15	BC171	0.80	MAT121 MJE340	0.25 0.42	OC76	0.45	7454	0.16
2N 2926	0.15	BD121	1.55			0C77 0C78	0.75	7460	0.16
2N3054	0.55	BD123	1.50	MJ E520 MJ E2955	0.60 1.25	0078	0.45	7470	0.36
2N3055	0.60	BD124	0.75	MJE3055	0.75	0079	0.45	7472	0.38
2N3702	0.13	BDYII	1.45	MPF102	0.40	0081	0.50 0.20	7473	0.41
2N3705	0.13	BF115	0.20	MPF163	0.40	OC81DM	0.18	7474	0.42
2N3706	0.13	BF167	0.20	MPF103 MPF104	0.40	OC81Z	1.00	7475	0.59
2N3707	0.13	BF173	0.25	MPF105	0.40	00812	0.75	7476	0.45
2N3709	0.12	BF181	0.30	NE355	0.42	OC82D	0.25	7480	0.60
2N3710	0.13	BF184	0.30	NKT128	0.45	OC83	0.55	7482	0.87
2N3711	0.13	BF185	0.30	NKT128 NKT129	0.80	0054	0.45	7483	1.10
2N3819	0.37	BF194	0.10	NKT211	0.45	OC114	0.38	7484	1.00
2N4289	0.30 0.53	BF195	0.10	NKT213 NKT214	0.25	OC122 OC123	1.35	7486	0.47
2N 5027 2N 5088	0.33	BF196	0.12	NKT214	0.50	OC123	1.55	7490	0.55
28301	0.75	BF197	0.12	NKT216	0.60	OC139	1.10	7491 4 N	1·00 0·70
28304	1.35	BF861	0.25	NKT218 NKT219	0.45	OC140	1.50	7492 7493	0.70
28501	0.75	BF898	0.25	NKT219	0.33	OC141	1.50	7494	0.80
28703	1.50	BFX12 BFX13	0.35	NKT222	0.50	OC169	0.20	7495	0.80
40250	0.54		0.35	NKT224 NKT251	0.25 0.24	0C170 0C171	0.50	7496	0.95
40251	0.81	BFX29	0.28	NKT251 NKT271		OC171	0.50	7497	3.87
AA129	0.15	BFX30	0.28		0.20	OC200 OC201	1.00	74100	1.89
AAZ12	0.75	BFX35	0.98	NKT272	0.20		1.75 1.50	74107	0.45
AAZ13	0.18	BFX 63	0.50	NKT273	0.20	OC202		74110	0.58
AAZ17	0.16	BFX84	0.24	NKT275	0.25	OC203	1.50	74111	0.86
AC126	0·75 0·25	BFX85	0.28	NKT277	0.20	OC204	1.50	74118	0.90
AC126 AC127	0.25	BFX86	0.25	NKT278	1.00	OC205	1.75	74119	1.68
AC127	0.22	BFX87	0.25	NKT301	1.25	OC206	1.50	74121 74122	0.50 0.70
AC128 AC187	0.25	BFX88	0.25	NKT304	1.00	OC207	1.00	74122	1.00
AC188	0.25			NKT403	1.00	OC460	0.20	74141	0.90
ACY17 ACY18	0.55	BFY10	0.50	NKT404	1.25	OC470	0.30	74145	1.26
ACY18	0.55	BFY11	0.50	NKT678	0.30	OCP71	1.25	74150	1.75
ACY19	0.55	BFY17	0.40	74 14 1 111		ORP12 ORP60	0.60 0.65	74151	1.00
ACY19 ACY20 ACY21	0.55	BFY18	0.50	NKT713	0.30	ORP61	0.65	74154	2.00
ACY21	0.55	BFY19	0.50	NKT773	0.25	SX68	1.50	74155	1.00
ACY22	0·35 0·35	BFY24	0.45	NKT777	0.38			74156	1.00
ACY27 ACY28	0.25	BFY44	1.00	0A5	0.75	SX631	1.25	74157	0.95
ACY39	1.00	BFY50	0.21	0A6	0.55	SX 635	0.55	74170	2.52
4 CV40	0.55			0.447	0.10	8X640	1.50	74174	1.57
ACV41	0.55	BFY51	0.21	0.470	0.15	0.000 0.00	0.75	74175	1·10 1·26
ACY41 ACY44	0.32	BFY52	0.23	OA71	0.20	SX 642	1.50	74176 74190	2.00
AD140	0.65	BFY53	0.23			8X644	0.85	74191	2.00
AD149	0.65	BFY64	0-45	0.473	0.15	8X645	0.85	74192	2.00
AD161	0.45	BFY90	0.81	0.474	0.15		0.30	74193	2.00
AD162	0.45	BR100	0.40	OA79	0.12	TIC44		74194	1.30
AF106	0.35	BSX27	0.28	0.451	0.15	V15/30P	1.50	74195	1.10
AF114	0.25	BSX 60	0.93	0.885	0.18	V30/2011		74196	1.20
AF115	0.25	BSX76	0.20	0.456	0.15	V60/201	0.50	74197	1.20
AF116	0.25			0.490	0.07	V60/2011	1.50	74198	2.77
AF117	0.25	BSY26	0.25	43.463		XA101	0.10	74199	2.52
AF118 AF119	0.75	BSY27	0.23	0.494	0.07 0.08	XA102	0.18		
AF119 AF124	0.20 0.30	BSY51	0.50	OA200	0.10	XA151	0.15	Plugin	sockets
AF125	0.30	BSY95A		OA202	0.10	XA152	0.15	-low p	
AF126	0.30	BSY95	0.20	OA210	0.20	XA161	0.25	Spin D.	TT 0.1%
AF127	0.30	BTY42	0.92	0.3211	0.35	XA162	0.25	14 pin 1	0·15
AF139	0.40	BY100	9.45	OAZ200	0.65	XB101	0.48	16 pin 1	
A F178	0.55	BY 196	0.12	OAZ201	0.65	XB102	0.30	To burn	0.17
AF179	0.65	BY127	0.12	LOAZ202	0.65	X B 103	0.35		- 41
AF180	1.50	BY182	0.85	OAZ203	0.65	XB113	0.30		
_			N	Ann Eni	_				

Open daily to callers: Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Vaives, Tubes and Transistors • Closed Saturday Terms C.W.O. only • Tel. 01-677 2424-7 Quotations for any types not listed.

Post and Packing 15p per order.

V.A.T. to be added. Plastic Transistors 12½%.

Metal Can Transistors 8%. Integrated Circuits 8%.

Prices correct when going to press.

		65

For Semiconductors, Capacitors, Resistors, I/C Sockets, L.E.D.s and Hi-Fi Accessories  AC128 0 20 8C1000 0 13 8C1770 0 20 18 18C1140 0 13 18C1140 0 15 18C1140 0 10 18C1140 0	AMATEUR C	OMPONENTS	Orchard Works,Church Lane, Wallington, Surrey SM6 7NF
AC1376 0.20 BC1180 0.15 BC1778 0.16 18C2716 0.15 BC1778 0.16 18C2316 0.17 BC232 0.10 BF748 0.25 BC178 0.16 11 BC232 0.10 BF748 0.25 BC178 0.16 11 BC232 0.10 BF748 0.25 BC178 0.16 11 BC232 0.17 BC232	For Semiconductors, C	Capacitors, Resistors, I/C	Sockets, L.E.D.s and Hi-Fi Accessories
AT DDIFFE EXPLINE VAT Reins marked that I carry inglier rate of VAI, otherwise 6%. Flease send S.A.E. for new	AC125 0.20 BC109B 0 13 BC177A AC126 0.20 BC109C 01 BC178A AC127 0.20 18C113 0.12 BC178A AC127 0.20 18C113 0.12 BC178A AC127 0.30 18C113 0.12 BC178A AC127 0.30 18C113 0.12 BC178A AC128K 0.26 18C114 0.15 BC178C AC128K 0.26 18C118 0.15 BC178C AC128K 0.26 18C118 0.15 BC178C AC141 0.30 18C118 0.15 BC179B AC141 0.30 18C118 0.18 BC179B AC141 0.30 18C118 0.18 BC179B AC141 0.20 18C118 0.18 BC179B AC142K 0.25 18C128 0.16 18C128 0.20 18C1682 AC151 0.24 18C128 0.25 18C182L AC151 0.24 18C128 0.25 18C182L AC151 0.24 18C128 0.25 18C182L AC151 0.24 18C128 0.16 18C182L AC151 0.24 18C128 0.25 18C182L AC151 0.24 18C128 0.25 18C182L AC151 0.24 18C128 0.25 18C182L AC151 0.27 18C138 0.14 18C182L AC156 0.27 18C138 0.14 18C182L AC168K 0.27 18C138 0.16 18C183L AC168K 0.27 18C138 0.18 18C183L AC168K 0.27 18C138 0.18 18C183L AC168K 0.27 18C140 0.30 18C183L AC168K 0.27 18C183L AC168K 0.27 18C183L AC168K 0.27 18C184 0.00 18C183L AC168K 0.27 18C	0 17	1-00 BFX48

# **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS**

A.B.C. Electronics       232         Adam Hall (P.E. Supplies)       238         A.D. Electronics       238         Alben Engineering       228	Doram	Phonosonics         174, 175           Precision Petite Ltd.         170           Proto Design         238           Pulse Electronics         229	
Amateur Components 240 Astro Electronics 234	Electronic Design Assoc		
Astro Electronics 234 Automated Homes 237	Electrospares 233 Electrovalue Ltd. 234 Elvins Electronics 162	Radio Component Specialists	
Bamber, B., Electronics         235           Barclay Electronics         169           Barrie Electronics         172           B.H. Components         224	Greenbank Electronics         .216           Greenweld Electronics         .168           H.B. Electronics         .231           Hepworth Electronics         .162	Rownsgem Ltd.	
Bib Hi-Fj Accessories Ltd. 172   B.I.E.T. (General) 175   Bi-Pak 164 165   Bi-Pre-Pak 189	H.M. Electronics 238 Home Radio 220	Salford Electrical Instruments         .236           Saxon Entertainments         .166, 167           Scientific Wire Co.         .237           Selektron         .238	
Birkett, J	I.L.P. Electronics Ltd.   223	Service Trading Co.         cover iii           Sinclair Instruments Ltd.         213           Sintel         233           Stevenson, C. N.         237	
Broadman Ltd. 193 Butterworths 235	Island Devices236	Sugden, A. R. & Co	
Cambridge Learning 194 Chiltmead Ltd 239	Josty Kit (U.K.) Ltd	Tamba Electronics 190 Technomatic Limited 193 Tempus 224	
C.J.L. Ltd.     234       Clef Products     234       Click Shelving (Nexus)     170       Cliftpalm Ltd.     230	London Electronics College	Trampus Electronics Ltd.	
Components Centre, The         229           Copper Supplies         238           Crescent Radio         168           Crofton Electronics         219	Magnum Publications	Vero Electronics Ltd	
C.R. Supply Co	MHEL Electronics 237 Minikits' Electronics 238 Modern Book Co. 224	Welbrook Engineering & Electronics Ltd. 194 West London Direct Supplies	
Deltic Systems         239           D.E.W. Ltd.         238	Osmabet	Young Electronics230	

# RELAYS SIEMENS, PLESSEY, Etc.

RELAYS, WIDE RANGE OF A.C. and D.C. RELAYS AVAILABLE from stock, phone or vrice in your enquiries.

GENTS' 4in ALARM BELL

3-43V d.c. Price £4-50. P. & P. 50p



# HONEYWELL PUSH BUTTON PANEL MOUNTING MICRO SWITCH ASSEMBLY.

Each bank comprises of a changeover rated at 10 Amp. 250V a.c. Black knob I in dia. fixing hole jin. Prices: One bank 40p. Two bank 50p. Three bank 60p. Min, order 5 pieces. P. & P. 50p.



21 WAY SELECTOR SWITCH WITH RESET COIL. The ingenious electro mechanical device can be switched up to 21 positions and can be reset from any position, energising the reset coil. 230/240V a.c. operation. Unit is mounted on strong chassis, complete with cover. Price £5-50. P. & P. 75p.

NEW HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID. mfg. by Mag-netic Devices. 240V a.c. operation approx. 2016 pul at 1-25in. Price 47. P. & P 2016 pull



#### UNISELECTOR SWITCHES

4 bank, 25 way 75 ohm. Coil, 36-48V d.c. JD-48V d.c. operation. Ex. New equipment £4:25, P. & P. 75p. Total price inc. VAT £5:40.



MINIATURE UNISELECTOR 12 volt II-way, 4 bank (3 non-bridging, I homing), £2-50, p.p. 35p.

### MINIATURE C/O ROLLER MICRO SWITCH

OMRON Type VI5 FL22/IC. 10 for £2, Post 50p. (Min. order 10). Sub miniature Burgess Button Type V.4.T.1. 10 for £2:50, 50 for £10. Post paid.

BF LEVER OPERATED 20 amp. C/O. Mfg. by Unimax USA, 10 for £4, P. & P. 50p (min. order 10).

#### 24 VOLT DC SOLENOIDS

UNIT containing I heavy duty solenoid approx. 25lb pull I inch travel. Two x approx. 1lb pull \(\frac{1}{2}\) inch travel. Acz. pull \(\frac{1}{2}\) inch travel. One 24 volt d.c., I heavy duty single make relay. Price heavy duty single make relay. Price Post £1.



600 WATT DIMMER SWITCH
Easily fitted. Fully guaranteed by makers.
Will: control up to 600W of lighting
except fluorescent at mains voltage.
Complete with simple instructions.
1,000 watt model, £50. Post 25p.
2,000 watt model, £9.75. Post 40p.

CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER
Mfg by Smiths Industries. 230/240V
a.c. Miniature Model. Series SE/200.
Size 95mm × 82mm × 82mm × 82mm
Aperture 38mm × 31mm. 12 Size 95mm × 82m Aperture 38mm × c.f.m., £2:75. Post 50p. 82mm. mm. 12



Mfg. by Fracmo 115/230V a.c. 2800/3400 r.p.m. Fan type aperture  $3^{\circ} \times 2^{+}_{1} \times VBL4$  25/L. Price £12. Post £1. Also available extremely powerful blower mfg. by Fracmo.

#### NEW! INSULATION TESTERS

Test to I.E. Spec. Rugged metal construction, suitable for bench or field work, constant speed clutch. Size L. Bin, W. 4in, H. 6in, weight 6lb. 500V, 500 megohms, 40. Post 80p. 1,000V, 1,000MΩ, £46. Post 80p.



# BLOWER UNIT

200/240V a.c. precision German built. Dynamically balanced, quiet, con rated, reversible. Consumption 60mA, Size 120mm dia, × 60mm deep. Price £3·50. Post 50p.

All Mail Orders—Callers—Ample Parking Dept. PEII, 57 BRIDGMAN ROAD CHISWICK, LONDON W4 5BB Phone 01-995 1560

Showroom open Mon.-Fri.

# VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 230/240V a.c. 50/60 OUTPUT VARIABLE 0-260V All Types SHROUDED TYPE

200 watt (1 amp) inc. AC voltmeter 211 · 50 0·5 KVA (2½ amp) (MAX) £14·00 1 KVA (5 amp) (MAX) £18·00 2 KVA (10 amp) (MAX) £30·00 3 KVA (15 amp) (MAX) £38·00 4 KVA (20 amp) (MAX) £60·00 CARRIAGE AND PACKING EXTRA



### L.T. TRANSFORMERS

L. I. IKANSFORMERS

0-12V/24V at 1 amp, £2·50 (P. & P. 50p). 0-15V at 1 amp, £2·50 (P. & P. 50p). 0-15V at 1 amp, £0·15V at 1 amp (30V 1 amp). £2·50 (P. & P. 50p). 25·0-25V at 2½ amp, £4·50 (P. & P. 75p). 0-12V/24V 10 amp, £12·35 (P. & P. £1·50). 0-4V/6V/24V/32V at 12 amp, £13 (P. & P. £1·50). 0-12V at 20 amp 0-24V at 10 amp, £12·40 (P. & P. £1·50). 0-6V/12V/17V/18V/20V at 20 amp, £14 (P. & P. £1·50). 0-6V/12V at 20 amp, £11·15S (P. & P. £1).

# AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Stap up, stap down, 0-115-200-220-240V; 75 watt £3:50 (P. & P. 60p); 150 watt £5 (P. & P. 80p); 300 watt £7 (P. & P. 95p); 500 watt £10:75 (P. & P. £1:25); 1,000 watt £16 (P. & P. £1:50).

# STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

## HY-LIGHT STROBE MK IV

HT-LIGHT STROBE MK IV

Build a Strobe Unit, using the latest type Xenon
white light flash tube. Solid state timing and
triggering circuit. 230/250V a.c. operation.
For use in large rooms, halls and utilises a silica
tube, printed circuit. Speed adjustable 0-20 f.ps.
Light output greater than many (so called 4
Joule) strobes £15\*40. Post 75p. Specially designed case and reflector £8\*25. P. & P. £1.
Super high light approx. 4 times more output. Super high light approx. 4 times more output. S.A.E. for leaflet.



# ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES

FLUORESCENT TUBES
4ft 40 watt, 57-00 (callers only),
2ft 20 watt, 54-60. Post 60p. (For use in standard bi-pin) MINI. 12in 8 watt, 61-75. Post 25p. 9in 6 watt, 61-40. Post 25p. 6in 4 watt, 41-40. Post 25p. 6in 4 watt, 41-40 post 25p. complete ballast unit and holders for 6in, 9in and 12in tube, 63-50. Post 40p. Also available for 12V d.c. operation, 63-50 plus P. & P. 40p.

## BIG BLACK LIGHT

400W Mercury Vapor Ultra Violet Lamp. Powerful source of UV P.F. ballast unit is essential with this lamp. Price of bulb and matched ballast unit. £28. Post £2. Spare bulb only £10. Post 80p.

# RODENE UNISET TYPE 71 TIMER

0-60 sec. 230V a.c. operation. Incorporating a lapsed time indicator and repeat facilities. A precision motorised timer ideal for process timing, photography, welding, mixing, etc. Price £6 P, & P. 60p.

## GALVANOMETER

50 micro mirror galvo, Calibrated 50-0-50 and 0-100. Mfg. by Griffin & George Ltd. Offered at a fraction of maker's price, in original ministry packing. £12. P. & P. 60p.

# WIDE RANGE OF DISCO LIGHTING

S.A.E. (Foolscap) for details

#### COLOUR WHEEL PROJECTOR TYPE PISO INTACHANGE

200/240V a.c. 50Hz 150W lamp, com-plete with oil filled colour wheel and motor plate. Takes motor plate. Takes intachange accessories and full range of lenses. £29-95. Post £1-35. (Total inc. VAT & Post, £33.70.)



# AT CURRENT RATE MUST BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF GOODS INCLUDING UNLESS OTHERWISE POSTAGE STATED.

### GEARED MOTORS

100 r.p.m. 1151b. in. 110V,
50Hz. 2:8A, single phase, split
capacitor motor. Immense
power. Continuously rated.
Totally enclosed. Fan cooled in-line gearbox.
Length 250 mm. Dia. 135 mm. Spindle dia. 15:5 mm.
Length 145 mm. Ex-equipment tested £12. Post
£1:50. Suitable transformer 230/240V operation
£8. Post 75p.

# DRAYTON MOTOR Type RQR

230/250V 50c. Continuously rated I r.p.m. 901b. in. Reversible Motor. Twin spindle size 100mm by 140mm by 125mm. 5haft 50mm by 8mm. Weight 2 kg.

New Price £16-50, P. & P. £1

# BODINE TYPE N.C.I.

(Type J) 71 r.p.m. torque 10 lb. in. Reversible 1/70th h.p. 50Hz.

The above precision made U.S.A. motor is offered in as new condition. Input voltage of motor IISV A.C. Supplied complete with transformer for 230/240V A.C. input.

230/240V A.C. input.
Price, either type £6:25. Post 75p or less transformer £3:75. Post 65p.
(Typa 3) 71 r.p.m. 4 lb.ins. 230V a.c. Continuously rated. Non-reversible. £6:50. Post 75p.

# 15 R.P.M.

Type SD48 80 lb. in. Input 100/200 volt A.C. Length incl. gearbox 270 mm. Height 135 mm. Width 150 mm. drive shaft 16 mm. Weight 8:5 Kilos. BRAND NEW. Price £10. Carr. £1. Suitable transformer for use on 220/240 volt A.C. £185. Poet SDn. £3.85. Post 50p.

24 R.P.M. 230V a.c. Continuously rated. Mfg. My-calex. Ex-equip. Fully tested. £3-85. Post 75p.

R.P.M. 230/240V A.C. SYNCHRONOUS! Ex-equipment. Thoroughly tested and guaranteed. ONLY £1-50. Post 20p.

20 R.P.M. 230/240 volt a.c. miniature motor. Price £1. Post 20p.

# PROGRAMME TIMERS

230V operation a.c. 15 or 20 r.p.m. 6 cam model £5. Post 60p. 9 cam model £5.50. Post 60p. 12 cam model £7.50. Post 60p. 12 cam model £7.50. Post 60p.



# METERS NEW-90 mm Diameter Type: 65C5 D.C. M/C 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 amp. 62.75, Post 20p. 100 amp 63.25. Post

Type: 62T2 A.C. M/I I, 20, 50 amp. £2\*50, Post 20p. 0:300 volt. A.C. M/I £2\*75 and 300 volt A.C. R/M/C. £3, Post 30p.

# WHY PAY MORE?!

WHY PAY MUKE!!

MULTI RANGE METER. A.C. volts
2:5-500. D.C. volts 2:5-500 (Sensitivity
2000 Q/V D.C. and A.C.) D.C. current
0/1/10/100 mA. Ohms range. Sturdy
compact moving coil instrument with
21 ranges, dimensions 120 x 80 x 44 mm.
Weight 0:32 kg. SERVICE TRADING
CO. Price 65:50, Incl. Leads and battery.
Post 50p. (Total price incl. VAT and Post 46:48).



### TIME SWITCH

HME SWITCH

Horstmann Type V Mk. II Time switch. 200/250 volt A.C. Two on/two off every 24 hours, at any manually preset time. 30 amp contacts. 36 hour spring reserve in case of power failure. Day omitting device. Fitted in heavy high impact case, with glass observation window. Built to highest Electricity Board Spec. Individually tested. Price 67-75. Post 50p. (Total inc. VAT £8-91)



# Superior Quality Precision Made NEW POWER RHEOSTATS

New ceramic construction, vitreous enamel embedded winding, heavy duty brush assembly, continuously

atty ordsin section, respectively. The section of t

Personal callers only. Open Sat.

9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET LONDON WC2H 7JJ Phone 01-437 0576

Published approximately on the 15th of each month by 1PC Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London EC4. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon & Gotch (Asia) Ltd. South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd.

Subscriptions not available at home or overseas.
International Girlo facilities Account No. 5122007. Please state reason for payment, "messept to payee".
Practical Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions, namely, that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to V.A.T., and that it shall not be lent, resold disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to V.A.T., and that it shall not be lent, resold or hiterated out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsover.

The new Maplin Catalogue is no ordinary catalogue...



SEND THIS COUPON FOR YOUR COPY OF OUR CATALOGUE ON APPROVAL! Price 50p - SEND NO MONEY NOW. Please rush me a copy of your brand new 1977/78 catalogue by return of post. Only if I am completely satisfied that it is worth every penny, will I send 50p within 14 days of receipt. If I am not satisfied, I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days without obligation. understand that I need not purchase anything from your catalogue should I choose to keep it.

NAME.

ADDRESS.

Maplin Electronic Supplies PO. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 8LR

DON'T DELAY POST COUPON NOW IT COULD BE THE BEST 50p YOU'VE EVER SPENT

PE3



Find out

about our

about our major electronics projects you can build. Our catalogue will help you catalogue will help you leafles and booklets giving full constructional details of such exciting projects as a stereo graphic equaliser, or an electronic piano, a

an electronic piano, a sophisticated electronic

organ, our advanced synthesisers—and many



Our bi-monthly newsletter keeps you up to date with latest guaranteed prices - our latest special offers (they save you pounds) - details of new projects and new lines. Send 30p for the next six issues (5p discount voucher with each copy).

P.O. BOX 3, RAYLEIGH, ESSEX SS6 8LR

Telephone: Southend (0702) 715155 Call at our shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex (Closed all day Monday) Telephone: Southend (0702) 47379